CLERK'S COPY

TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1930

No. 63

ABIE STATE BANK, APPELLANT,

vs.

CHARLES W. BRYAN ~~ARTHUR J. WEAVER~~, AS GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NEBRASKA; CLARENCE G. BLISS, AS SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE; ~~WILLIS M. STEBBINS~~, AS TREASURER, ETC., ET AL. T. W. BASS

APPEAL FROM THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEBRASKA

FILED MARCH 18, 1929

(34,881)

(34,881)

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

OCTOBER TERM, 1930

No. 63

ABIE STATE BANK, APPELLANT,

vs.

ARTHUR J. WEAVER, AS GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NEBRASKA; CLARENCE G. BLISS, AS SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE; WILLIS M. STEBBINS, AS TREASURER, ETC., ET AL.

APPEAL FROM THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEBRASKA

INDEX

	Original	Print
Proceedings in supreme court of Nebraska	1	1
Caption (omitted in printing)	1	
Record from district court of Lancaster County	3	1
Caption (omitted in printing)	3	
Petition	3	1
Exhibit "A"—List of banks	10	6
Answer	29	21
Reply	48	38
Decree	50	39
Memorandum opinion, Frost, J.	53	41
Minute entry re bill of exceptions	73	57
Argument and submission (omitted in printing)	74	
Judgment	75	58
Opinion, Dean, J.	77	59
Minute entry re rehearing	87	65

JUDD & DETWEILER (INC.), PRINTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C., MAY 24, 1930

INDEX.

	Original	Print
Petition for appeal	89	66
Assignments of error	92	67
Orders allowing appeal	96	70
Order for appeal	100	72
Citation and service (omitted in printing)	103	
Bond on appeal (" " ")	107	
Certificate of lodgment (" " ")	110	
Precipe for transcript of record	112	73
Return to order for appeal (omitted in printing)	116	
Clerk's certificate (omitted in printing)	117	
Order extending time	118	76
Bill of exceptions	1	76
Appearances of counsel	3	78
Caption	8	79
Testimony of Van E. Peterson	9	80
Exhibit 1—Statement of assets, etc., December 31, 1928	65	122
Exhibit 2—Annual report of Guarantee Fund Commission for year ending June 30, 1927	66	122
Exhibit 4—Report, May 17, 1927	67	126
Exhibit 5—Report covering work up to July 1, 1926	68	127
Testimony of Clarence G. Bliss	69	130
Hugh Mooney	71	132
Clarence G. Bliss (recalled)	99	147
Exhibit 9—Report blank (omitted in printing)	126	
Testimony of F. J. Svoboda	127	167
Clarence G. Bliss (recalled)	154	187
Van E. Peterson (recalled)	165	196
Stipulation re objections	168	197
Testimony of Clarence G. Bliss (recalled)	168	197
Colloquy between court and counsel	187	212
Exhibit 11—Senate journal	197	214
Exhibit 12—Certificate of deposit (omitted in printing)	198	
Exhibit 13—Notice re depositions (omitted in printing)	199	
Testimony of Leo R. Wilson	204	216
Testimony of Albert L. Schantz	214	223
Exhibit 1—Report re State Bank of Omaha (omitted in printing)	239	
Exhibits 2 to 27—Advertisements	240	238
Exhibits 28 to 33—Auditor's reports, certificates of deposit, etc. (omitted in printing)	266	
Judge's certificate (omitted in printing)	271	
Clerk's certificate (omitted in printing)	272	
Testimony of George W. Woods	281	238
Clarence G. Bliss (recalled)	363	295
Albert L. Schantz (recalled)	364	296
Exhibit 16—List of State banks taken over by Department of Trade and Commerce	378	306
Testimony of Dan V. Stephens	379	307

	Original	Print
Exhibit 17—Testimony of Dan V. Stephens	388	309
Exhibits "B" and "C"—Statements, Tremont State Bank (omitted in printing)	392	
Exhibit "F"—Pamphlet issued by Fremont State Bank (omitted in printing)	406	
Testimony of J. M. Sorensen	410	322
Exhibit "A"—Bank report, November 13, 1920 (omitted in printing)	412	
Testimony of R. H. Chappel	417	325
Testimony of Ray W. Hammond	428	333
Exhibits "H-1" to "H-9"—Deposit and other blanks (omitted in printing)	432	
Exhibits "I" to "K"—Bank pamphlets (omitted in printing)	433	
Exhibits "L-1" to "L-5"—Blank forms (omitted in printing)	435	
Exhibits "N-1" to "N-10"—Advertisements (omitted in printing)	441	
Offer in Evidence—Advertisement	456	341
Offer in Evidence—Advertisement	460	344
Exhibit "O"—Advertisement (omitted in printing)	471	
Exhibit "P"—Advertisement (omitted in printing)	474	
Testimony of J. C. Peterson	478	352
Testimony of Carl M. Jorgenson	485	358
Colloquy between court and counsel	486	358
Exhibit 18—Check (omitted in printing)	490	
Testimony of Allen L. Schantz (recalled)	491	360
Clarence G. Bliss (recalled)	497	365
Dan V. Stephens (recalled)	507	372
Exhibit 20—Advertisement (omitted in printing)	518	
Testimony of Clarence G. Bliss (recalled)	519	379
Testimony of Van E. Peterson (recalled)	566	412
Exhibit 10—Report of last call reports for years 1911 to 1928, inclusive	581	422
Exhibit 22—Abstract of bank reports, December 31, 1928	582	423
Exhibits 24-1 to 24-100—Blank forms (omitted in printing)	583	
Exhibits 25 and 26—Special assessment letters	584	424
Exhibits 27 to 33—Photographs (omitted in printing)	586	
Exhibit 34—List of deposits	588	426
Exhibit 35—List of banks (omitted in printing)	589	
Exhibit 36—Summary of public funds on deposit which are unpaid	590	426
Testimony of Payson D. Marshall	591	427
Exhibit 38—Recapitulation	610	437
Judge's certificate (omitted in printing)	611	
Clerk's certificate (omitted in printing)	612	
Testimony of Payson D. Marshall (recalled)	621	439

	Original	Print
Testimony of Clarence G. Bliss (recalled)	629	445
Exhibits 40 and 41—Report and letter (omitted in printing)	683	
Exhibit 42—Guaranty fund certificate	685	486
Exhibit 43—Certificate re Elgin State Bank	686	486
Exhibit 44—Statement of assessments made	687	487
Exhibit 45—Resolution form for use of banks	688	488
Exhibits 46 and 47—Lists of banks (omitted in printing)	702	
Testimony of Epes Corey	704	489
Exhibit 39—Analysis of operating expenses and income of 845 State banks	710	494
Exhibit 48—Report form	711	496
Testimony of M. L. Springer	716	496
Testimony of Clarence G. Bliss (recalled)	721	500
Exhibit 49—Excerpts from record in case of First State Bank of Holstein et al. vs. Shallenberger et al. in circuit court (omitted in printing)	724	
Testimony of Dan V. Stephens (recalled)	725	502
Exhibit 50—Advertisement (omitted in printing)	727	
Testimony of Ellsworth L. Fulk	795	553
P. D. Marshall (recalled)	798	556
Van E. Peterson (recalled)	808	562
Ellsworth L. Fulk (recalled)	814	564
Exhibit 52—Analysis re earnings, etc	818	567
Exhibit 53—List of banks showing year chartered, etc	819	568
Exhibit 54—List of banks (omitted in printing)	820	
Testimony of P. D. Marshall (recalled)	821	579
Testimony of Albert L. Schantz (recalled)	831	586
Exhibits 56 and 58—Compilations re earnings and expenses (omitted in printing)	910	
Exhibit 60—Federal reserve bulletin	912a	613
Testimony of Kirk Griggs	913	646
P. D. Marshall (recalled)	924	655
Clarence G. Bliss (recalled)	928	657
Exhibit 61—Abstract of reports of commercial and savings banks, June 30, 1928	937	664
Exhibit 62—List of banks operated by commission as of January 16, 1929 (omitted in printing)	938	
Testimony of P. D. Marshall (recalled)	939	665
Exhibit 63—Statement showing percentage of losses (omitted in printing)	941	
Testimony of Clarence G. Bliss (recalled)	942	666
Order settling bill of exceptions (omitted in printing)	943	
Clerk's certificate (omitted in printing)	944	
Statement of points to be relied upon and designation of parts of record to be printed	946	667
Designation of additional parts of record to be printed	953	670

[fols. a & 1 & 2] [Captions omitted]

[fol. 3]

IN DISTRICT COURT OF LANCASTER COUNTY

ABIE STATE BANK, Abie, Nebraska, Plaintiff,

vs.

ADAM MCMULLEN, as Governor of the State of Nebraska, and Clarence G. Bliss, as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, Defendants

PETITION—Filed Dec. 21, 1928

The plaintiff for cause of action against defendants and each of them states:

1. It is a corporation organized under the laws of Nebraska as a bank and has been engaged in the banking business at the town, or village, of Abie in said state for the past twenty-four years. It brings this suit not only on behalf of itself, but on behalf of each of the 558 state banks whose names are set out in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof, and in that regard alleges that the statements and matters herein set forth respecting this plaintiff apply equally well, insofar as this controversy is concerned, to each of the state banks whose names are set forth in Exhibit "A," which gives the name of the bank, [fol. 4] the place of doing business and the year its charter issued and the date it commenced doing business.

2. Plaintiff states that Adam McMullen is now Governor of the State of Nebraska and Clarence G. Bliss is now Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce; that on the 15th day of December, 1928, the said Department of Trade and Commerce, claiming to act under the authority conferred upon it by Section 8028 of the Compiled Statutes of Nebraska, as amended by Section 26, H. R. 272, 1923 Session Laws, made a levy against each of the state banks of Nebraska of one-fourth of one per cent of their average daily deposits for the year 1928, and the said Clarence G. Bliss, as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce has made demand of this plaintiff and of each of the state banks of Nebraska to pay said sums into the De-

positors' Guarantee Fund on or before the 26th day of December, 1928.

3. Your petitioner further alleges that said levy or special assessment is illegal, invalid and unjust for the following reasons:

(a) That the said special assessment provided for in Section 8028, as amended, is not a debt or liability of this plaintiff, but is directed against the capital stock of corporations engaged in the business of banking.

(b) The said special assessments and the assessment provided for in Section 8028, as amended, if paid by this bank and the other state banks of Nebraska will destroy the state banking system in a few years and compel such state banks as can to become national banks, and all other banks, to liquidate.

(c) Said special assessments set forth in Section 8028 are unfair, unjust and discriminatory for the reason that the same are not attempted to be levied against national [fol. 5] banks of this state, or collected from them, and said national banks are engaged in a business similar to that of the plaintiff and other state banks and in direct competition with them.

(d) That the assessments demanded and collected of the state banks each year to be paid into the Guarantee Fund exceed eight (8%) per cent per annum of the entire capital stock of the state banks of Nebraska, and exceed the net annual earnings of the state banks. Wherefore, plaintiff states that said special assessments are illegal, unjust and confiscatory.

(e) That based upon the present status of the Depositors' Guarantee Fund and the experience of the state banking business in Nebraska for the past eight years, said special assessments if required to be paid by the state banks of Nebraska, in a few years, at most, will deplete or wipe out the entire capital of the state banks,—the said special assessments having exceeded the net annual earnings of the banks for a number of years past.

(f) That a large number of the state banks, as set forth and as shown by the list attached to this petition, received

their charters from the State of Nebraska and began the operation of a banking business in the State of Nebraska long prior to the enactment of the Bank Guaranty Law, and that all of the state banks which have been chartered, both before and after the enactment of said law, have invested in properties peculiarly fitted for banking purposes, and which properties depend largely for their value upon the continuation of such use, and that the value of such properties will be in great part and to a large extent destroyed if such banks are compelled to abandon such business; and that all of such banks have no election but to either cease business or be compelled to pay such assessments. Plaintiff further says that the state banks operating under permission and grant of authority from the state have accumulated vested rights in property, capital and assets, and that the excessive and confiscatory assessments made against such [fol. 6] banks not only exhaust their earnings but take from them their capital and assets and destroy their vested rights in properties accumulated under the permission of said state, and that if by such assessments said banks are compelled to cease business, that the values of such properties peculiarly fitted for banking uses is practically and in large part destroyed and confiscated.

4. Your petitioner further states that the assessments exacted of the state banks of Nebraska since the year 1920 aggregate in excess of $16,000,000.00; that since the year 1920, when such special assessments for the first time were exacted of the state banks of Nebraska, more than 270 of the said state banks have been compelled to cease business because of insolvency, brought about, in part, by the payment of such special assessments,—the total number of state banks in the year 1920 being 1009 and in September, 1928, 739; that the average daily deposits for the year 1928 amounted to approximately 258 millions of dollars, whereby the special assessment provided for in Section 8028, as amended, together with the regular assessment provided for in Section 8026, if collected from the state banks, would require payment by them of approximately the sum of $1,600,000.00 per year; that because of the exactions of such assessments from the state banks of Nebraska, the capital stock of many of the state banks now in business has been depleted, the number thereof being approximately three

hundred, and if said special assessments shall be required to be paid by the state banks of Nebraska for three years in succession, it will result in practically two-thirds of the present state banks being thrown into a receivership.

5. Plaintiff further alleges that the entire capital stock of the 736 state banks now doing business in Nebraska is less than $19,328,500.00, and there is now due and owing [fol. 7] from the Depositors' Guarantee Fund to depositors of the state banks of Nebraska which have failed, upwards of $10,000,000.00; that under the authority conferred upon it by the laws of this state, the Department of Trade and Commerce has taken over and is now operating a large number of banks which are insolvent and which should now be in receivership, and that the liability of the Depositors' Guarantee Fund to the depositors of such banks is upwards of $16,000,000.00; that there is now in cash in said Depositors' Guarantee Fund only the sum of, to-wit, $2000.00 with which to pay said claims and that while the said Department of Trade and Commerce has taken over the assets of a large number of banks which have failed for the purpose of paying depositors of such banks, the entire amount, after process of liquidation, which would take a long time to realize from such assets, would not exceed the sum of $10,000,000.00, whereby your petitioner states that the deficit in the Depositors' Guarantee Fund is upwards of $16,000,000.00.

6. Your petitioner further alleges that there if now doing business in the State of Nebraska, approximately 150 national banks, all of which do a business similar to that of state banks and are in direct competition with them; that none of the national banks, or the stockholders thereof, are required to pay said special assessments, or any assessments, to the Guarantee Fund, whereby your petitioner alleges there is discrimination in attempting to collect said special assessments and that said state banks are denied the equal protection of the laws as guaranteed by the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

7. Plaintiff further alleges that the said special assessment complained of is illegal, unjust and confiscatory and is unconstitutional and in violation of the Fifth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States and in violation

of the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the [fol. 8] United States, in that it attempts to deprive this plaintiff and the state banks of Nebraska of their property without due process of law and denies to them the equal protection of the law, and further states that the same also is in violation of Section 3, of Article I of the Constitution of the State of Nebraska in that it deprives them of their property without due process of law.

8. Plaintiff further states that the said special assessment is not now being levied for any public purpose but is being levied for the sole and only purpose of paying claims of depositors in failed banks that are already allowed, and will not and cannot be used for the purpose of creating a fund for the stabilizing of banking conditions in the State of Nebraska. Public officials having custody of public moneys are now no longer looking to the Depositors' Guaranty Fund for protection but are demanding of state banks that bond be furnished to protect deposits of public money.

9. Plaintiff further states that the purpose and object of the Legislature in imposing a tax upon state banks for the Guarantee Fund was to stabilize the banking business and to protect depositors of such banks and that while a requirement to pay a reasonable fixed sum into the Guarantee Fund might afford some protection as long as the claims against the Guarantee Fund did not exceed the available moneys in its hands to pay the same, the present status of the Guarantee Fund is such that to require solvent banks in this state to pay the exactions required by Section 8028 does not in any way protect depositors in said banks or stabilize the banking business, but on the contrary constitutes a menace to the continuance of the state banking system and to the payment of depositors in solvent banks.

10. Your petitioner further alleges that the defendants, by virtue of their office, upon the failure of plaintiff to pay said [fol. 9] demand, have threatened and will attempt to force collection of the said levy, and unless restrained by the injunctive order of this court will attempt to take possession of the business and property of this plaintiff and place the said bank under charge of the Guarantee Fund Commission, and the same condition arises with respect to each of the banks set forth in Exhibit "A"; that the taking posses-

sion of the business of this plaintiff and of other state banks of Nebraska by the said defendants by virtue of their office, would result in serious and irreparable damage and loss to the plaintiff and the other state banks, and that your petitioner and the other state banks of Nebraska have no adequate remedy at law.

Wherefore, your petitioner prays that a restraining order and temporary injunction be issued forthwith against the defendants, and each of them, enjoining and restraining said defendants, and their successors in office, from collecting the said special assessments from this plaintiff and other state banks set forth in Exhibit "A," and from taking possession, or attempting to take possession of the banking business of this plaintiff and the other banks set forth in Exhibit "A," and that on the trial of this case the said injunctive order be made permanent and that the court order and decree that this plaintiff and the other banks set forth in Exhibit "A" are not required to pay said special assessment, or any part thereof, and that the defendants and each of them be further enjoined from levying or attempting to levy any of the special assessments called for in Section 8028, as amended, against this plaintiff or any of the other state banks set forth in Exhibit "A," and that it have such other and further relief as may be just and equitable, including its costs.

Hainer, Flansburg & Lee, Gaines, McGilton, Van Orsel & Gaines, Courtright, Sidner, Lee & Gunderson, Attorneys for Plaintiff.

[fol. 10] *Duly sworn to by F. H. Gaines. Jurat omitted in printing.*

EXHIBIT "A" TO PETITION

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1904	Abie	Abie State
1918	Adams	Adams State
1903	Ainsworth	Citizens State
1908	Albion	Citizens State
1919	Albion	Farmers State
1919	Alliance	Guardian State
1900	Alma	Harlan County Bank

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1901	Alvo	Farmers & Merchants
1908	Amherst	Commercial State
1909	Anoka	Boyd County Bank
1903	Anselmo	Anselmo State
1915	Ansley	Security State
1894	Arapahoe	Arapahoe State
1905	Arapahoe	Citizens State
1888	Arcadia	Arcadia State
1890	Arlington	Arlington State
1917	Arnold	Security State
1916	Arthur	Arthur State
1913	Ashby	Grant County State
[fol. 11]		
1883	Ashland	Farmers & Merchants
1908	Ashton	Ashton State
1888	Ashton	Bank of Ashton
1914	Atkinson	Security State
1903	Atlanta	Atlanta State
1906	Auburn	Auburn State
1910	Aurora	Farmers State
1906	Aurora	Fidelity State
1915	Avoca	Farmers State
1884	Axtell	Bank of Axtell
1907	Axtell	Farmers & Merchants
1912	Ayr	Farmers State
1892	Bancroft	Citizens Bank
1906	Barada	Barada State
1890	Barneston	Bank of Barneston
1903	Barneston	Commercial State
1906	Bartlett	Bartlett State
1897	Bartley	State Bank of
1902	Bassett	Commercial Bank
1919	Battle Creek	Farmers Bank
1889	Battle Creek	Battle Creek Valley
1889	Bayard	Bank of Bayard
1908	Beatrice	Beatrice State
1909	Beatrice	First State Savings
1914	Beatrice	Nebraska State
1920	Beatrice	Security Savings

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1902	Beatrice	Union State
1898	Beaver City	First State
1905	Beaver Crossing	Citizens State
1902	Bee	State Bank of Bee
1910	Belgrade	Farmers State
[fol. 12]		
1902	Bellwood	Bank of Bellwood
1886	Belvidere	State Bank of
1919	Benkelman	Farmers & Merchants St.
1928	Bennington	Bank of
1885	Bertrand	First State
1924	Berwyn	Farmers State
1905	Bethany	First State
1906	Big Springs	Farmers State
1904	Blair	Citizens State
1919	Blair	Farmers State
1891	Bloomfield	Farmers & Merchants St.
1901	Blue Springs	Blue Springs State
1885	Boelus	Boelus State
1904	Brady	Bank of Brady
1886	Brainard	Bank of Brainard
1915	Brainard	Brainard State
1906	Brainard	Farmers State
1889	Brock	Bank of Brock
1924	Bristow	Nebraska State
1899	Broken Bow	Broken Bow State
1917	Broken Bow	Nebraska State
1905	Broken Bow	Security State
1919	Brule	Farmers State
1890	Bruno	Bruno State
1912	Bruno	Farmers & Merchants
1902	Brunswick	Brunswick State
1928	Burchard	State Bank of
1892	Burr	American Bank
1913	Burton	Burton State
1923	Bushnell	American State
1902	Byron	Farmers & Merchants
[fol. 13]		
1908	Burwell	Farmers Bank
1887	Burwell	First State

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1902	Cairo	Cairo State
1910	Cairo	Farmers State
1906	Callaway	Farmers State
1887	Callaway	Seven Valley State
1907	Cambridge	Cambridge State
1907	Campbell	Farmers State
1890	Carleton	Citizens State
1925	Carroll	Carroll State
1887	Cedar Bluffs	Bank of Cedar Bluffs
1892	Cedar Bluffs	Farmers & Merchants
1893	Cedar Bluffs	Citizens State
1919	Cedar Bluffs	Farmers State
1902	Center	Center State
1892	Central City	Platte Valley State
1911	Ceresco	Farmers & Merchants
1915	Chaleo	German American State
1917	Chapman	Farmers State
1912	Chappell	Chappell State
1919	Chappell	Deuel County State
1919	Chester	Chester State
1886	Chester	Farmers State
1890	Clarkson	Clarkson State
1905	Clarkson	Farmers State
1919	Clatonia	Clatonia State
1896	Clatonia	Farmers Bank
1906	Clay Center	Clay Center State
1887	Clay Center	Commercial State
1899	Cody	Bank of Cody
1917	Cody	Ranchers State
1917	College View	Farmers State
[fol. 14]		
1899	Colon	State Bank of
1917	Columbus	Farmers State
1906	Comstock	Citizens State
1909	Comstock	Farmers & Merchants Bank
1890	Cook	Farmers Bank of
1918	Concord	Farmers State
1910	Cortland	Farmers State
1905	Cotesfield	First State

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1884	Creighton	Bank of Creighton
1898	Creston	Citizens State
1882	Crete	First State
1917	Crookston	Farmers State
1886	Culbertson	The Culbertson Bank
1911	Curtis	Curtis State
1886	Curtis	Security State
1906	Cushing	Cushing State
1888	Dakota City	Bank of Dakota City
1908	Dalton	Dalton State
1917	Dalton	Farmers State
1888	Danbury	Bank of Danbury
1894	Davenport	Jennings State
1903	Davey	Farmers State
1909	David City	Butler County State
1909	David City	City Savings Bank
1895	Daykin	Jefferson County Bank
1906	Denton	Denton State
1914	Deshler	Deshler State
1908	Deshler	Farmers & Merchants
1882	DeWitt	Farmers & Merchants
1903	DeWitt	Home State Bank

[fol. 15]

1915	Dickens	First State
1914	Diller	Citizens State
1904	Diller	Diller State
1886	Doniphan	Bank of Doniphan
1911	Dorchester	Bank of Dorchester
1907	Dorchester	Citizens State
1919	Douglas	Farmers State
1886	Dubois	State Bank of
1907	Dunbar	Farmers Bank
1904	Dwight	Dwight State
1892	Eagle	Bank of
1903	Eddyville	Eddyville State
1882	Edgar	Clay County State
1879	Edgar	State Bank of
1917	Edison	Farmers & Merchants
1919	Elgin	Farmers & Merchants
1900	Elba	Elba State Bank

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1917	Eli	Your Bank of Eli
1893	Elk Creek	State Bank of
1915	Elk Horn	Farmers State
1888	Elkhorn	State Bank of
1907	Ellis	Ellis State
1889	Elmwood	American Exchange
1914	Elmwood	Elmwood State
1907	Elsie	Commercial State
1918	Elsie	Equity State
1910	Elwood	The Town Bank
1910	Elyria	Elyria State
1890	Emerson	Farmers State
1907	Emmet	Emmet State
1917	Enders	First State

[fol. 16]

1905	Ericson	Ericson State
1889	Eustis	Farmers State
1906	Eustis	Pioneer Bank
1873	Fairbury	Harbine Bank of
1895	Falls City	Falls City State
1919	Falls City	Nebraska State
1880	Falls City	Richardson County Bank
1904	Farnam	Farnam Bank
1902	Farnam	State Bank
1903	Farwell	Farwell State
1907	Farwell	First State
1901	Filley	State Bank of
1891	Firth	Firth Bank
1907	Fordyce	Fordyce State
1914	Fort Calhoun	Fort Calhoun State
1889	Fort Calhoun	Washington County Bk.
1912	Foster	Farmers & Merchants
1894	Franklin	Franklin Exchange
1901	Frankin	Franklin State
1904	Fremont	Fremont State
1918	Friend	Friend State
1884	Friend	Merchants & Farmers
1905	Funk	Funk State
1904	Garland	Germantown State
1928	Giltner	Giltner State

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1918	Gladstone	State Bank of
1909	Glenvil	Farmers State
1889	Glenvil	State Bank of
1903	Goehner	Goehner State
1919	Gordon	American Bank
[fol. 17]		
1915	Gothenburg	Farmers State
1906	Gothenburg	First State
1902	Graf	Bank of
1901	Grand Island	Commercial State
1917	Grand Island	Nebraska State
1919	Grand Island	Peoples State
1910	Gresham	Gresham State
1910	Gretna	Bank of *Gretna*
1885	Guide Rock	Bank of Guide Rock
1917	Gurley	Farmers State
1916	Haig	State Bank of
1919	Hallam	Farmers State
1898	Hallam	Hallam Bank
1912	Hampton	Farmers State
1912	Hansen	Hansen State
1905	Harbine	State Bank of
1890	Harrisburg	Banner County Bank
1915	Hartington	Cedar County Bank
1918	Hastings	State Bank of
1900	Havelock	Farmers & Merchants
1918	Havens	State Bank of
1913	Hayland	First State
1890	Hay Springs	Northwestern State
1907	Hazard	Hazard State
1905	Heartwell	Heartwell State
1914	Hebron	Hebron State
1874	Hebron	Thayer County Bank
1889	Henderson	Bank of Henderson
1902	Henderson	Farmers State
1905	Hendley	Farmers State
[fol. 18]		
1907	Herman	Herman State
1888	Herman	Plateau State

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1903	Hershey	Bank of Lincoln Co.
1902	Holbrook	Bank of Holbrook
1917	Holbrook	Security State
1912	Holdrege	Phelps County Bank
1925	Holdrege	State Bank
1925	Holmesville	State Bank of
1902	Holstein	First State
1922	Homer	Home State
1903	Homer	Security State
1882	Hooper	Hooper State
1915	Horace	Horace State
1907	Hordville	First State
1900	Hoskins	Hoskins State
1899	Howe	Bank of Howe
1887	Howells	Colfax County
1902	Howells	Howells State
1903	Hubbards	Hubbard State
1881	Hubbell	Hubbell Bank
1915	Humboldt	Home State
1904	Humboldt	Nebraska State
1915	Humphrey	Farmers State
1905	Huntley	State Bank of
1897	Hyannis	Bank of Hyannis
1887	Imperial	Farmers & Merchants
1906	Indianola	Farmers State
1912	Inland	Farmers State
1918	Irvington	State Bank of
1902	Ithaca	Farmers State
[fol. 19]		
1901	Jensen	State Bank of
1916	Johnson	First State
1892	Julian	Bank of Julian
1878	Juniata	State Bank of
1917	Kearney	American State
1890	Kearney	Farmers State
1906	Keene	Farmers State
1908	Kenesaw	First State
1884	Kenesaw	Kenesaw State
1915	Kennard	Home State
1909	Keystone	Bank of Keystone

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1919	Kilgore	Farmers State
1917	Kimball	American State
1886	Kimball	Bank of Kimball
1911	Kramer	Farmers State
1906	Lanham	State Bank of
1887	Lebanon	State Bank of
1910	Leigh	Leigh State
1906	Lemoyne	Lemoyne State
1906	Leshara	Leshara State
1905	Lewellen	Bank of Lewellen
1915	Lewellen	Farmers State
1901	Lewiston	Bank of Lewiston
1889	Lexington	Dawson Co. Bank
1916	Lexington	Farmers State
1886	Lexington	Lexington State
1897	Liberty	St. Bank of Liberty
1909	Lincoln	Continental State
1911	Lincoln	Nebraska State
1900	Lindsay	Farmers & Merchants
[fol. 20]		
1887	Linwood	Farmers & Merchants
1909	Lisco	Lisco State
1889	Lodgepole	First State
1900	Loomis	Farmers State
1884	Louisville	Bank of Commerce
1890	Lorton	Bank of Lorton
1915	Louisville	Home State Bank
1904	Loup City	Loup City State
1899	Lynch	Bank of Lynch
1901	Lynch	Farmers State
1880	Lyons	The Farmers Bank
1903	Macon	Macon State
1918	Madison	State Bank of Madison
1893	Malmo	Farmers & Merchants
1917	Malmo	Malmo State
1907	Manley	Manley State
1905	Martell	Martell State
1923	Maskell	Security State
1911	Mason City	Farmers State
1900	Mason City	Mason City Banking Co.

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1916	Maywood	Farmers Security Bk.
1920	McCook	. Farmers & Merchants State
1904	McCool Junction	Farmers & Merchants Bank
1924	McGrew	. Farmers State
1901	McLean	McLean State
1885	Mead	. Bank of Mead
1905	Meadow Grove	Security Bank
1913	Melbeta	. State Bank of
1886	Merna	. Bank of Merna
1900	Merriman	. Anchor Bank
[fol. 21]		
1916	Millard	. Farmers State
1892	Millard	. German Bank of Millard
1890	Miller	Bank of Miller
1887	Miller	First Bank of
1914	Minden	Minden State
1919	Mitchell	. The American Bank
1892	Monroe	. Bank of Monroe
1904	Moorefield	Bank of Moorefield
1891	Morse Bluff	Bank of Morse Bluff
1900	Mullen	The Citizens State
1902	Murdock	. Bank of Murdock
1900	Murray	. Murray State
1884	Nebraska City	Farmers Bank
1888	Nehawka	The Nehawka Bank
1923	Neligh	. Antelope State
1910	Neligh	. Security State
1894	Nelson	. Commercial Bank
1901	Nemaha	Bank of Nemaha
1915	Nenzel	. Nenzel State
1909	Newman Grove	Farmers State
1916	Nickerson	. Farmers State
1913	Niobrara	State Bank of
1906	Nora	. Nora State
1909	Norden	. Bank of Norden
1913	Norfolk	. Nebraska State
1913	Norfolk	. Norfolk Savings
1920	Norfolk	. Security State
1906	Norman	Norman Exchange

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1878	North Platte	McDonald State
1919	North Platte	Union State
[fol. 22]		
1898	Oak	Scroggin & Co.
1909	Oakland	Oakland State
1909	Obert	Farmers State
1905	Oconto	Farmers State
1903	Oconto	Oconto State
1903	Odell	Hinds State
1907	Odell	State Bank of Odell
1906	Ogallala	Citizens Bank
1919	Ogallala	Farmers State
1904	Omaha	Bank of Florence
1907	Omaha (Benson)	Farmers & Merchants
1881	Omaha	So. Omaha Savings
1914	Omaha	So. Omaha State
1912	Omaha	State Bank of Omaha
1917	Omaha	Union State
1889	Ong	The Exchange Bank
1905	Orchard	Citizens State
1912	Ord	Nebraska State
1880	Ord	State Bank
1890	Orleans	Bank of Orleans
1903	Orleans	State Bank of
1921	Oshkosh	Nebraska State
1899	Osmond	Security State
1890	Otoe	Bank of Otoe
1914	Overton	Farmers State
1904	Oxford	Bank of Oxford
1892	Oxford	Security State
1916	Palisade	Palisade State
1891	Palmyra	Bank of Palmyra
1880	Papillion	Banking House of A. W. Clarke
[fol. 23]		
1905	Pauline	Pauline State
1874	Pawnee City	Farmers State
1919	Pender	Farmers & Merchants State
1915	Pender	Pender State

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1891	Peru	Citizens State
1921	Petersburg	Petersburg State
1884	Phillips	Bank of Phillips
1904	Pickrell	Farmers State
1914	Pierce	Citizens State
1882	Pierce	Cones State
1901	Pilger	Farmers State
1924	Pilger	Pilger State
1910	Platte Center	Farmers State
1899	Platte Center	Platte County Bank
1917	Plattsmouth	Farmers State
1904	Plattsmouth	Plattsmouth State
1902	Pleasantdale	First State
1892	Pleasanton	Pleasanton State
1907	Polk	Bank of Polk
1919	Polk	Citizens State
1881	Ponca	Bank of Dixon County
1917	Ponca	Farmers State
1905	Poole	State Bank of Poole
1907	Potter	Potter State
1906	Prague	Bank of Prague
1886	Prague	Farmers & Merchants
1905	Prairie Home	Farmers Bank
1916	Princeton	Princeton State
1904	Prosser	Prosser State
1887	Ragan	Bank of Ragan

[fol. 24]

1917	Randolph	Farmers & Merchants State
1919	Ravenna	Security State
7890	Ravenna	State Bank of
1900	Raymond	Bank of Raymond
1892	Red Cloud	State Bank of
1903	Republican City	Commercial State
1906	Richland	Richland State
1904	Rising City	Farmers State
1882	Rising City	Rising City Bank
1907	Riverdale	State Bank of
1899	Riverton	Riverton State

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1919	Rockville	Farmers State
1905	Rockville	Rockville State
1904	Rogers	Bank of Rogers
1906	Rosalie	Rosalie State
1904	Roseland	Roseland State
1891	Rulo	Bank of Rulo
1908	Rushville	Union Bank
1884	Salem	Bank of Salem
1917	Sarben	Sarben State
1910	Sargent	Farmers State
1883	Sargent	Sargent State
1891	Saronville	Farmers State
1887	Schuyler	Banking House of Folda
1902	Scotia	Bank of Scotia
1915	Scottsbluff	Platte Valley State
1918	Scribner	Farmers State
1872	Seward	State Bk. of Nebr.
1909	Shelby	Shelby State
1908	Shubert	Citizens Bank

[fol. 25]

1895	Shubert	Farmers State
1925	Sidney	American Bank of
1919	Sidney	Liberty State Bank
1913	Silver Creek	Farmers State Bank
1905	Smithfield	Farmers State Bank
1907	Snyder	Farmers & Merchants
1920	South Sioux City	Nebraska State
1901	Spalding	Security State
1922	Spencer	Spencer State
1908	Springfield	American State
1900	Springview	Stockmans Bank
1916	St. Edward	First State
1910	St. Libory.	St. Libory State
1888	St. Paul.	Citizens State
1879	St. Paul	St. Paul State
1908	St. Mary	Citizens State
1890	Stamford	Stamford Bank
1913	Stanton	Elkhorn Valley State

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1915	Staplehurst	Farmers State
1900	Stapleton	Bank of Stapleton
1901	Stapleton	Farmers State
1901	Steele City	Farmers State
1888	Steinauer	Bank of Steinauer
1916	Stella	Farmers State
1886	Stella	The State Bank
1902	Sterling	First State
1917	Stoddard	Farmers State
1887	Stratton	Commercial Banking Co.
1926	Stratton	St. Bk. of Stratton
1919	Stromsburg	Farmers State

[fol. 26]

1882	Stromsburg	Stromsburg Bank
1924	Sumol	Farmers State
1900	Surprise	St. Bk. of Surprise
1912	Sutherland	American State
1910	Sutherland	Farmers State
1894	Swanton	Bank of Swanton
1907	Swedeburg	St. Bk. of Swedeburg
1883	Syracuse	Bank of Syracuse
1884	Table Rock	St. Bk. of Table Rock
1884	Talmage	Bank of Talmage
1912	Talmage	Farmers State
1902	Tecumseh	Farmers State
1909	Tecumseh	First State
1892	Tecumseh	Tecumseh State
1892	Tekamah	Burt County State
1905	Tekamah	Farmers State
1919	Thayer	Farmers State
1897	Tobias	Citizens State
1912	Tobias	Tobias State
1918	Trenton	Citizens State
1917	Trenton	State Bank of
1905	Trumbull	Farmers Exchange
1910	Tryon	Tryon State
1905	Uehling	Farmers State
1906	Uehling	Logan Valley Bank
1928	Ulysses	Ulysses State
1908	Union	Bank of Union

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1908	University Place	Citizens State
1907	Upland	Peoples Bank
1883	Utica	Merchants Bank

[fol. 27]

1915	Valentine	Nebraska State
1915	Valley	Farmers State
1899	Valley	Valley State
1899	Valparaiso	Oak Creek Valley Bank
1919	Venango	Farmers State
1909	Venango	Venango State
1902	Verdigre	Knox Co. Bank
1911	Verdigre	Verdigre State
1898	Verdon	Verdon State
1901	Virginia	Citizens State
1904	Wabash	Farmers State
1891	Wahoo	Citizens State
1902	Wahoo	Nebr. State Savings
1918	Wallace	Farmers State
1919	Walton	Walton State
1905	Washington	Washington State
1901	Waterbury	Waterbury State
1924	Waterloo	State Bank of
1890	Wauneta	Wauneta Valley Bank
1925	Wausa	Commercial State
1892	Wayne	State Bank of Wayne
1890	Weeping Water	Nebr. State Bank
1888	Western	Saline County Bank
1909	Weston	Farmers & Merchants
1889	Weston	The Weston Bank
1899	West Point	Nebraska State
1912	Whitman	First State
1883	Willber	Saline State
1919	Willber	Willber State
1905	Wilcox	Exchange Bank

[fol. 28]

1917	Wilsonville	Home State
1898	Wilsonville	Wilsonville State
1922	Wineide	Citizens State

Year chartered	Place of business	Name of bank
1902	Winside	Merchants State
1906	Winslow	Winslow State
1913	Wisner	Wisner State
1886	Wood Lake	Wood Lake Bank
1920	Wood River	Farmers State
1910	Wymore	Farmers & Merchants
1906	Wynot	Farmers State
1905	York	American State
1895	Yutan	Bank of Yutan
1887	Beaver Crossing	State Bank of
1886	Benkelman	Bank of Benkelman
1902	Bladen	The Exchange Bank
1917	Bladen	Service State
1905	Bladen	State Bank of
1925	Cowles	The Cowles State
1907	Palmer	Loup Valley State
1886	Red Cloud	Peoples Bank
1909	Red Cloud	Webster County
1904	Rosemont	Bank of Rosemont
1907	Gordon	Gordon State

[File endorsement omitted.]

[fol. 20] In District Court of Lancaster County

[Title omitted]

Answer. Filed Jan. 14, 1929

Comes now Arthur J. Weaver, as Governor of the State of Nebraska, successor in office of Adam McMullen, Governor, and comes Clarence G. Bliss, as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce and for answer to the petition of plaintiff filed in the above entitled cause say:

I

Defendants admit that the plaintiff is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Nebraska as a bank and that it has been engaged in the banking business at the

village of Abie in the State of Nebraska for the past twenty-four years; admit that the defendant, Adam McMullen was the Governor of the State of Nebraska at the time this suit was filed, and allege that he has now been succeeded in office by Arthur J. Weaver, the duly elected, qualified and acting Governor; and admit that Clarence G. Bliss, is now the Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce of the State of Nebraska.

Defendants admit and aver that the Department of Trade and Commerce under the authority conferred upon it by Section 8028, Compiled Statutes of Nebraska for 1922 and related sections of the Banking Laws of Nebraska, as amended by Chapter 191, Session Laws of Nebraska for 1923, made a levy against each of the state banks of Nebraska of one fourth of one per cent of its average daily deposits for the year 1928. Admit that the defendant, [fol. 30] Clarence G. Bliss, as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce has demanded of the plaintiff and of each of the other Nebraska State banks that it pay into the Depositors Guarantee Fund the amount so levied against it by not later than December 26, 1928; admit that several million dollars are now due Depositors in failed Nebraska state banks; and admit that the amount of money in the Guarantee Fund is much less than one per cent of the average daily deposits and much less than is required to pay the claims of depositors against failed banks; admit that they intend to and will enforce payment of said assessment; admit that one of the purposes and objects of said Guarantee Fund law was to protect depositors of state banks that might become insolvent; admit that there are National banks in Nebraska and who are not required to and do not pay assessments to the Guarantee Fund.

II

These defendants and each of them deny each and every other allegation in said petition contained not herein admitted.

III

Further answering said petition the defendants say that at the time said levy was made, the Depositors Guarantee

Fund was reduced to an amount very much less than one per cent of the average daily deposits as shown by the last semi-annual statements thereof filed; that it was necessary to make such levy in order to pay depositors who have valid claims outstanding against failed state banks and adjudicated as payable by the District Courts of said state and ordered paid from the Depositors Guarantee Fund; that the District Courts of Nebraska and the judges thereof have allowed claims for deposits of failed banks in receivership and adjudged the amount required to supply the deficiency in cash in said banks in the sum of several million dollars, and the same are unpaid, and has been certified to the Department of Trade and Commerce, and is a proper charge and claim against the Depositors Guarantee Fund, [fol. 31] and drafts have been drawn therefor, and there is no money therein to pay the same; the said levy is necessary, and all statutory prerequisites thereto have been had and done.

That included in said claims are claims of the state of Nebraska adjudicated as such in large sums against the Depositors Guarantee Fund as aforesaid and ordered paid therefrom on its deposits heretofore made in more than thirty of such failed state banks; and the municipal subdivisions and corporations of the state likewise have adjudicated claims on deposits in failed State Banks in a large amount; and the State of Nebraska and many of its corporate subdivisions have deposits of large sums in banks being operated by the Guarantee Fund Commission.

IV

Further answering said petition the defendants say:

That the Legislature of the State of Nebraska, for the year 1909, duly enacted "An Act for the Regulation, Supervision and Control of the Business of Banking, and Providing Penalties for its Violation, etc.", being Chapter 10, Page 66, Laws of Nebraska, 1909; and the same was duly approved, and ever since the year 1909 has been in full force and effect, and as subsequently amended and added to by the Legislature of 1911, Chapter 8, Laws of Nebraska, 1911, and by the Legislature of 1923, Chapter 191, Laws of Nebraska, 1923, Amendatory, and creating the Guarantee

Fund Commission. That said Act of 1909 as amended in 1911 is Section 7082 to 8061, The Compiled Statutes of Nebraska, 1922. That said enactments will be hereinafter referred to as the Guarantee Fund Law.

That ever since its passage in 1909 and amendment in 1911, said Guarantee Fund Law has contained a provision which authorized the levy of special assessments whenever the Depositors Guarantee Fund was so depleted subsequent to July 1, 1910, as to be less than one per cent of the average [fol. 32] daily deposits as shown by the last semi-annual statement, and when required for the immediate payment of depositors. That as enacted in 1909, it provided for special assessments based on the average daily deposits of all state banks in an amount not exceeding one per cent in any one year; that by amendment in the year 1925, said maximum levy was reduced to an amount not exceeding one half of one per cent in any one year, based on said average daily deposits. That the only change in said law during said period with respect to the amount of said special assessments has been by way of reducing said maximum special assessment one half.

That continuously during the period of approximately twenty years since the enactment of said law, the plaintiff and all of the other state banks in existence at the time of its enactment and the large number of state banks which have organized since have been organized thereunder, have continuously operated thereunder, have continually applied for licenses and have been granted and received licenses thereunder, have availed themselves of the benefits and privileges of said law, have expressly accepted and acquiesced in and ratified its terms, and said law has at all times been a part of the Articles of Incorporation and of the Charter of plaintiff and all other state banks and each of them.

That the plaintiff, and all the other state banks, and each of them, for the period aforesaid, have continuously accepted the benefits of said act, and especially the Guarantee Fund provisions thereof, and the plaintiff and each and all of said other banks have continuously represented and stated to the people of the state and especially to all of

terms and provisions of said Guarantee Fund Law, and the plaintiff and said banks have each and all continuously [fol. 33] since 1909 (and from their organization where organized since) given such statements and representations large publicity in their respective communities and throughout the state, by newspaper advertisements, printed recitals on the stationery of the respective banks, personal solicitation and argument, by circularization of the public and by signs on the interior and the exterior of the banks of said state generally; and the plaintiff and each and all of said banks have individually and collectively continuously through the years thereto and otherwise represented and stated to the depositing public and people of said state that their deposits were "Protected by the Depositors Guarantee Fund of the State of Nebraska". That typical of some of said publicity is the resolution passed by representatives of said banks, and given much publicity, in Omaha, in 1926, as follows:

"We reaffirm our strict adherence to the Guarantee Fund Law, under which no depositor in any Nebraska Bank has suffered loss. We are opposed to any change in the law which will in any way tend to obstruct, hinder or delay any depositor in Nebraska."

the United States District Court of Nebraska, above referred to, was brought by the plaintiffs in 1909 for themselves and on behalf of all state banks similarly situated and that the Abie State Bank, plaintiff herein, was one of those on whose behalf the suit was brought and said bank was organized and doing business in the State of Nebraska at the time that said suit was brought as a State bank, and the said case involves the same subject matter as the case at bar and is between the same parties and relates to the same subject matter and was brought to test the constitutionality of the same law and the section of the same law involved in this case, and said suit was brought on behalf of such state banks named in Schedule "A", attached to plaintiff's petition as were organized and doing business at the time that said suit was instituted in the United States District Court of Nebraska; that the plaintiff and said banks named in said schedule "A" above referred to were parties to said suit; that said case was carried to the Supreme Court of the United States and the law which the plaintiff now seeks to have adjudged unconstitutional was in said case adjudged to be constitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States on the 4th day of January, 1911.

That the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States holding the act to be constitutional, which the plaintiff in this action is now seeking to have declared unconstitutional, is res adjudicata as to the constitutionality of said act and the plaintiff, and all the other banks listed in Schedule "A" attached to and forming a part of plaintiff's petition was estopped by the said judgment of the Supreme Court of the United States holding said act to be constitutional, and are barred from asserting in this court or any other court that said act or any part thereof, [fol. 35] including among other parts that part which provides for the levy of a special assessment against the capital stock of state banks based upon their average daily deposits, is unconstitutional, each and every issue in the case at bar having been and was adjudicated in said former action.

That in the year 1923, the plaintiff and all of the banks in Nebraska acting in co-operation caused the Legislature of Nebraska to pass the act, Chapter 191, Laws of Nebraska,

'1923, hereinbefore referred to, amending said Guarantee Fund Law by reducing the amount of said special assessment and creating a Bankers Conservation Fund and an Administration Fund and the Guarantee Fund Commission, the members of which Commission thereunder are selected from names chosen by the state banks of Nebraska, and ever since the passage of this act, the plaintiff and each and all of the state banks of Nebraska have acted in cooperation in the carrying out of the terms thereof, have exercised the privileges thereunder conferred upon them, and have especially actively participated in the administration and observance of the Guarantee Fund Law.

That said Guarantee Fund Law for more than fifteen years has contained the provision:

"That no bank which has complied in full with the provisions of this Act shall be required to give any further security or bond for the purpose of becoming a depository for any public funds, but depository funds shall be secured in the same manner that private funds are secured."

That each and all of the state banks of Nebraska have continuously for more than fifteen years last past claimed and exercised the privileges in said provisions contained and demanded and received public funds from the state [fol. 36] and its subdivisions, and public officers, and now have such deposits and funds of the State of Nebraska and other municipal subdivisions received thereunder and without giving bond therefor; and all of the deposits of public money in this answer referred to were demanded by said banks and received under the provisions of said Guarantee Fund Law and without bonds. That recently a few public officials have requested bonds of state banks but such requests have been occasioned by the acts of the banks themselves in initiating this suit and now questioning the validity of said Guarantee Fund Law.

That from the year 1911 to 1923 said Guarantee Fund Law provided that no banking corporation transacting a banking business thereunder should pay interest on deposits directly or indirectly at a greater rate than five per cent per annum. That on the initiative of and at the solicitation of the said state banks of Nebraska, the Legislature of Nebraska of 1923 amended said provision to read

four per cent interest instead of five per cent, thereby reducing by one per cent the maximum interest that might be obtained by depositors on private and public funds from such banks as were willing to pay through competition or otherwise. That thereby the net earnings of said banks were materially increased; and since 1923 said banks have taken and enjoyed the benefits thereof. That one of the material reasons then stated and urged by the said banks to the public and the Legislature of Nebraska to induce the passage of said amendment were the protection and guarantee features of said law, and the obligation and liability of all banks to all depositors, and the assessments authorized and being paid and to be paid by said state banks thereunder. That as a result of said amendment and their acceptance of reduced interest rates, the depositors in state banks have materially contributed to said Guarantee Fund. [fol. 37] That the plaintiff and said banks through the years aforesaid and ever since the passage of said act in 1909 have in the foregoing and divers other ways continuously induced the people of said state, as well as public officials and corporations, both private and municipal, and especially those having moneys to deposit in banks, to believe that the deposits in each and all of the state banks of said state were governed by and protected by said Guarantee Fund Law, that its validity had been adjudicated by the Supreme Court of the United States and that each and all of said banks were subject to assessment and would be assessed under the provisions thereof for any sums becoming due to any depositor of any of said banks, under the provisions of said law, until said deposits were fully paid by said banks, and that they would pay any and all of said deposits and assessments, and they led and induced the people of said state and corporations both private and public and said depositors especially among them to believe all of their said statements and representations and each of them, in this answer set forth.

That the people of the state and corporations both private and public and especially the depositors referred to, relied on said acts and representations and believed the same to be true; that said acts were done and said representations were made with the purpose and intent on the part of said banks and each of them, (including plaintiff)

that they should be relied on by persons and corporations having money to deposit and relying thereon the people of the state and especially the depositors herein mentioned have deposited large sums of private and public moneys in the state banks of Nebraska, where the same now are, and especially have deposited the moneys now in failed banks and which have been adjudicated as claims and are unpaid, as hereinbefore recited.

[fol. 38] That by reason of said representations and acts of the said banks the deposits in said banks have been caused to and have trebled in amount since the year 1909. That in 1909, at the time of the enactment of the Guarantee Fund Law, there were 659 state banks, with a capital of $12,000,000.00 and deposits of $71,000,000.00; and in 1928, 739 state banks with a capital of $19,000,000.00 and deposits of $268,000,000.00.

That by reason of and on account of said representations and acts, each and all of the state banks of Nebraska largely increased in each year their earnings, and have acquired and now hold large properties and property rights created by said law, and obtained by reason thereof.

That said banks and the stockholders thereof have generally made and received, through said approximately twenty-year period, large profits and earnings, and the said net earnings of said banks over and above the Guarantee Fund assessments and operating expenses and losses, have generally exceeded in amount the capital stock of said respective banks; and the banking condition in Nebraska by reason of said Guarantee Fund Law has been stabilized, and said banking business rendered highly profitable; and the earnings of the state banks of Nebraska and the average earnings thereof are and have been in amount sufficient to pay all operating expenses and the maximum statutory Guarantee Fund assessment, and a fair return upon the capital investment, and said condition has prevailed ever since the enactment of said law in 1909, and will apparently continue to prevail. That the maximum amount of assessment that can be levied in any one year can not exceed six-tenths of one per cent, to-wit: $600 per $100,000 of average daily deposits, and an assessment at said rate takes less than one-tenth of the earnings of the respective banks of said state in any one year.

[fol. 39] That such bank failures as have occurred in the state of Nebraska have been by reason of causes other than and entirely independent of the Bank Guarantee Law, and have not been influenced in any degree by the assessment paid by any bank thereunder; but rather has the number and extent of bank failures been reduced by the existence and operation of said law.

The *the* following banks are among those listed in Exhibit A attached to plaintiff's petition, and are fairly representative of all portions of the state and the banks thereof and were nearly all organized since the enactment of the Guarantee Fund Law; the following schedule shows the name and location of each of said banks, the year of organization, the capital and surplus, the net earnings since organization after deducting all operating expenses, and the net earnings for the last full year ending June 30, 1928, after making similar deductions, each as shown by their reports. In practically all instances surplus has been acquired from earnings

Name of bank	Year organ.	Capital & surplus	Net profits since organization	Net profits 12 months end June 30 1928
Farmers State, Albion	1919	Cap. $50,000 Sur. 20,000	$47,660 60	$8,708 42
Farmers & Mer., Ashland	1883	Cap. 75,000 Sur. 25,000	Not available	9,175 41
Nebr. State, Broken Bow	1917	Cap. 35,000 Sur. 5,600	Not available	4,578 65
Harbine Bank, Fairbury	1873	Cap. 100,000 Sur. 25,000	555,990 22	21,402 19
Fremont State, Fremont	1904	Cap. 75,000 Sur. 37,500	108,761 49	7,608 76
Nebr. State, Grand Island	1917	Cap. 75,000 Sur. 35,000	110,672 63	32,408 94
State Bank, Hastings	1918	Cap. 75,000 Sur. 12,500	33,884 38	11,718 75
[fol. 40] American State, Kearney	1917	Cap. 50,000 Sur. 5,229	3,735 61	3,228 81
American State, Kimball	1917	Cap. 100,000 Sur. 15,000	Not available	10,997 78
Continental St., Lincoln	1909	Cap. 100,000 Sur. 100,000	337,675 76	58,676 07
State Bank, Madison	1918	Cap. 30,000	8,135 00	2,135 00

Name of bank	Year				
F. & M. State, McCook	1920	Sur.			
Nebraska State, Norfolk	1913	Sur.			
Union State, North Platte	1919	Sur.			
Union State, Omaha	1917	Sur.	Note		
Nebraska State, Ord	1912	Sur.			
Cit. State, Pierce	1914	Sur.			
Princeton State, Princeton	1916	Sur.			
Platte Valley St., Scottsbluff	1909	Sur.			
Nebr. State, Valentine	1915	Sur.			

The State Bank of Omaha, Nebraska, organized in 1912, and operating under the Guarantee Fund Law since its organization had grown to $7,019,030 deposits Sept. 20, 1928, and is paying dividends at the rate of 10% per annum to its stockholders on its capital stock and has accumulated undivided profits in a large amount.

The plaintiff, Abie State Bank organized in September, 1904, with a paid in capital of $15,000 earned net profits of $20,105 up to June 30, 1927, and declared dividends of $17,400 therefrom and added $2,500 to surplus account.

[fol. 41] Each of the deposits of moneys in failed Nebraska state banks in receivership herein referred to as adjudicated claims and ordered paid from the Guaranty Fund, and all of which are now unpaid, and which aggregate several millions of dollars, were thus adjudicated and ordered paid from and become a fixed and final charge against and liability of said Guaranty Fund since May 1, 1927, and prior to the institution of this suit; that said deposits were made in said banks while the same were in regular operation by many thousands of persons, corporations, co partnerships and officials of Nebraska cities, villages, townships, school districts and other bodies, and the Treasurer of the State of Nebraska, and by which depositors respectively said deposits and claims thereon are now owned; that deposits of Nebraska public moneys in failed state banks and adjudicated claims thereon aggregate more than $960,828.47.

That substantially one half of all of said deposits heretofore made in now failed banks in number and amount were made on certificates of deposit, and for which the banks respectively issued written certificates of deposit—the promise of the bank to repay. That said failed receivership banks are about sixty-four in number. That said deposits and each of them were induced by the acts and representations of the receiving banks and all the other state banks of Nebraska in the manner herein referred to, and were made under the Guaranty Fund Law.

That at the *the* time said respective deposits were made in said banks the banks named in "Exhibit A" attached to Plaintiff's petition and all the other state banks of Nebraska, knew of all the acts and representations of said

receiving banks and other banks in procuring and receiving said deposits upon the representation aforesaid and that each and all of the state banks of the State of Nebraska [fol. 42] were liable for the Guaranty Fund assessments both general and special and that all of said banks agreed to abide by said law and pay said assessments, and all of said banks acquiesced therein and approved the same, and offered no protest or objection to the making of said representations and to the deposit of said monies.

That further at the time of the making of said deposits and each of them and to induce the making thereof, said state banks of Nebraska agreed with said respective depositors that the deposit and the repayment thereof was "Protected by the Depositors Guarantee Fund of the State of Nebraska," and was guaranteed thereby and guaranteed by all of said state banks, and that in the event of default in payment by said receiving banks and said deposit being adjudicated a claim against and ordered paid from said Guarantee Fund, that they would pay the general and special assessments provided by said Guarantee Fund Law and to the extent necessary to pay said deposits and pay said deposits. That in the case of deposits evidenced by certificates of deposit, said banks endorsed thereon as a part thereof and as further evidencing said agreement the words "Protected by the Depositors Guarantee Fund of the State of Nebraska."

That as to the state banks taken over and now being operated by the Guarantee Fund Commission and the deposits therein, the facts are identical, except that the claims have not yet been adjudicated and ordered paid. That said depositors are many thousand and the net present liability thus guaranteed and agreed to be paid as aforesaid aggregate several millions of dollars. That during all the times aforesaid all of the state banks of Nebraska had and were governed by an identical agreement as to the deposits of each other, and which was a part of the same agreement; [fol. 43] and all received deposits and all issued certificates of deposit in manner and character aforesaid, and as a part of the same plan and agreement.

That each of said depositors in now failed banks aforesaid and the other depositors in banks now operated by the Guarantee Fund Commission, each relied on the aforesaid

referred to acts, representations and agreements of said banks, and relying thereon made said deposits, while the banks were in regular operation and would not have made the same except therefor.

That said depositors in now failed banks and claimants therein number many thousand and said depositors in banks now being operated by the Commission aggregate many thousand and all aggregate more than fifty thousand, and it is impracticable for them or any substantial number to individually intervene and defend this suit; that these defendants make and file this answer also for and on behalf of said depositors and claimants and each of them, and particularly does Arthur J. Weaver as Governor of the State of Nebraska also make and file this answer for and on behalf of the public officials of the State of Nebraska, and the municipal and other public corporations of the state, depositors and claimants aforesaid.

That the amount of said public moneys on deposit in receivership banks and Commission banks respectively are substantially as follows:

1. County Treasurer Accounts:		
Commission Operated Banks	$634,676.16	
Receiverships	562,240.68	$1,196,916.84
2. State Treasurer:		
Commission Operated Banks	$54,840.00	
Receiverships	106,178.92	161,018.92
3. City or Village Treasurers:		
Commission Operated Banks	$128,583.30	
Receiverships	126,232.37	254,815.67
[fol. 44] 4. Township Treasurers:		
Commission Operated Banks	[redacted]12,440.04	
Receiverships	11,653.87	24,093.91
5. School District Treasurers:		
Commission Operated Banks	$162,324.73	
Receiverships	106,305.34	268,630.07
6. Other Public Funds:		
Commission Operated Banks	$51,535.64	
Receiverships	48,217.29	99,752.94
Total		$2,005,228.35

That said Guarantee Fund acts of the Nebraska Legislature and all amendments thereto are valid and constitutional; and have been universally and continuously recognized as such for more than seventeen years (the amendments since their enactment), and particularly by all the state banks of Nebraska and all others affected thereby.

That the plaintiff and all other state banks in Nebraska are and have been engaged in a quasi public business and are subject to the absolute control and regulation of the state and its duly constituted officials.

That the depositors and claimants in failed receivership banks and incommissionoperated state banks in this answer referred to have unsecured claims, and the same are due, the cash in the hands of each receiver is insufficient to pay claims in such banks, and the courts and judges thereof have determined an amount to be necessary in each bank to pay said deficieney in the aggregate sum of several million dollars, and the same was prior to the institution of this suit certified in each case to the Department of Trade and Commerce and said department drew against the Depositors Guarantee Fund in said amounts to supply the said deficieney, and there were and are no funds therein; and the assessment complained of was made to supply funds.

[fol. 45] That several million of liability to depositors in failed banks has now accrued, and are a charge and liability against said Guarantee Fund, each as hereinbefore recited. That there are several million of net liability to depositors from other banks in the hands of the Commission that will mature as claims against said Guarantee Fund; but which claims are not yet adjudicated; that the aggregate number of depositors in said banks in receivership with adjudicated claims and in the hands of the Guarantee Fund Commissions is fifty thousand. That included therein are State, County, school district, municipal, and other public funds.

That the plaintiff and each and all of the other State banks of Nebraska have at all times represented and stated that the provisions for a special assessment as contained in Section 47 of said original act, and as thereafter amended, provided a special assessment against said banks, and each of them, and continuously for approximately twenty years construed, represented, treated and held out said Section as provided for special assessment against said banks and each of them, and the words "special assessment against the capital stock" as being synonomous with and meaning assessment against said banks; and all of the many special assessments since the enactment of said law have been assessed against the banks and been paid by them.

That each and all of the deposits in said banks adjudicated as claims against the Guarantee Fund, and those not adjudicated, were made by said respective depositors as hereinbefore recited, and induced by said Guarantee Fund Law and the acts and representations of the plaintiff and the other banks as hereinbefore recited, and in the manner in detail as hereinbefore recited; that said depositors and each of them have a vested right to the payment of the respective amounts thereout of the Guarantee Fund of the State of Nebraska, and vested right of payment as against [fol. 9] the plaintiffs and all of the State Banks and each of them and against said Fund, and a vested right to the continuance of said regular and special assessment annually hereafter for the payment thereof, so far as the funds derived by said regular and special assessment will extend.

The plaintiff and other state banks have stood by and permitted and have actively induced the depositors to deposit their moneys under said Guarantee Fund Law and the Guarantee Fund to become indebted to depositors as hereinbefore recited, and have been guilty of gross laches in standing by without denial of their liability or the validity of law while the depositors aforesaid entrusted their funds to the said state banks in reliance upon the protection of said guarantee Fund, and their acts as aforesaid, and in failing to assert such denial of liability and alleged invalidity of said law during the period aforesaid.

That by reason of the representations and statements and acts and laches of the plaintiff and of each and all the other state banks named in "exhibit A" of plaintiff's petition, and which have been participated in by all of the other state banks of the state, and of the facts herein set forth the plaintiff, and each and all of the banking corporations listed in "Exhibit A", and all other state banks, are estopped:

To question or assert the invalidity or unconstitutionality of the law under which they are acting; to question or assert the invalidity or unconstitutionality of the Guarantee Fund Law; to question or assert the reasonableness of any assessment authorized thereby levied thereunder; to question or deny liability to pay assessments levied in the manner and to the extent provided by said guarantee Fund Law; to make or assert the alleged claims or any of the

alleged claims, set forth in their petition filed herein; to maintain this suit.

Wherefore, the defendants pray that the issuance of temporary injunction be denied, and that issuance of per-
[fol. 47] manent injunction be denied, and that plaintiff's suit against them may be dismissed at plaintiff's costs and that they may have such other and further relief as may be just and equitable.

C. A. Sorensen, Attorney General; Geo. W. Ayres, Assistant Attorney General; Charles E. Abbott, Edgar Fernean, Special Assistants, Attorneys for Defendants.

Duly sworn to by Clarence G. Bliss. Jurat omitted in printing.

[File endorsement omitted.]

[fol. 48] In District Court of Lancaster County

[Title omitted]

Reply—Filed Jan. 23, 1929

Comes now the plaintiff and, for itself and for the other banks named in the petition, admits that Arthur J. Weaver is now the Governor of the State of Nebraska and the successor in office of the defendant, Adam McMullen; and the plaintiff denies each and every other allegation of new matter in said answer contained, and which allegations and averments of fact are not set forth in the plaintiff's petition.

Abie State Bank, Plaintiff, by Gaines, McGilton, Van Orsdel & Gaines, Courtright, Sidner & Gunderson, Hainer, Flansburg & Lee, Its Attorneys.

Duly sworn to by Leonard A. Flansburg. Jurat omitted in printing.

[fol. 49] [File endorsement omitted.]

[fol. 50] In District Court of Lancaster County

101-202

Abie State Bank, Abie, Nebraska, Plaintiff,

vs.

Arthur J. Weaver, as Governor of the State of Nebraska, and Clarence G. Bliss, as Secretary of the Department of of Trade and Commerce, Defendants

Decree—April 24, 1929

Now on this 24th day of April, 1929, this cause having heretofore come on for trial, the parties having appeared, evidence having been adduced, the cause having been fully tried and submitted to the court, and the court now being fully advised in the premises upon all of the issues presented by the plaintiff's petition, the answers of the defendants, and the answers and cross-petition of the intervenors, and answers thereto, and upon all of the pleadings finds generally upon each and all of such issues in favor of the plaintiff and against the defendants, and in favor of the plaintiffs and against the said intervenors.

The court further finds that the special assessment levied against the plaintiff banks under the provisions of Section 8028 Compiled Statutes 1922, which levy was made on December 15, 1928, and which the defendants were taking steps to collect, and that each of the special assessments provided for by said section of the statutes, is, under the facts and conditions shown by the evidence in this case, unjust, oppressive, unreasonable in amount and confiscatory of the earnings and property of the plaintiff bank and of the banks in behalf of whom this suit is brought, as is more particularly shown by the facts, conditions, findings and conclusions set forth in the memorandum opinion filed herein.

[fol. 51] The court further finds, as is more particularly set forth in said memorandum opinion, that owing to the condition of the Guaranty Fund and the fact that there is a deficit in said fund of near $16,000,000.00, that the depositors in existing banks, and the existing and operating banks themselves, now receive no benefit from the payment

of such assessments, but that the payment of such assessments must be used to pay, and will be insufficient to meet, the said deficit which now exists in said Guaranty Fund, and that the burden of paying such assessments by the state banks, instead of strengthening the state banking system and protecting depositors of state banks, has just the contrary effect, and, to the extent of the burden imposed by such assessments, makes said banks less able to meet the demands of their current depositors and less able to keep their banks solvent; that the said special assessment is not now being levied for any public purpose, but is being levied for the sole and only purpose of paying claims of depositors in failed banks, which claims have been allowed, and will not and cannot be used for the purpose of creating a fund for the stabilizing of banking conditions in the State of Nebraska.

The court further finds that the levy and collection of such special assessments, including the assessment specifically complained of in the plaintiff's petition, is unreasonable, unjust, oppressive and confiscatory and not, under present conditions, a proper exercise of nor justified by the police power of the state, and that the provision of Section 8028 Compiled Statutes 1922, providing for such special assessments, is, under the facts and conditions shown to exist in this case, unreasonable, unjust, oppressive and confiscatory and void and unconstitutional, and in violation of the 5th Amendment of the Constitution of the United States and of the 14th Amendment of the Constitution of the United [fol. 52] States, in that it deprives the plaintiff, Abie State Bank, and the state banks on behalf of whom this suit is brought, of their property without due process of law, and denies them the equal protection of the law, and further, that the provisions of said law are in violation of Section 3, of Article I, of the Constitution of the State of Nebraska, in that said section and provision for special assessments deprives the said plaintiff banks of their property without due process of law.

The court further finds that the plaintiff is entitled to an injunction as prayed.

Wherefore, it is considered, ordered, adjudged and decreed that the injunctive order heretofore issued shall be made permanent and the said defendants, and each of them,

be and the same hereby are enjoined from collecting or taking any further steps to collect the said special assessment levied on December 15, 1928, under the provisions of said Section 8028 Compiled Statutes 1922, and all other and subsequent special assessments under the provisions of said law. This order, however being without prejudice to the right of the defendants to apply for a vacation of this injunction should at some future time the conditions so change that such special assessments can be paid by the state banks, and at the same time said banks receive in addition compensatory returns upon their investment.

It is further ordered, adjudged and decreed that the plaintiffs do have and recover from the defendants their costs herein expended, and that the defendants be adjudged to pay all the costs of this action, except the costs made by the intervenors.

It is further ordered, adjudged and decreed that the cross-petitions of the intervenors be and the same are hereby dismissed and the intervenors are ordered and adjudged to pay their own costs.

Lincoln Frost, Judge of the District Court.

[fol. 53] In District Court of Lancaster County

Abie State Bank, Abie, Nebraska, Plaintiff,

vs.

Arthur J. Weaver, as Governor of the State of Nebraska, and Clarence G. Bliss, as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, Defendants

Memorandum Opinion—Filed April 24, 1929

In this opinion I shall discuss but three general propositions, to wit:

1. Are the special assessments levied under the Guaranty Fund Law, under the present condition of the banks, confiscatory?

2. If they are confiscatory have the banks, in view of the fact that they have accepted and acted under the provisions

of the Guaranty Fund Law, including that levying the special assessments, waived their right to plead the confiscatory character of the law and hence, so far as relates to the section authorizing the levy of special assessments, its unconstitutionality?

3. Even though the banks have waived that right, are the needs of commerce such as to supercede the rights of the individual banks to the extent that public policy in the interest of public welfare denies them the right to waive the unconstitutionality of the law?

[fol. 54] There will be no attempt to burden this opinion with extensive citations of authorities. I have had to help of elaborate briefs and all propositions of law have been carefully analyzed therein, many authorities cited, and I desire to express my appreciation for the assistance of the attorneys. The case is one of great public interest and may have much to do with the future of the state banking system. The responsibility, however, is less overwhelming when one recalls that doubtless a higher court will have an opportunity to correct any errors committed by this Court.

It is quite unfortunate that the Guaranty Fund Law has been before the Court at the same time that it was pending in the Legislature. Public discussion of propositions involved in a law suit are supposed to cease while the case is going through the Court. The public's turn comes after the decision, when it is open to any legitimate criticism. However, in view of the fact of the legislation pending the Court was powerless to enforce the usual rule as to no public discussions.

I have fully recognized that the settlement of the future of the Depositors Guaranty Fund is an economic problem to the solved by the legislative branch. The courts can neither advise nor question what is done, except as some constitutional right guaranteed to the individual is violated. It is then the duty of the court to protect the individual in the enjoyment of those rights.

This is a suit brought by the Plaintiff in behalf of itself and 558 other state banks to enjoin the collection of the special assessment of three-tenths of 1 per cent of the average daily deposits of the state banks, levied December 15,

1928, and other future special assessments. The ground [fol. 55] upon which they claim the right to an injunction, among others, is that said special assessments are illegal, unjust and confiscatory and exceed eight per cent per annum on the entire capital stock of the state banks of Nebraska and exceed the net annual earnings of the state banks; that based upon the present status of the Depositors Guaranty Fund and the experience of state banking in Nebraska for the past eight years said special assessments, if required to be paid for a few years will deplete or wipe out the entire capital stock of the state banks. There are other grounds alleged but for the purpose of this opinion we shall discuss only the one mentioned. The Defendants and Intervenors deny that the disastrous effects claimed by the Plaintiffs will follow as a result of continuing the collection of the special assessments.

Are the Special Assessments, under the Present Condition of the Banks, Confiscatory?

The banks, to sustain their contention, presented three compilations, each covering consecutive six months' periods, commencing with January 1, 1927 and expiring June 30, 1928. For each period a list was made of all banks that earned during that period less than 6 per cent on their capital stock. There is a considerable shifting of banks in the three lists; however, 112 appear on all three. In other words, there were 112 state banks in Nebraska for the entire eighteen months' period whose earnings were less than 6 per cent. During the same eighteen months' period 375 state banks appeared on two of the lists. For the six months ending June 30, 1927, there were 413 banks making less than six per cent and these banks showed an aggregate loss of $205,540.14; for the six months ending December 31, 1927, there were 376 banks making less than six per [fol. 56] cent and these banks showed an aggregate loss of $195,004.07; and for the six months ending June 30, 1928 there were 353 banks making less than six per cent and these banks showed an aggregate loss of $306,076.18. The combined losses, therefore, of these banks for the entire eighteen months are $706,620.30. There are 60 less banks on the third list than there were on the first; this decrease is

more than accounted for by the bank failures during that period, there being 41 in 1927 and 57 in 1928.

The Defendants have prepared a more extensive table covering the same eighteen months which includes the 726 state banks that had survived on June 30, 1928. They have also prepared a recapitulation of this table. This recapitulation shows that 726 had a total capital and surplus of $24,958,557.62; had paid dividends during the eighteen months in the sum of $1,407,268.67; had charged off $2,233,968.40. Said recapitulation further shows 570 banks had net earnings of $2,494,318.94; while 156 banks had net deficits in earnings of $558,799.54. This, therefore, makes the total net earnings of both groups $1,935,519.40 or 7.9 per cent of the total capital and surplus.

These same banks paid assessments into the Depositors Guaranty Fund for the eighteen months' period of $2,412,324.78 which sum is $476,805.38 more than the total net earnings of said banks for the same period.

The banks' statistical expert has presented some figures drawn from a study of the Defendants' table. The significant thing in these figures is that compensatory net earnings are confined to a minority of the banks. Thus, 176 banks, or 24.24 per cent of the total number earned $1,475,056.50 which was 76.21 per cent of the total earnings of all banks. Hence, less than a fourth earned three-fourths of the [fol. 57] total earnings. On the other hand, 156 banks or 21.48 per cent of the total number showed a loss of $558,799.54 and 410 banks, or 56.47 per cent of the total number not only were earning less than six per cent per annum on their combined capital and surplus as of June 30, 1928, but also show their earnings in the red in the sum of $179,170.79.

The Department of Trade and Commerce prepared an analysis of operating expense and income of 845 state banks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1926. This analysis classifies the banks according to capitalization which enables us to locate in a general way the banks with the least earnings; the two groups, one consisting of 206 banks with a capital of from ten to twenty thousand dollars showed a net profit on capital and surplus of 4.47 per cent, while 426 banks with a capital of from twenty to forty thousand dollars showed a net profit of 4.95 per cent. Thus both these classes show earnings of less than 5 per cent. On the

other hand, 177 banks with a capital of from forty to seventy-five thousand dollars earned 6.28 per cent; eighteen banks with a capital of seventy-five to a hundred thousand, 5.90 per cent, while another eighteen banks with a capital of from one hundred to two hundred thousand dollars earned 11.45 per cent. The net profits on capital and surplus for the entire 845 banks was 5.924 per cent. It is clear from this table that the smaller banks, which by law must be located in the smaller places, are the ones that are least able to meet the strenuous situation that is being experienced.

The Department of Trade and Commerce has issued another table giving a report based on the last call reports for the several years. This table shows that there were 1012 banks November 13, 1920, and that the number has been reduced to 726 on December 31, 1928. This reduc- [fol. 58] tion in banks is accounted for by failures, there being 4 banks taken over by the Department of Trade and Commerce in 1920; 25 in 1921; 21 in 1922; 24 in 1923; 19 in 1924; 38 in 1925; 36 in 1926; 41 in 1927 and 57 in 1928. For the years 1920 to 1928 inclusive the 618 banks had assessed their stockholders $2,106,682.15 and had charged off losses from sources other than assessments of stockholders $8,-347,948.40. During the same period these banks had paid dividends to their stockholders in the aggregate sum of $7,754,771.67. Under the heading "Other Real Estate Owned" the aggregate had increased from $818,514.10 in 1920 to $9,872,647.21 in 1928 while during the same period their capital stock had decreased from $26,349,700 to $19,-001,000; their surplus from $8,174,341.33 to $6,075,741.87 and their net undivided profits from $3,743,631.54 to $2,900,-014.22. An analysis of these figures leads to the conclusion that our state banking system has not brought prosperity to our banks. The lowered capital stock, surplus and undivided profits can partially be accounted for by the greatly reduced number of banks. However, that cannot explain the excessive amount of losses which had to be charged off or the great increase in the "Other Real Estate Owned"; the latter item clearly indicates that there is a large amount of additional assets that should be charged off. It is not a healthy condition to have more than one-third of the banks' capital invested in the frozen asset, "Other Real Estate". If the banks had not been required

to pay the special assessments they would have been able to charge off part or all of this "Other Real Estate".

The same report also shows the number of banks that were being operated by the Guaranty Fund Commission as going concerns during the years 1925, '26 and '27. These banks are not included in the figures given above. It appears therefrom that on December 31, 1927, the Commission [fol. 59] was operating 62 banks having an aggregate capital stock of $1,615,700, a surplus of $216,942.01 and a deficit in the net undivided profits of $1,673,699.17 and "Other Real Estate" of $2,366,971.50.

The figures I have already given deal with the banks as a whole. They plainly show that a majority of the banks are not receiving compensatory returns upon their investment, while a fourth are receiving rather extravagant profits.

What is Meant by "Confiscatory"

In order that the assessments levied shall be declared confiscatory it is not necessary to show the banks in the red; it is sufficient that they do not bring results commensurate with the capital invested. This question has been before the Supreme Court of the United States in connection with different public utilities and the Court has held that the rate established must be such as will bring returns equal to those of kindred organizations operated in the same general locality. The case of the Lincoln Gas and Electric Light Company vs. City of Lincoln will serve to illustrate the point. In that case the city council of Lincoln had fixed a rate to be charged by the gas company. That company sought an injunction, claiming that the rate fixed was confiscatory. The case found its way to the Supreme Court of the United States. The third paragraph of the syllabus succinctly expresses that Court's opinion upon this point:

"A gas rate fixed by municipal ordinance cannot be said necessarily to be free from the objection that it is confiscatory merely because it yields as much as 6 per cent upon the invested capital, where 8 per cent is the lowest rate sought and generally obtained as a return upon capital invested in banking, merchandising, and other business in

the vicinity, 7 per cent being the legal rate of interest in the state."

The Case of the Individual Bank

Let us look at this from the standpoint of an individual [fol. 60] bank. The Plaintiff, Abie State Bank, will serve as an illustration. This bank in the year 1928 had a profit of $333.05 upon a capital stock of $15,000 and surplus of $2,500 which is a 1.9 per cent return. The employees of the bank made commissions on the sale of real estate and by the sale of insurance amounting to $587.61 which went into the earnings of the company. Therefore, without those outside activities the bank would have been in the red $256.56. While it would have been in the red in any event had it paid the special assessment levied on December 15, 1928 by the state in the sum of $459.38. The net profits for this same bank for the year 1927, after charging off a worthless note of $1,000, were but $185.17. In 1926 the Abie State Bank's net profits were $1,245.61. $806.80 of this net profit was derived from commissions on sales of land and insurance. The banks paid a dividend this year but paid none in 1927 or '28. The testimony shows that it has $4,000 of its capital tied up in frozen assets. It is true that the bank had compensatory returns earlier in its history. However, in this suit we must be governed by present day conditions. The fact that they have made earnings in the past has no significance except as it indicates what the earnings may be in future. The condition of the banks on the day an assessment is levied is a fundamental factor to be considered along with that levy in determining whether a compensatory return will be received.

There Has Been a Period of Deflation

The testimony in this case has dealt at great length with the general financial conditions and how those conditions have affected the banking system. There is no doubt that we have had a period of deflation. This has been especially disastrous in the farming communities of the middle west. Value has gone out of securities and this has been particularly true of real estate mortgages. It would be

useless to deny that the deflation period following the war [fol. 61] and continuing up to this time has been one of the primary causes of the disaster which has overtaken the Nebraska banks. Another great cause is bad management. Human frailty is always present in any considerable group so we cannot place too much stress upon that point. One reason that the larger banks paid better returns is that better salaries attract more efficient managers for their institutions. However, many of the bank losses charged to bad management are caused by a shrinkage in the value of securities that could not, even with reasonable foresight, have been anticipated.

The assessments levied by law occupy a different position. Their continuation must be determined by the results which follow their collection. If the disaster which has befallen the state banks of Nebraska is, in a marked degree, due to the special assessments levied upon them, even though those assessments are but the last straw that breaks the camel's back, then they are a primary cause because they directly contribute to the disaster. The Legislature can relieve the banks of the burden of the special assessments but there is no legislation which can wipe out the results of the deflation.

From the figures furnished us by the Department of Trade and Commerce we learn that the total assessments levied upon the 726 banks for the year 1928 amounted to $1,508,360.36. This is almost exactly 8 per cent of the banks' capitalization, which was $19,001,000. However, this figure includes the regular assessment for 1928 of one-tenth of one per cent which amounts to $263,937.03. As this assessment is not involved in this suit it should be deducted. That leaves the special assessments aggregating $1,244,423.33 which is a little more than six per cent upon the capital of the banks.

[fol. 62] The Department of Trade and Commerce has furnished us another table which has already been referred to and is an analysis of the operating expenses and income of 845 state banks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1926. This table shows that out of every dollar of the expenses of the banks as a whole 9.08 cents were contributed towards assessments to the Guaranty Fund. The

amount varies for the different classifications of the banks from 8.85 cents to 11.21 cents.

Dividends Paid

From Exhibit 37, which is the Defendants' compilation relating to 726 banks for eighteen months ending June 30, 1928, we learn something of the dividends paid. This Exhibit is based upon the figures relating to the banks that had survived and is practically the list today of the going banks. From this Exhibit we learn that only 273 banks, or 37.6 per cent of the total number, paid a dividend in 1928; that 124 paid their last dividend in 1927; 30 in 1926; 20 in 1925; 11 in 1924; 9 in 1923; 14 in 1922; 42 in 1921 and 43 in 1920; while 30 reported, paid no dividend since prior to 1920. These figures are somewhat incomplete because 130 do not state when their last dividend was paid. However, it is pretty safe to say that if they had paid any dividend recently they would have reported the fact. From the same exhibit we learn that the 726 banks included in that Exhibit reported the paying of dividends for the eighteen months amounting to $1,407,268.67. By taking two-thirds of this amount we get at the approximate amount paid for one year. This is 4.97 per cent on the capital stock of $18,875,500 and 3.44 per cent on the capital stock, surplus and undivided profits of $27,223,913 as given in the same Exhibit.

The Defendants contend that even though the evidence [fol. 63] should show that the banks as a whole are not receiving returns which are compensatory, still there has been no showing that individual banks cannot survive or make a reasonable return on their investment. It is true that the evidence in the case deals largely with generalizations based upon a study of all the banks. Perhaps the most favorable illustration for the defense would be the question of inefficient management. Before the Court could conclude as to the cause of the failure of an individual bank it would be quite important to know the character of its management. However, taking banks as a whole general information on the subject of banking would seem to be sufficient. It would seem, too, that the Guaranty

Fund Law depends for its success upon all banks doing their part under the terms of that law. If any appreciable number of banks are unable to do their part because of unreasonable burdens, then the system as a whole must fail. The evidence introduced in this case quite clearly demonstrates that fully two-thirds of the banks under the existing financial conditions are unable, after paying assessments amounting to 8 per cent on their capital, to pay compensatory dividends. The Guaranty Fund Law cannot continue to function except upon the basis of all going state banks meeting its demands. It is based upon mutuality, the cooperation of all. Such banks as cannot respond to those demands must fall by the wayside. How far can this process of elimination be carried without violating the constitutional guaranties against taking private property for private use without compensation?

Former Adjudication

After the Guaranty Fund Law was passed in 1909 a group of banks combined and filed suit questioning its constitutionality. That case went to the Supreme Court of the United States and was decided by that Court in January, [fol. 64] 1911. Suits were likewise instituted against the Guaranty Fund Laws of Oklahoma and Kansas and all three cases were argued before the Supreme Court together and later decided on the same day. The main opinion was written in the case involving the Oklahoma Law, entitled Noble State Bank vs. Haskell, et al. The Oklahoma and Nebraska statutes were very similar and the Court in the Nebraska case said: "This case is governed by the decision in the Noble State Bank vs. Haskell". The decisions were that the several Guaranty Fund Laws involved were constitutional. Therefore all questions that were heard and determined in that decision are not open for further consideration. However, such questions as were not involved in that hearing can be raised at this time. Was it there determined that the Guaranty Fund Assessments were not confiscatory? I see no discussion of that question in Justice Holmes' opinion. It was set up in the pleadings of the banks but was not determined by the Court. As a matter of fact, there was nothing presented upon

which to base a decision. The law was yet untried and its ultimate results could only be surmised. Indeed, the Nebraska Law, although passed in 1909, did not become effective until 1911 after the decision had been rendered in the Supreme Court. The confiscatory character of the law must be determined by considering the conditions existing at any given period. The fact that the returns were compensatory during one stage of a law's operation would not be conclusive on that question at a different period. Therefore, the question of whether the banks are receiving compensatory returns upon the investment is properly considered in this case. If they are not, as is evident from the review hertofore given, then it is necessary to determine to what extent the levying of the Guaranty Fund assessments are responsible therefor, a question which has already been discussed.

[fol. 65] Have the Banks Waived Their Right to Question the Constitutionality of the Guaranty Fund Law?

The Defendants contend that the banks, by accepting the Guaranty Fund Law and taking advantage of its provisions are estopped or have waived their right to question the constitutionality of that law. The banks, however, contend that they had no option and that they must accept the terms of the law or go out of business. The general holdings of the Courts are with the State upon this contention. Many of the banks were organized after the Guaranty Fund Law was in effect while others who continued operation under their former charter were required to accept the terms of the Guaranty Fund statute. They have been acting under it ever since the adjudication in the Supreme Court of the United States. The testimony shows that for years the state banks received increased deposits because of the believed security under the provisions of that law. One witness has testified that in his opinion their deposits had been increased one hundred million dollars because of the general belief in the security of deposits in state banks. We know the deposits in state banks increased two and one half times while the national banks increased only one and a half times. The banks, by advertisements and circulars, stressed the advantages of the Guaranty Fund Law.

Of course, these increased deposits which the banks secured in the end resulted in greater profits to them. The advertisements carried on by 334 banks in the Omaha Bee-News during 1926 were powerful appeals to the public in behalf of state banks and particularly in behalf of the advantages of depositing in those banks because of the Guaranty Fund Law. These advertisements were carried during the year 1926 as chapters under the title, "A Story No other State can Tell." Each advertisement was illustrated and dealt [fol. 66] with a different phase of the law. The different chapters were written by an expert in newspaper advertising. It is also true that by reason of the Guaranty Fund Law and its believed security the banks were relieved from giving bonds for public moneys deposited with them. This was quite a financial advantage to them. However, it is an advantage that has been withdrawn since January 1, 1929. I am of the opinion that the banks have waived the right to raise the constitutionality of the Depositors Guaranty Fund Law. They contend that when they were stressing the advantages of that law they did not know the actual conditions of the state banks. That undoubtedly was true. As late as May 17, 1927, the Secretary of the Guaranty Fund Commission made a statement to a committee of Bankers that on that date the loss occasioned from bank failures amounted to a little more than six million dollars, while at the same time the Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce reported that a study of the going banks showed that the future net loss would approximate $1,118,000. Under the strict terms governing estoppel lack of knowledge would probably be sufficient to relieve the banks. However, I doubt if it would under the law governing waiver already discussed. If it is true that the Defendants are required to show that each and every bank has waived its right to plead the unconstitutionality of the Guaranty Fund Law then there would be a considerable number against whom the estoppel or waiver could not be invoked. The advertisements in the Omaha Bee-News were the most sustained and extended effort to persuade the depositing public to use state banks. A similar effort was made on the part of the state banks of Dodge County in the Fremont Tribune. There was also considerable testimony showing the posting of the certificate issued by

[fol. 67] the Department of Trade and Commerce containing the statement that the "Deposits of this Bank are Protected by the Depositors Guaranty Fund of the State of Nebraska". The law requires that the certificates issued to the banks shall be conspicuously displayed in their several places of business. The banks, therefore, could not be blamed for complying with this provision. However, it contains another provision which says that the bank may print or engrave on its stationery words to the effect that its deposits are protected by the Depositors Guaranty Fund. This being permissive the banks could be charged by its use with seeking to increase these deposits. However, as has been said in connection with another point discussed in this opinion, this case deals with the banks as a whole and neither side is able to sustain its position in many regards on the basis of individual banks.

Can the Banks Waive the Constitutionality of the Guaranty Fund Law?

Justice Holmes in his decision upon the Guaranty Fund Law based its constitutionality upon it being a proper exercise of the police powers of the state or, in other words, that the general needs of commerce would be conserved by such a statute. He brushed aside the question of charter rights as not in any way strengthening the position of the banks. This was in the Oklahoma case where there is a reservation allowing the Legislature to change or alter charter provisions. Possibly that might make some difference as Nebraska's constitution has no such reservation. However, the police power seems to be quite as far reaching and both depend upon being within the public needs of the state. He argues that the advantage of the Guaranty Fund Law is to make cash immediately available to pay depositors through that fund and further, that its "purpose [fol. 68] is to make the currency of checks secure and by the same stroke to make safe the almost compulsory resort of depositors to banks as the only available means for keeping money on hand". I have referred to Justice Holmes' opinion upon this point so that I might call attention to the fact that the present condition of the Guaranty Fund is not in accord with his expectations. I also have another

thought in mind: As that fund is no longer meeting the needs of the depositing public as anticipated by Justice Holmes, is the constitutional guaranty forbidding the taking of private property without compensation being violated by continuing the law in force? Now the only possible purpose in levying special assessments under the Guaranty Fund Law is to pay depositors in failed banks whose claims have already been adjudicated. Present day depositors cannot possibly receive any benefit therefrom. Such a situation was not in the mind of Justice Holmes when he wrote the opinion sustaining the constitutionality of the law. He justified an "insignificant taking" on the ground that the banks, by contributing to the Depositors Guaranty Fund, would create a condition that would make the currency of checks secure, would make safe the resort of depositors to state banks and would make failures almost impossible. Of course, he should not then foresee the great war or the accompanying inflation which followed, or the reaction that followed the later curtailment of credits. The Guaranty Fund Law as conceived by Justice Holmes is no longer serving its purposes.

Does not the same public need which was appealed to to sustain the constitutionality of the Bank Guaranty Law through the police powers of the state now demand that the banks should be denied the right to waive its unconstitutionality? In other words, is not the public interest superior to any individual right? It may be conceded that [fol. 69] the banks have taken advantage of the Guaranty Fund Law and reaped some profits therefrom, but if the general public needs banks where its deposits are protected and where checks pass as currency, then those needs must be regarded as superior to any right to penalize the banks.

The plaintiffs in their brief have effectively urged this position and I quote from it as follows:

"The question involved is of broader aspect than the individual and private rights of banks. Whether the law is constitutional is a question which concerns the public at large. It concerns the great mass of depositors in existing banks, who have a right to look to the strength of the banks and to the protection of the bank's right under constitutional guaranties. The protection of the rights of the

bank, by reason of the bank being a concern of quasi public character, is a public question. It is a matter of public concern and it is a matter of public welfare. This is due to the intimate relation that the bank sustains to the business and welfare of the state. The rule is stated in 27 R. C. L. p. 907, as follows:

"A waiver is not, however, allowed to be operative where it would infringe upon the rights of others, or would be against public policy or morals. Where the object of a law is the good of the public as well as of the individuals, such protection to the state cannot, at will, be waived by any individual, an integral part thereof. The fact that the individual is willing to waive his protection cannot avail. The public good is entitled to protection and consideration; and if, in order to effectuate that object, there must be enforced protection to the individual, such individual must submit to such enforced protection for the public good'."

This rule of law is of quite general application. Under it a minor has been denied the right to waive the requirements of an eight hour law because that law is in the nature of a state police regulation. Its object is the good of the public as well as the individual. The state, in this man- [fol. 70] ner, has intervened in its own behalf. The protection of the state cannot at will be waived by any individual, an integral part thereof. The fact that the individual is willing to waive his protection cannot avail. The public is entitled to be protected under the terms of the law.

Another class of cases that come within the purview of the rule here invoked is an attempt to waive the exemption provisions named by statute in connection with heads of families. Public policy says that such waivers in notes are contrary to the rights of the public as well as of the individual, who therefore cannot be allowed to waive them.

It would be a most inequitable rule of law which, acting through the police power in the interest of public welfare, after being used to save the life of an instrumentality of government could not after that instrumentality had become an evil and no long-- contributed to the public welfare, then withdraw the breath of life that it had earlier contributed.

What is the condition of the Guaranty Fund at this time? Justice Holmes in his opinion in a way apologizes for the taking of any property of the banks for the purpose of making good the deficiencies of another bank. But he justified it on the grounds that there really was no taking as the Guaranty Fund would be replenished in the end out of the assets of the failed bank and thus those contributing to the depositors' fund would receive back what remained. He also argued that the plan was a scheme of mutual protection for the banks which furnished sufficient compensation for the correlative burdens assumed.

How has Justice Holmes' conception worked out in practice? And what was the condition of the Guaranty Fund on December 31, 1928? A reference to a table prepared by the Guaranty Fund Commission giving the assets, liabilities and expected realization of the banks under its jurisdiction as of December 31, 1928, gives us the information [fol. 71] we need. The total liabilities of the failed banks are $26,400,282.76. The Commission expects to realize out of the assets of these banks $10,451,932.65. Therefore, the deficit is $15,948,350.11. Of course, the amount that may be realized from the assets of the defunct banks may be more or less than the ten million estimated. However, these estimates are based upon the experience of the Commission in handling assets of failed banks in the past and doubtless Secretary Peterson has made a fairly careful estimate.

The foregoing figures do not take into consideration the condition of the going banks which was discussed in the earlier part of this memorandum. It is quite evident from that discussion that unless some relief is granted the Guaranty Fund, this deficit of fifteen millions plus will be increased rather than decreased, even though all assessments now provided by law are continued indefinitely. We certainly can expect when the real condition of the Guaranty Fund is known to the depositing public that deposits in state banks will diminish just as they have increased under the more favorable conditions in the past. This in turn will result in lessened returns to that fund.

The Guaranty Fund, under the conditions existing, is no protection to the present day depositors. As a matter of fact it is a burden to the bank and just to the extent of that

burden makes them less able to meet the demands of their current depositors by keeping their banks solvent.

I therefore conclude my discussion of this point by saying that the banks should be allowed to plead the confiscatory results of the continuation of the special assessments to the Guaranty Fund and hence, their unconstitutionality as of today, not because of sympathy for the banks but because the perpetuity of the state banking system possibly may depend upon receiving relief from the burdens of [fol. 72] those assessments.

The Court therefore concludes that the injunction against the collection of the special assessment levied on December 15, 1928, and the levying and collection of other special assessments of a later date shall issue. However, this is without prejudice to the right of the Defendants to apply for a vacation of this injunction should the conditions so change that such special assessments can be paid by the state banks and at the same time said banks can receive in addition compensatory returns upon their capital.

Dated this 23rd day of April, 1929.

Lincoln Frost, Judge.

[File endorsement omitted.]

[fol. 73] In Supreme Court of Nebraska

Minute Entry re Bill of Exceptions

And afterwards to wit, on the 20th day of July, 1929, there was filed in the office of the Clerk of said Supreme Court of Nebraska, a certain bill of exceptions in three volumes, being numbered Volume 1, Volume 2, and Volume 3, such parts of which bill of exceptions as are mentioned and described in the præcipe for this record being bound in three separate volumes and numbered Volume 2, Volume 3, and Volume 4 of this record.

[fol. 74] Minute entry of argument and submission October 25, 1929, omitted in printing.

[fols. 75 & 76] IN SUPREME COURT OF NEBRASKA

No. 27070

ABIE STATE BANK, Abie, Appellee,

v.

ARTHUR J. WEAVER, Governor, et al., Appellants; Willis M. Stebbins, Treasurer, Intervener, Appellant; Mary E. Gandy et al., Interveners, Appellants; Frank Palmer et al., Interveners, Appellees; Edward Lincoln et al., Interveners, Appellees

Appeal from the District Court of Lancaster County

JUDGMENT—Dec. 7, 1929

This cause coming on to be heard upon appeal from the district court of Lancaster county, was argued by counsel and submitted to the court; upon due consideration whereof, the court finds error apparent in the record of the proceedings and judgment of said district court in that, contrary to the finding of that court, the levy of a special assessment upon the state banks pursuant to the provisions of Section 8028, Compiled Statutes 1922, as amended by Section 26, Chapter 191, Laws of 1923, does not constitute the taking of private property without due process of law. It is, therefore, considered, ordered and adjudged that the temporary injunction granted herein by said district court be, and hereby is, dissolved, the judgment is reversed and the action is hereby dismissed; that appellants pay all costs incurred herein by them, taxed at $, and have and recover of and from appellees their costs so expended; that appellees pay all costs incurred herein by them, taxed at $; for all of which execution is hereby awarded, and that a mandate issue accordingly.

Opinion by Dean, J.
Eberly, J., concurs in the result.
Rose and Day, JJ., dissent.

Charles A. Goss, Chief Justice.

[fol. 77] IN SUPREME COURT OF NEBRASKA

27070

ABIE STATE BANK

v.

WEAVER

OPINION—Filed December 7, 1929

1. "The banking business, carried on pursuant to a state charter, is quasi-public and, for protection of the public and in its interests, is subject to reasonable regulation by the state." Citizens State Bank v. Strayer, 114 Neb. 567.

2. It is elementary that it is not within the province of the courts to annul a legislative act unless its provisions so clearly contravene a provision of the fundamental law, or it is so clearly against public policy, that no other resort remains.

3. Where a state bank has accepted the benefits arising from the deposits of money pursuant to the terms of the bank depositors' guaranty law, such bank should not be heard, in a proper case, to make complaint of a special assessment upon such deposits which has been levied for the benefit of the depositors' guaranty fund.

4. Where a special assessment has been levied upon the state banks pursuant to the provisions of section 8028, Comp. St. 1922, as amended by section 26, ch. 191, Laws of 1923, such assessment does not constitute the taking of private property without due process.

[fol. 78] Heard Before Goss, C. J.; Rose, Dean, Good, Thompson, Eberly, and Day, JJ.

DEAN, J.:

This is an injunction suit begun in the district court for Lancaster county by the Abie State Bank, plaintiff, on its own behalf, and in which plaintiff is joined by 558 other Nebraska state banks. The suit was brought to enjoin the collection of a special assessment of one-fourth of one per cent. of the average daily deposits from the state banks

for 1928. It is alleged by plaintiff that the special assessment complained of was made December 15, 1928, by the department of trade and commerce, for the benefit of the depositors' guaranty fund, pursuant to authority conferred by section 8028, Comp. St. 1922, as amended by section 26, ch. 191, Laws of 1923. The act, as amended, follows:

"If the depositors' guarantee fund shall, from any cause, be depleted or reduced to any amount less than one per cent. of the average daily deposits as shown by the last semi-annual assessment statement thereof filed, the department of trade and commerce shall levy a special assessment against the capital stock of the corporations governed by the provisions of this article, to cover such deficiency, which special assessment shall be based on the *the* said average daily deposits, and, when required for the purpose of immediate payment to depositors, said special assessment may be for any amount not exceeding one per cent. of said average daily deposits for the year 1923 and thereafter not exceeding one-half of one per cent. of said average daily deposits in any one year."

[fol. 79] The governor of Nebraska and the secretary of the department of trade and commerce are both made parties defendant in official capacity. The state treasurer and a number of individual bank depositors intervened in the action adversely to the plaintiff's contention. The court, however, found generally in favor of the plaintiff bank and against the defendants and interveners. Thereupon defendants were ordered to pay all costs of the action, except those incurred by the interveners, and the cross-petitions of the interveners were dismissed, and interveners ordered to pay their own costs. Defendants and a number of the interveners have appealed.

The secretary of the guaranty fund commission, hereinafter called the secretary, testified that up to and including December 31, 1928, 269 state banks were closed by the state and placed in the hands of the commission, and that the total amount of the adjudicated claims was then $10,536,518.59, exclusive of interest; and that in 72 state banks, then being operated as going concerns, the amount due depositors was $13,726,441.26, and the total amount due depositors in banks which were in receivership, but whose claims were not yet adjudicated, was $2,133,627.54. It also

appears from the secretary's evidence that the total amount, including claims adjudicated, and claims not adjudicated, or present liabilities against the guaranty fund, was $26,400,282.76, and that the total sum of assets to be realized would be $10,451,932.65, leaving $15,948,350.11 as a deficit. The secretary also testified that the majority of the losses sustained by the banks resulted from loans made prior to 1923 during the deflation period.

[fol. 80] From the evidence of Clarence G. Bliss, secretary of the department of trade and commerce, it appears that since 1919 the total amount of bank assessments was $14,609,576.65, and that these assessments, in the above sum, were paid over and became a part of the guaranty fund.

It appears from the evidence of the president of one of the largest Nebraska state banks tha. he was active in the publication of 2,000 pamphlets which were distributed generally in respect of the establishment of the guaranty fund, and he was also chairman of a committee of three bankers by whom this suit was begun. In his expressed opinion, the payment of the special assessment, and its continuance for a number of years, would have the effect of causing the large state banks to "nationalize—all who can will nationalize and the balance will go out of business. I think four hundred banks will be operating with impaired capital."

In 1926, during the months of June, July, August, and September, twenty-six, full-page newspaper advertisements, attractively featured with pictures and aptly prepared reading matter, appeared in one of Omaha's leading newspapers. These advertisements stressed the proposed protection that was shortly to be afforded the depositors of money in the state banks throughout Nebraska. And on one page of these advertisements 336 banks are listed as having paid their pro rata share of the cost of publication. The largest state bank, located in Omaha, paid be-
[fol. 81] tween $500 and $600 as its share of the expense of this newspaper publicity. The enterprise was given wide circulation in practically every town and its suburbs where a state bank was located, by illustrated newspapers with reading matter that was calculated to attract favorable attention, and the patronage as well, of those having money for bank deposit. Following are some of the headings of the illustrated pages:

"A Story no other State can Tell;" "No Mattress Banks in Nebraska;" "Strong Banks make Strong States;" "In the Hands of Skilled Bankers;" "State Banks Protect their Deposits in Nebraska;" "Nebraska is a Remarkable State;" "Pushing your Money Through the Window;" "In Nebraska the Guarantee Works both Ways;" "All Work together in Nebraska;" "Safe through the Slump of Deflation Days;" "The Men Who Told the Story that no other State can Tell" concludes the series of illustrated pages, and is followed by an enumerated list of the 336 state banks that sponsored the depositors' guaranty fund enterprise.

From the evidence it clearly appears that a majority of the state bankers throughout Nebraska, and many others as well, counted the bank depositors' guaranty fund, in its inception, a valuable asset, and many predicted that this beneficent plan would add greatly to the stability of the state banks. To illustrate this feature of the guaranty fund law, a brief excerpt from an advertisement which appeared in January, 1928, in one of the Nebraska papers having a large circulation, may be noted:

[fol. 82] "First, there are a few state bankers here and there who have good banks and who think they are greatly imposed upon by being compelled to pay an assessment to the guaranty fund. This is a natural feeling as they are in no way responsible for the banks that fail. * * * The guaranty fund, so-called, is merely an insurance company whereby the state banks of Nebraska are the members and must pay through an assessment each other's losses up to the maximum amount of six-tenths of one per cent. a year. * * * Any good bank, making a fair profit, can pay this assessment without injury to itself and can do so to the great benefit of the state."

In respect of the many failures of banks about this time, the cashier of a Lincoln state bank testified that, in his opinion, the failure of nearly 300 Nebraska state banks was caused largely by the general economic condition existing prior to 1928; that he did not think the bank assessments from 1923 to July 1, 1928, were a contributing factor in the failure of banks during that period, and that, in his opinion, the guaranty fund law and the assessments collected thereunder had a steadying influence on the deposits

of every state bank. Continuing, he testified that "it is no exaggeration to say it has accounted for at least one hundred million dollars deposited in the state banks of Nebraska which would not otherwise have been made except for the bank guaranty law." In his opinion, the condition of the banks and their liability to pay the assessment is "incomparably better than in 1923."

In the present case, the trial court found that the guaranty fund was confiscatory, and that its enforcement con- [fol. 83] stituted the taking of private property without due process, and that there should therefore be an indefinite abatement of the enforcement of the act until such time as such enforcement could be made without mischievous consequences. It may be observed, however, that the bank guaranty fund law has been held by the highest court in the land to be a constitutional act and well within the meaning of the federal Constitution.

Substantially like questions as here involved were considered and decisions were rendered by the supreme court of the United States in Noble State Bank v. Haskell, 219 U. S. 104, and Assaria State Bank v. Dolley, 219 U. S. 121, and in both cases it was held that the act was not repugnant to the provisions of the Constitution. And in Shellenberger v. First State Bank, 219 U. S. 114, a case involving the validity of the guaranty fund law of our own state, the act was again upheld on authority of the decision in the above cited Noble State Bank case. In its memorandum opinion (219 U. S. 575) denying the application for rehearing in the Noble State Bank case, the court said this:

"Even where powerful arguments can be made against the wisdom of (this) legislation this court can say nothing, as it is not concerned therewith." And in the body of the opinion, Mr. Justice Holmes, the author of the opinion, among others, made this observation:

"We fully understand the practical importance of the question and the very powerful argument that can be made against the wisdom of the legislation, but on that point we [fol. 84] have nothing to say, as it is not our concern. * * * The payment can be avoided by going out of the banking business, and is required only as a condition for keeping on, from corporations created by the state."

First State Bank of Claremont v. Smith, 49 S. Dak. 518, 207 N. W. 467, is cited by defendants and is in point. The

court there observed that the banks had for many years accepted the benefits of the guaranty fund law and in consequence were not then in position to resist the just claims of depositors. The court also observed that the personal rights of the individual must always yield to the "rightful exercise of the police power."

The Nebraska statute contains this provision for the direction of those who are charged with the administration of banking:

"The business of banking, or the receiving of deposits of money or instruments of credit subject to be repaid upon check, draft, certificate, passbook or order; the discounting, negotiating of promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, and other evidences of debts; and the loaning of money upon personal or other security is hereby declared to be a quasi-public business and subject to regulation and control by the state." Comp. St. 1922, sec. 7983.

"The banking business, carried on pursuant to a state charter, is quasi-public and, for protection of the public and in its interests, is subject to reasonable regulation by the state." Citizens State Bank v. Strayer, 114 Neb. 567.

[fol. 85] It may here be noted that the maximum amount of the guaranty fund special assessment was reduced by the legislature in 1923 from one per cent. to one-half of one per cent., but subsequently the department of trade and commerce, pursuant thereto, levied the special assessment of one-fourth of one per cent., within the maximum amount now fixed by the legislature, and of which complaint is now made by the plaintiff bank on its own behalf and in behalf of 558 other state banks, as above noted.

The paramount object, and clearly the legislative intention in the creation of the depositors' bank guaranty fund law, was first for the protection of the depositors' money in the state banks. And from the fact that, under normal banking conditions, such act would likewise benefit the state banks, such banks were, at least, not unfriendly to the enactment of the law in question. But it goes without saying that there never was, nor could be, any compulsion upon the state banks to accept deposits of money on the bank guaranty basis. But money was accepted by the state banks, pursuant to the terms of the depositors' guaranty fund law, and by that law such banks are clearly bound.

The demands on the guaranty fund are burdensome, but the situation before us was created, or in any event was made possible, by the legislature in the enactment of the law. It is a basic principle that it is, ordinarily, not within the province of the courts to annul a legislative act except as a last resort and in a case where no other remedy is at hand. In view of the benefits arising from the deposits of [fol. 86] large sums of money in state banks, pursuant to the terms of the bank depositors' guaranty fund, should the banks now be heard to make complaint of the special assessment of one-fourth of one per cent. upon their deposits? Have the observations of Judge Holmes in the Noble State Bank case, above cited, ever been answered? If so, our attention has not been directed thereto.

For the reasons herein appearing, the temporary injunction granted by the district court is dissolved, the judgment is reversed, and the action dismissed.

Reversed and dismissed.

Eberly, J., concurs in the result.
Rose and Day, JJ., dissent.

[fols. 87 & 88] In Supreme Court of Nebraska

Minute Entry re Rehearing

And afterwards, to wit, on the 10th day of January, 1930 there was filed in the office of the Clerk of said Supreme Court of Nebraska, a certain motion for rehearing, together with briefs in support of the same, which motion was overruled on the 18th day of January, 1930, and a rehearing denied.

[fol. 89] IN SUPREME COURT OF NEBRASKA

[Title omitted]

PETITION FOR ORDER ALLOWING AN APPEAL—Filed Feb. 13, 1930

Exhibit "A." G. H. T.

To the Hon. Charles A. Goss, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska:

The plaintiff and appellant, Abie State Bank, Abie, Nebraska, by its attorneys, Frank H. Gaines, Leonard A. Flansburg and S. S. Sidner, show by this petition:

That the plaintiff and appellee, Abie State Bank, Abie, Nebraska, is a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the State of Nebraska and a citizen and resident of said state; that on the 7th day of December, 1929 in said Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska, a judgment was rendered against the plaintiff and appellant in a suit known and numbered as General Number 27070 of said court wherein the Abie State Bank was plaintiff and appellee and Arthur J. Weaver as Governor of the State of Nebraska and Clarence G. Bliss as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce were defendants and appellants; that thereafter on the 10th day of January, 1930; the plaintiff and appellant filed a motion in said court for a rehearing in said case and thereafter, on the 18th day of January, 1930 said motion for rehearing was by said court overruled and denied, whereupon said judgment became and is final.

[fols. 90 & 91] That the Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska is the highest court of said state of Nebraska in which a decision in this case and this matter could be had.

That, as appears by the record, proceedings and decision of said Supreme Court, there was drawn into question in said suit and proceedings the validity of a statute of the state of Nebraska, to-wit: Section 8028 of Chapter 191 of the Session Laws of the State of Nebraska for the year 1923 and of the special assessment levied under and in pursuance to said statute; that in said case it was adjudged by the Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska that the levy-

ing of the assessment called for by said statute did not deprive this plaintiff and other allied banks of property without due process of law; all of which fully appears in the record and proceedings in the case and is specifically set forth in the assignments of error filed herewith.

Wherefore plaintiff prays for the allowance of an appeal from the Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska to the Supreme Court of the United States for the correction of the errors complained of, and that a transcript of the record, proceedings and papers in this cause, duly authenticated, may be sent to the Supreme Court of the United States and that the proper order be entered fixing the amount of bond or security required of plaintiff and appellant.

F. H. Gaines, Leonard A. Flansburg, S. S. Sidner,
Attys. for plaintiff and appellant.

The petition of plaintiff for an appeal as prayed for in the foregoing petition is hereby allowed this 13th day of February, 1930, conditioned on plaintiff giving bond conditioned as required by law in the sum of $1000.00.

Dated at Lincoln, Nebraska, this 13th day of February, 1930.

Charles A. Goss, Chief Justice.

[File endorsement omitted.]

[fol. 92] In Supreme Court of Nebraska

[Title omitted]

Assignments of Error—Filed Feb. 13, 1930

Exhibit "B." G. H. T.

Considering itself aggrieved by the final decision of the Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska in the above entitled case and a petition having been filed for an order allowing an appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, the plaintiff and appellant, Abie State Bank, Abie, Nebraska, assigns the following errors in the record and proceedings in said case:

First. The Supreme Court of Nebraska erred in holding that a special assessment levied upon the state banks of Nebraska pursuant to the provisions of Section 8028, Compiled Statutes of 1922, as amended by Section 26, Chapter 191, Laws of 1923, does not constitute the taking of private property without due process, for at the time the special assessment was levied the Guaranty Fund was hopelessly insolvent,—the deficit exceeding $15,000,000, and the purpose of the assessment was to pay depositors in banks that had failed.

Second. The Supreme Court of Nebraska erred in holding that a special assessment levied upon the state banks of Nebraska to pay depositors in banks that had failed [fol. 93] would not deprive the plaintiff of its property without due process of law in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Third. The Supreme Court of Nebraska erred in holding that where a state bank has accepted the benefits arising from the deposit of money pursuant to the Banks' Deposit Guaranty Law such bank cannot be heard to make complaint of a special assessment which had been levied upon deposits for the benefit of the Depositors' Guaranty Fund.

Fourth. The Supreme Court of Nebraska erred in holding that the plaintiff and appellant and state banks of Nebraska cannot object to confiscatory assessments to pay the losses of depositors in banks that had failed because in the past some benefits may have accrued to the banks through a Guaranty Fund which no longer exists, for the enforcement of such assessments deprives the plaintiff and appellant of its property without due process of law in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Fifth. The Supreme Court of Nebraska erred in holding that the plaintiff and appellant cannot complain of confiscatory assessments because it has done business as a bank pursuant to the provisions of the Guaranty Fund Act. The plaintiff and appellant bank and more than four hundred banks associated with it in this case were engaged in the banking business prior to the legislative enactment under

which the special assessment is levied. Such banks were compelled to do business under the law or forfeit their charter which would amount to confication of their property. To hold that such banks cannot complain of confiscatory assessments arising under the operation of the law is to deprive them of their property without due process of [fol. 94] law and violates the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Sixth. The Supreme Court of Nebraska erred in holding that after the Guaranty Fund had become hopelessly insolvent and every purpose sought to be accomplished by it had failed the plaintiff and appellant must continue to contribute confiscatory special assessments to pay the losses of depositors in banks that had failed. Under such admitted conditions, to take the property of state banks to pay the losses of depositors in failed banks is to deprive them of their property without due process of law in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Seventh. The Supreme Court of Nebraska erred in holding that the special assessments levied against the state banks to pay the losses of banks that had failed do not amount to taking of property without due process of law in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States since the operation of the law by the enforced collection of the assessments complained of is not justified under the police power of the state and bears no rational relation to any public purpose under the admitted conditions shown by the record.

Eighth. The Supreme Court of Nebraska erred in holding that special assessments which are confiscatory can be levied against state banks to pay the losses of depositors in banks that had failed as such special assessments would deprive the stockholders in state banks and their depositors of property without due process of law in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

[fol. 95] Ninth. The Supreme Court of Nebraska erred in holding that substantially like questions as are here in-

volved were considered and decisions were rendered by the Supreme Court of the United States in Noble State Bank vs. Haskell and Assaria State Bank vs. Dolley and Shallenberger vs. First State Bank, the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States having been rendered nearly twenty years ago and based upon conditions then existing which are entirely different from the facts and conditions presented to the court in this case.

Tenth. The Supreme Court of Nebraska erred in reversing the decree and decision of the lower court and in ordering judgment to be entered and in entering judgment against plaintiff and appellant.

Wherefore, for these and other manifest errors appearing in the record, the said Abie State Bank, a corporation, plaintiff and appellant, prays that the judgment of the Supreme Court of Nebraska be reversed and set aside and held for naught and that judgment be rendered for plaintiff and appellant including judgment for its costs.

F. H. Gaines, Leonard A. Flansburg, S. S. Sidner,
Attorneys for plaintiff and appellant.

[File endorsement omitted.]

[fols. 96 & 97] In Supreme Court of Nebraska

No. 27070

Abie State Bank, Abie, Appellee,

v.

Arthur J. Weaver, Governor, et al., Appellants; Willis M. Stebbins, Treasurer, Intervener, Appellant; Mary E. Gandy et al., Interveners, Appellants; Frank Palmer et al., Interveners, Appellees; Edward Lincoln et al., Interveners, Appellees

Appeal from the District Court of Lancaster County

Order Allowing Appeal—Feb. 13, 1930

The appeal as prayed for in the petition this day filed herein is hereby allowed this 13th day of February, 1930.

conditioned on plaintiff and appellant giving bond conditioned as required by law in the sum of $1,000.

The above entitled matter coming to be heard upon the petition of the plaintiff and appellant herein for an appeal from the Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska to the Supreme Court of the United States, and upon examination of said petition and the record in said matter, and desiring to give the plaintiff and appellant an opportunity to present to the Supreme Court of the United States the questions presented by the record in said matter, it is ordered that an appeal be and the same is hereby allowed to the Supreme Court of the United States and the bond presented by the plaintiff and appellant be and the same is hereby approved.

Chas. A. Goss, Chief Justice.

[fols. 98 & 99] In Supreme Court of Nebraska

[Title omitted]

Order Allowing an Appeal—Filed Feb. 13, 1930

Exhibit "C". G. H. T.

The appeal as prayed for in the petition this day filed herein is hereby allowed this 13th day of February, 1930 conditioned on plaintiff and appellant giving bond conditioned as required by law in the sum of $1000.00.

The above entitled matter coming on to be heard upon the petition of the plaintiff and appellant herein for an appeal from the Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska to the Supreme Court of the United States, and upon examination of said petition and the record in said matter, and desiring to give the plaintiff and appellant an opportunity to present to the Supreme Court of the United States the questions presented by the record in said matter, it is ordered that an appeal be and the same is hereby allowed to the Supreme Court of the United States and the bond presented by the plaintiff and appellant be and the same is hereby approved.

Charles A. Goss, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nebraska.

[File endorsement omitted.]

[fol. 100] IN SUPREME COURT OF NEBRASKA

ORDER FOR APPEAL—Filed Feb. 13, 1930

Exhibit "D". G. H. T.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *ss:*

The President of the United States of America to the Honorable the Justices of the Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska, Greeting:

Because in the records and proceedings and judgment in the cause lately pending in the Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska, being the highest court of said state in which a decision in the cause could be had, between Abie State Bank, a corporation, plaintiff and appellant, and Arthur J. Weaver, as Governor of the State of Nebraska, and Clarence G. Bliss, as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce of the State of Nebraska, and intervenors, defendants and appellees, wherein was drawn in question the validity of a statute of the State of Nebraska, on the ground of its being repugnant to the Constitution of the United States, and the decision was in favor of its validity, it appears that the said Abie State Bank is entitled to have the said judgment reviewed by the Supreme Court of the United States, and the said Abie State Bank having presented a petition for a writ on appeal and assignment of errors to that end.

And we, being willing that error, if any hath occurred, should be duly corrected and full and speedy justice done to the parties aforesaid, do command you that under your seal, distinctly and openly, you send the record, proceedings and judgment aforesaid with all things concerning the same to the Supreme Court of the United States, together with this writ, and that you have the same in the said Supreme Court at Washington within thirty days from the date hereof, so that the said Supreme Court may examine and consider the same and may cause further to be done to correct the error therein, if any hath occurred, as of right and according to the laws and customs of the United States should be done.

[fols. 101 & 102] Witness the Honorable Willis Van Devanter, Associate Justice of the United States Supreme

Court, this 13th day of February, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and thirty.

R. C. Hoyt, Clerk of the District Court of the United States, District of Nebraska, by J. B. Nickerson, Deputy. Charles A. Goss, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska. (Seal United States District Court, District of Nebraska, Lincoln Division.)

[File endorsement omitted.]

[fols. 103-106] Citation, in usual form, showing service on C. A. Sorensen et al., filed February 19, 1930, omitted in printing.

[fols. 107-109] Bond on appeal for $1,000.00, approved and filed February 15, 1930, omitted in printing.

[fols. 110 & 111] Certificate of lodgment omitted in printing.

[fol. 112] In Supreme Court of Nebraska

[Title omitted]

Præcipe for Transcript of Record—Filed Feb. 19, 1930

Exhibit "F". G. H. T.

To the Clerk of the Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska:

In order that the plaintiff and appellee may have a record for a review of the decision of this court, make and transmit to the Supreme Court of the United States a copy of that portion of the records of this court designated herein:

The petition shown at pages 2 to 26 inclusive of the transcript.

Answer of the defendants Weaver and Bliss shown at pages 42 to 60 inclusive of the transcript.

Reply of the plaintiffs shown at page 93 of the transcript.

The decree of the district court of Lancaster County shown on pages 98, 99 and 100 of the transcript.

The opinion of the district court of Lancaster County, Nebraska, shown on pages 101 to 120, inclusive, of the transcript.

The opinion of the Supreme Court in above case and the journal entry or decree thereon, date of filing motion for rehearing and date of order overruling same.

From the bill of exceptions you will copy all of Volume I except Exhibits 6, 7 and 8 and pages 96, 97 and 98 and the [fol. 113] stipulation with reference to intervenors shown on pages 191 to 195, inclusive. Attention is called to the fact that Exhibit 11 in Volume I is shown in pamphlet form while only the paragraph shown at the top of page 98 of said pamphlet and the paragraph shown at the bottom of page 99 and the top of page 100 were introduced in evidence. The balance of the exhibit should be omitted.

You will also copy all of Volume II of the bill of exceptions except omit pages 348 to the middle of page 353 and Exhibit 37. Also omit commencing at the middle of page 383 and all of page 384 and omit that part of the bill of exceptions appearing at the bottom of pages 496 and 497. The portion sought to be omitted is shown at pages 496a to 496ee.

You will also copy all of Volume III except omit therefrom pages 689 to 701, inclusive, and pages 712 to the middle of page 716. You will also note that Exhibit 60 is a large pamphlet and that pages 877 and 879 only were introduced in evidence. The balance of the exhibit except pages 877 and 879 should be omitted.

You will include in the transcript petition for order allowing an appeal, order allowing an appeal, assignment of errors, bond, order for appeal from Federal court, citation and præcipe.

Abie State Bank, by F. H. Gaines, Leonard A. Flansburg, S. S. Sidner, Its Attorneys.

[fol. 114] STATE OF NEBRASKA,
Lancaster County, ss:

I, the undersigned attorney for defendants and appellees in the above entitled matter, hereby acknowledge re-

ceipt of a copy of the above præcipe and acknowledge due service of the above præcipe on me this 13th day of February, 1930.

C. A. Sorensen, Attorney General, Attorney for Defendants and Appellees and for Willis M. Stebbins, Intervenor.

The undersigned acknowledges receipt of copy and due service of the above citation on this 14th day of February, 1930, and enters appearance for the parties represented by him.

C. J. Campbell, William J. Holz, Attorney for Mary E. Gandy, James H. Covey, Theodore H. Buelt, Huffman & Seymour, Inc. (a Corporation), Leonard N. Seymour, John Halbur, and Frank A. Hebenstreit.

[fol. 115] The undersigned acknowledges receipt of copy and due service of the above citation on this 17th day of February, 1930, and enters appearance for the parties represented by him.

Roper & Fuller, by R. C. Roper, Attorney for Frank Palmer, James M. Stephens, Robert L. Brown, Laura A. Smith, Fred Woodruff, Burr R. Stroman, Matta Palmer, Blanche Modlin, J. J. Brown, Executor of the Last Will and Testament of William R. Brown, Deceased; Lillian W. Palmer, Arthur M. Smith, Trustee; James D. Wolfe, John D. Modlin, Catherine L. Stroman, and Osa Stephens.

The undersigned acknowledges receipt of copy and due service of the above citation on this 15th day of February, 1930, and enters appearance for the parties represented by him.

W. W. Wenstrand, W. L. Cropper, W. L. Donovan, Attorney for Edward Lincoln, George W. Harding, and Henry M. Lubbe.

[File endorsement omitted.]

[fol. 116] Return to order for appeal omitted in printing.

[fol. 117] Clerk's certificate to transcript of record omitted in printing.

[fol. 118] In Supreme Court of Nebraska

[Title omitted]

Order Extending Time—Mar. 12, 1930

Now on this 12th day of March, A. D., 1930, upon the motion of plaintiff, and also upon the motion of Charles B. Letton, Clerk of the Supreme Court, for an order enlarging time for making return hereto, and good cause appearing therefor, it is hereby ordered, adjudged and decreed that the time in which plaintiff may file, docket and record the above entitled cause of action with the Clerk of the Supreme Court of the United States at Washington, D. C., shall be, and hereby is, extended to the 29th day of March, A. D., 1930, and the return day hereto is hereby extended to said date.

Charles A. Goss, Chief Justice. [Seal]

[fol. a] [File endorsement omitted]

[fol. 1] In District Court of Lancaster County

[Title omitted]

Lincoln, Nebraska, July 2, 1929

Received of the attorneys for defendants Arthur J. Weaver as Governor of the State of Nebraska, and Clarence G. Bliss as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, and also from attorneys for Willis M. Stebbins as Treasurer of the State of Nebraska, Intervenor, and also of attorneys for intervenors Mary E. Gandy, James H. Covey, Theodore H. Boldt, Huffman & Seymour, Inc. (a corporation), Leonard N. Seymour, John Halbur and Frank A. Hebenstreit, for examination and amendment, the within draft of a Bill of Exceptions consisting of Volumes 1, 2 and 3, this being Volume 1 of same.

Gaines, McGilton, Van Orsdel & Gaines, Hainer, Flansburg & Lee, Courtright, Sidner, Lee & Gunderson, Attorneys for Plaintiff and the other banks listed on Exhibit A of petition.

Lincoln, Nebraska, July 11th, 1929.

We herewith return the within Bill of Exceptions, consisting of Volumes 1, 2 and 3, heretofore submitted for examination and amendment, and propose no amendments thereto.

[fol. 1a] Courtright, Sidner, Lee & Gunderson, Gaines, McGilton, Van Orsdel & Gaines, Hainer, Flansburg & Lee, Attorneys for plaintiff and the other banks listed on Exhibit A of petition.

[fol 2] Received, on July 13th, 1929, of the attorney for defendants Arthur J. Weaver as Governor of the State of Nebraska, and Clarence G. Bloss as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, and also from attorneys for Willis M. Stebbins as Treasurer of the State of Nebraska, Intervenor, and also of attorneys for intervenors Mary E. Gandy, James H. Covey, Theodore H. Buelt, Huffman & Seymour, Inc., a corporation, Leonard N. Seymour, John Hallon and Frank V. Hohenstreit, for examination and Amendment, the within draft of a Bill of Exceptions consisting of Volumes 1, 2 and 3, this being Volume 1 of same.

And now on July 11th, 1929, we herewith return the within Bill of Exceptions, this submitted for examination and amendment, and propose no amendments thereto.

Roper and Fuller, Attorneys for Intervenors Frank Palmer, James M. Stephens, Robert L. Brown, Laura A. Smith, Ered Woodruff, Burr R. Stroman, Matta Palmer, Blanche Moulin, J. J. Brown, Executor of the Last Will and Testament of William R. Brown, Deceased, Lillian W. Palmer, Arthur M. Smith, Trustee, James D. Wolfe, John D. Moulin, Catherine L. Stroman, and Osa Stephens.

Received, on July 17, 1929, of the attorneys for defendants, Arthur J. Weaver as Governor of the State of Nebraska, and Clarence G. Bloss as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, and also from attorneys for Willis M. Stebbins as Treasurer of the State of Nebraska, Intervenor, and also of attorneys for intervenors Mary E. Gandy, James H. Covey, Theodore H. Buelt, Huffman &

Seymour, Inc. (a corporation), Leonard N. Seymour, John Halbur and Frank A. Hebenstreit, for examination and amendment, the within draft of a Bill of Exceptions consisting of Volumes 1, 2 and 3, this being Volume 1 of the same.

And now on July 17th, 1929, we herewith return the within Bill of Exceptions thus submitted for examination and amendment, and propose no amendments thereto.

M. L. Donovan and W. W. Wenstrand, Attorneys for Edward Lincoln, George W. Harding, and Henry M. Lubbe, Intervenors.

[fols. 3-7] In District Court of Lancaster County

101-202

Abie State Bank, Abie, Nebraska, Plaintiff,

vs.

Arthur J. Weaver, as Governor of the State of Nebraska, and Clarence G. Bliss, as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, Defendants; Willis M. Stebbins, as Treasurer of the State of Nebraska, Intervenor; Mary E. Gandy, James H. Covey, Theodore H. Buelt, Huffman & Seymour, Inc. (a corporation), Leonard N. Seymour, John Halbur, and Frank A. Hebenstreit, Intervenors; Frank Palmer, James M. Stephens, Robert L. Brown, Laura A. Smith, Fred Woodruff, Burr R. Stroman, Matta Palmer, Blanche Modlin, J. J. Brown, Executor of the Last Will and Testament of William R. Brown, Deceased; Lillian W. Palmer, Arthur M. Smith, Trustee; James D. Wolfe, John D. Modlin, Catherine L. Stroman, and Osa Stephens, Intervenors; Edward Lincoln, George W. Harding, and Henry M. Lubbe, Intervenors

Bill of Exceptions—Filed July 20, 1929

Appearances of Counsel

Messrs. Hainer, Flansburg & Lee, Messrs. Gaines, McGilton, Van Orsdel & Gaines; Messrs. Courtright, Sidner,

Lee & Gunderson, appearing as attorneys for the plaintiff; and

Messrs. C. A. Sorensen, Attorney General; Edgar Ferneau and C. E. Abbott, appearing as attorneys for defendants, and also on behalf of Willis M. Stebbins, as State Treasurer of the State of Nebraska; and

Messrs. William Hotz and C. J. Campbell, appearing as attorneys for Intervenors Mary E. Gandy, James H. Covey, Theodore H. Buelt, Huffman & Seymour, Inc. (a corporation), Leonard N. Seymour, John Halbur, and Frank A. Hebenstreit, for themselves and all other depositors similarly situated.

The other intervenors named made no appearance and offered no evidence at the trial.

[fol. 8] CAPTION

Be it remembered, that at the January 1929 Term of the District Court of Lancaster County, Nebraska, to-wit: January 28, 1929, that being one of the days of said term, the cause of Abie State Bank, Abie, Nebraska, Plaintiff, vs. Arthur J. Weaver, as Governor of the State of Nebraska, and Clarence G. Bliss, as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, Defendants, and Willis M. Stebbins as Treasurer of the State of Nebraska, Intervenor, and Mary E. Gandy, James H. Covey, Theodore H. Buelt, Huffman & Seymour, Inc. (a corporation), Leonard N. Seymour, John Halbur, and Frank A. Hebenstreit, Intervenors, and Frank Palmer, James M. Stephens, Robert L. Brown, Laura A. Smith, Fred Woodruff, Burr R. Stroman, Matta Palmer, Blanche Modlin, J. J. Brown, Executor of the Last Will and Testament of William R. Brown, Deceased, Lillian W. Palmer, Arthur M. Smith, Trustee, James D. Wolfe, John D. Modlin, Catherine L. Stroman and Osa Stephens, Intervenors, and Edward Lincoln, George W. Harding and Henry M. Lubbe, Intervenors, came on for hearing before Honorable Lincoln Frost, one of the judges of said court; and the plaintiff (on its own behalf and on behalf of the other banks listed on Exhibit A of its petition), and the defendants and the Intervenors Willis M. Stebbins as Treasurer of the State of Nebraska, Mary E.

Gandy, James H. Covey, Theodore H. Buelt, Huffman & Seymour, Inc. (a corporation), Leonard N. Seymour, John Halbur, and Frank A. Hebenstreit, each to maintain the issues on their respective parts, adduced testimony and offered evidence, and all of said evidence and testimony, all of the objections thereto, with the grounds therefor, all of the rulings of the court on such objections, together with all of the exceptions to such rulings made and taken at the time having been by the defendants and by the Intervenors Willis M. Stebbins as Treasurer of the State of Nebraska, Mary E. Gandy, James H. Covey, Theodore H. Buelt, Huffman & Seymour, Inc. (a corporation), Leonard N. Seymour, John Halbur, and Frank A. Hebenstreit, herein reduced to writing in this their Bill of Exceptions, consisting of Volumes 1, 2 and 3, and said defendants and said intervenors having served the same upon the attorneys for the plaintiff and banks listed on Exhibit A attached to plaintiffs petition, and on attorneys for the other intervenors for examination and amendment, as required by law, said defendants and intervenors Willis M. Stebbins as Treasurer of the State of Nebraska, Mary E. Gandy, James H. Covey, Theodore H. Buelt, Huffman & Seymour, Inc. (a corporation), Leonard N. Seymour, John Halbur and Frank A. Hebenstreit, now pray the court before whom said cause was tried that said Bill of Exceptions, consisting of Volumes 1, 2 and 3, may be now settled, signed, sealed and made a part of the record in said cause in said court, this being Volume 1.

[fol. 9] By Mr. Gaines: It is agreed that Arthur J. Weaver is now Governor of the State of Nebraska and should be substituted as defendant instead of Adam McMullen, the preceding Governor.

Mr. Van E. Peterson, produced and duly sworn on behalf of the plaintiffs, testified as follows:

Examined by Mr. Gaines for the plaintiffs:

1 Q. State your name?

By Mr. Abbott: The defendants and intervenors severally object to the introduction of any evidence in this case

for the reason that the petition of the plaintiff filed herein does not state a cause of action in favor of any bank listed in Exhibit "A" attached to the petition.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Van E. Peterson.

2 Q. Where do you reside?

A. Lincoln, Nebraska.

3 Q. State your present business or work.

A. I am Secretary of the Guaranty Fund Commission.

4 Q. How long have you held such office?

A. Since May, 1923.

5 Q. As such, have you charge of the records and files of that office?

A. I do.

6 Q. Does that office keep a record of the amount of [fol. 10] claims allowed against the Guaranty Fund?

A. It does.

7 Q. Does that office, under you as Secretary, or are the banks that are being operated by the Commission under your direction and supervision?

A. They are.

8 Q. How many banks, state banks, are now being operated by the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. If I may get my records out (referring to notes); as explanation to the Court our records in the office are compiled and statements are only made up every three months so the last available statement is of December 31, 1928. On that date we were operating 72 banks.

9 Q. Now explain to the Court what you mean by your statement, "operating 72 banks".

A. Under the law the Commission has the option of operating a bank as a going concern or placing it in receivership at once and these 72 banks are being operated as going concerns.

10 Q. Are these operated banks insolvent?

By Mr. Abbott: I object to that as calling for conclusion of the witness, immaterial and not the best evidence, a leading question and no proper foundation laid.

The Court: I am inclined to think that the question should not be asked in that general way.

11 Q. Have you made an investigation through your office of each bank now being operated by you?

[fol. 11] A. We have.

12 Q. And what is the result of that investigation, as to their being solvent or insolvent?

By Mr. Abbott: I object to that as immaterial and no proper foundation laid.

The Court: You may answer.

Exception.

A. We found they are insolvent, in our opinion.

By Mr. Ferneau: I move to strike out the answer as a mere conclusion of the witness, no foundation laid, nothing to show witness made any personal investigation in any bank.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

13 Q. Can you tell the dates when those different banks, what personal investigation have you made in those various banks?

A. When a bank is closed by the Department of Trade and Commerce an inventory is made of all the assets and liabilities of that bank, copy of which comes to our office. Men working under my direction investigate the assets of the bank, their probable value, and make a full and complete report to the office as to the condition of that bank.

14 Q. Is that proceeding one that is required by law to be made?

A. Yes, the inventory is.

15 Q. Then do you go over those reports?

A. Yes, quite often. I go over them myself but I do not always look them over when they first come into the office.

16 Q. Now, in your opinion, from the investigation of those reports which are filed with you, what is the condition of those banks, as to being insolvent or solvent?

[fol. 12] Mr. Abbott: I object as the witness states the inventory is only a requirement of law.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. They are insolvent.

17 Q. Now can you give the dates when those failed banks came into the control of your Department. Can you tell from the data you have with you how many banks [illegible] (interrupted)

Mr. Abbott: For the purpose of the record we enter an objection to the introducing of any further evidence along this line and specifically to the question asked for the reason that it calls for evidence and testimony wholly immaterial to the issues in this case.

Mr. Campbell: Objections regarding all matters are on behalf of both defendants and intervenors.

The Court: Objection overruled.

Exception.

18 Q. [illegible] the calendar year, 1928?

A. All our records are kept by fiscal years rather than by the calendar year. The fiscal year ended June 30, 1928 and for the six months following.

19 Q. That is you don't know how many banks were taken in from January 1, 1928 but from the first of July?

A. I had of course to do some figuring to bring that up and there were 60 banks closed during the calendar year 1928 and [illegible] There were two other banks [illegible] but which had not been [illegible] and make a total of 62 banks.

[fol 121] 20 Q. Take the preceding year, 1927, can you state the number taken over in that year?

A. Those records are given by fiscal years.

21 Q. Give it by fiscal years then, from June 1927 to June 1928 if that is when your fiscal year is.

A. You would need to divide those figures referring to papers and say that from July 1, 1927, to December 31, 1927 there were 44 banks closed.

22 Q. That is from July 1, 1927 to January 1, 1928, there were 44 banks closed?

A. July 1, 1927 to December 31, 1927.

23 Q. There were 44?

A. There were.

24 Q. Now for the fiscal year preceding that?

A. For the fiscal year July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1927 there were 40 banks closed.

25 Q. Take the preceding year?

A. For the fiscal year 1925 to 1926, 29 banks.

26 Q. And the fiscal year 1924 to 1925?

A. 35 banks.

27 Q. And the preceding year?

A. 1923 to 1924, 25 banks.

28 Q. That was the beginning of the Department?

A. Yes.

29 Q. Then you have gone back to the date of your department, when your department began to operate?

A. No, the Commission was in operation in May and June before that.

[fol. 14] 30 Q. What banks, if any, were taken over during that period, or were those included in the figures for the year 1923?

A. I don't believe I have that number here.

31 Q. Do you know by recollection—you don't know how many?

A. There were some, a few.

32 Q. Now you may state how many banks are being operated under receivership at the present time?

A. 179.

33 Q. How many of those receiverships have taken place since your department took charge?

A. 132.

34 Q. 132 since May 1923; now the receiverships that are still on your books?

A. 132. There have been four that have been entirely closed and taken off the books.

35 Q. Four, in addition to the 132, that is during your regime?

A. Yes, sir.

36 Q. And the 47 old receivership banks being operated at the time the Guaranty Fund Commission took charge?

A. Yes.

37 Q. And in addition to the ones at the time——

A. There are 11 which have been closed by us.

38 Q. Does your Department have charge of what is known as the——(interruption)

Mr. Abbott: Mr. Gaines, I think before you le- that subject you should make it clear in the recor- that these banks in receiverships come out of the total banks, that is, in other words these receivership banks are not in addition to the banks taken over.

[fol. 15] 39 Q. Well, just explain: that is, these receiverships have taken place with respect to banks that were being operated by the Commission prior to receivership?

A. Yes.

40 Q. Have any of the banks which have been taken over by you as going concerns been turned back to stockholders?

A. There have been three banks turned back to the original owners.

41 Q. Do the records of your department show whether the stockholders made up the capital stock, or restored it?

Mr. Abbott: I object to that as immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. They had to replace the capital stock.

42 Q. Now what do the records show with respect to capital stock?

A. The records show——(interrupted)

Mr. Abbott: Object to that as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The records show that in each of these three banks a new capital stock was placed in the bank for the purpose of taking out worthless assets and in order to restore solvency.

43 Q. Now, let's see if we have this straight: You are, at the present time, operating 72 failed banks as going concerns?

A. That is correct as of December 31st.

44 Q. And there has been two added since that date?

A. Just a minute; I believe there has been four since that time, either three or four.

45 Q. And then there are 132 receiverships which have taken place since your department took charge of these re- [fol. 16] ceiverships, taken place with respect to banks that were being operated by your Department?

A. Yes, sir, except that sometimes in the past we have not operated a bank but placed it direct into receivership.

46 Q. Then summarizing, state how many banks have failed in the sense that they have either been taken over by receivership or been taken over and run as going concerns since May, 1923?

A. That brings up the question I was unable to answer, as to the number of banks taken over during May and June, 1923.

47 Q. Leave out May and June?

A. From July 1, 1923 up to and including December 31, 1928, there were 230 banks which were closed by the state and put in the hands of the Commission.

48 Q. Do the banks that are taken over by your Department, while they are operated as going concerns, contribute anything to the Guaranty Fund?

A. They do not now. Formerly they did.

49 Q. Does the Department have a record of the amount of the liability of the Guaranty Fund, as evidenced by judgments, certificates or adjudications of the court?

A. Yes, sir.

50 Q. What was the amount of the unpaid liabilities December 31, 1928?

Mr. Abbott: Object to that as not the best evidence, and in that connection have no objection to the witness producing a list of the banks with the approved liability as to each.

51 Q. Under the law, Mr. Witness, whenever there is an [fol. 17] adjudication against the Guaranty Fund is that sent to your office as a part of the public records?

A. The application for adjudication is made from our office and the order certifying the deficiency needed to pay the claims is certified to the Department of Trade and Commerce.

52 Q. So the Department would have a record of that liability rather than your office?

A. We both have.

53 Q. Where do you get your record from?
A. We make application to the court for the order.

Mr. Abbott: There is no objection if you put in the original statement, nor of asking for a statement of the adjudicated liabilities as against each bank.

54 Q. Mr. Peterson, do you have made up a list of the failed banks in receivership and the adjudicated liabilities against each?
A. I don't have that in the form of a list showing only that amount. I have a statement of each receivership which will show that item.
55 Q. If you have the statement, produce it.

Mr. Abbott: We object to that because it doesn't determine the question of the solvency or insolvency of individual banks and doesn't tend to show the conditions of each of the banks.
Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object to this without the basis being in evidence on which he drew his conclusion.

[fol. 18] 56 Q. I withdraw the question from this witness. Mr. Peterson, what are the records as shown by the records of your office with respect to the amount against the Guaranty Fund of adjudicated claims?

Mr. Campbell: I object as immaterial and incompetent, no proper foundation laid.

57 Q. I will ask one more question, Have you the record with you which shows those amounts?

Mr. Abbott: I object as incompetent, no proper foundation laid, immaterial, the document being best evidence.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The total is $10,536,518.59 as of December 31, 1928.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors move to strike answer.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

58 Q. Does the amount you have stated include any interest?
A. It does not.

59 Q. And what is the form of the claims, are they in the form of judgments or receivership certificates?

Mr. Abbott: Object as not the best evidence as it assumes one form or the other.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

60 Q. Have you in your Department the records which show whether or not these adjudicated claims are in the form of receivership certificates or judgments?

A. We do.

61 Q. Are those voluminous records?

A. Yes, they are.

62 Q. Do you know how much of these adjudicated liabilities is shown in the form of adjudicated claims?

A. The entire total which I gave are adjudicated claims.

63 Q. Do they bear interest on their face?

Mr. Abbott: I object to that as not the best evidence.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

64 Q. Are there any receivership certificates outstanding in addition to what you have stated?

A. The Receivership Certificates outstanding are included because the court had ordered it.

65 Q. Do all receivership certificates bear the same rate of interest?

Mr. Abbott: Object to that as not the best evidence.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

66 Q. Now, Mr. Peterson, have you made an investigation, either personally or through men in your Department, employed by the State, of the assets and the present value of the assets of the banks now being operated by your Department as going concerns?

A. I have.

67 Q. How did you make that estimate, just explain?

Mr. Abbott: We object to this line of questioning as incompetent and not the best evidence.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The list of the assets in each particular bank is classified and the reports have been made on those assets and [fol. 20] the personal knowledge of the various workers in the Department has been used in going over these assets and a valuation placed upon them.

68 Q. What is the total of all liabilities or the amount due depositors, for those banks that are being operated as going concerns?

Mr. Ferncau: Objected to that is incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, no proper qualification shown of witness to testify.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

69 Q. Do the books in the hands of your Department with reference to these show the various amounts due to depositors?

A. They do.

70 Q. Have you made an investigation of your records with respect to these claims?

A. I have.

71 Q. What is the total of those claims?

Mr. Ferncau: Objected to that as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The total on December 31, 1928 was $13,726,441.26.

72 Q. That is the total due depositors from those banks?

A. Yes, in the 72 banks which have not been placed in receivership.

73. Q. Does your office also have a record of the amount due depositors in banks now in the hands of receivers and which have not been adjudicated?

[fol. 21] A. Yes, sir.

74 Q. That is a part of the records of your office?

A. Yes.

75 Q. What is the amount due, receiverships which have not been adjudicated in court?

Mr. Abbott: Object to that as immaterial, incompetent and irrelevant, no proper foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The total is $2,133,627.54.

76 Q. Now what is that from?

A. That total is the amount of deposits in banks which are in receivership and which the court has not passed on the claims as yet.

77 Q. That is, the amount of the going concerns is $13,726,441.26, those were your figures?

A. Yes.

78 Q. And the amount that is due depositors from the receiverships which haven't yet been adjudicated as liabilities is two million, one hundred thousand and something?

A. $2,133,627.54.

79 Q. Now, Mr. Peterson, in this compilation of the total liabilities is the sum of $12,559,871.13. That is taken from your books; what is the significance of that figure?

A. That is the amount of adjudicated claims plus those not adjudicated.

80 Q. That is, you include—so that would make total liability against the Guaranty Fund, including adjudicated [fol. 22] claims and not adjudicated of what amount?

Mr. Abbott: Object to that as immaterial and incompetent, object to classifying all claims.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

81 Q. (continued): As shown by your books?

A. The total is $26,400,282.76.

82 Q. That is what your books show as present liabilities against the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes, as of December 31, 1928.

Mr. Abbott: I object to the question as leading and move to strike out answer. On the face of it it is an error, you don't mean against Guaranty Fund.

The Court: Motion to strike out the answer is overruled.

Exception.

83 Q. In these banks being operated as going concerns and in the receiverships too, there are certain assets as shown by the books of your Department, are there not?

A. Yes, sir.

84 Q. Who has charge of the realization upon these various assets?

A. I have been in charge of the realization.

85 Q. Have you made a careful investigation of the value of those assets?

A. I have, so far as it has been physically possible for me to do so.

86 Q. What do you mean by that?

A. I mean it would be impossible for me to go over each [fol. 23] asset. Those under myself and those under my direction have gone over these; I couldn't testify I had done so personally.

87 Q. And what is the amount you anticipate will be realized from these assets from the banks under your charge and under receivership?

Mr. Abbott: I object as incompetent and immaterial and linking up those banks in receiverships and banks that are still in operation; and further that there is no foundation shown and on the contrary, lack of foundation shown. This witness has not shown that either himself or these assistants are qualified to pass upon the value of the various kinds of assets and he has not even described the various kinds of assets.

88 Q. Now, what are the nature of the various assets as shown by the records of your Department?

A. They consist of notes, overdrafts, real estate, judgments and various other assets which we class as other assets. The notes, overdrafts, real estate and judgments are the large portion.

89 Q. State the method used in attempting to arrive at the value it will be given in the Guaranty Fund?

A. By going over each asset and the personal knowledge of the man in the Department of those particular assets.

90 Q. And have you been using that method for considerable time?

A. For the past six years.

91 Q. What has your experience shown with reference [fol. 24] to the accuracy of that method?

A. We have been able to very approximately fix the losses.

92 Q. And the same fact has been apparent wherever you have made your comparison?

A. Yes.

93 Q. Would you say the result of your estimates have been accurate?

A. Yes, sir.

94 Q. Now, Mr. Peterson, in your judgment, what will be realized from the various going concerns and (interrupted)

Mr. Abbott: Object as no proper or sufficient foundation laid, no qualification shown.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Total, $10,451,932.65.

95 Q. What is the amount, or will be the amount, of the deficit against the Guaranty Fund as shown by the records of your office to December 31, 1928?

Mr. Abbott: Object as no proper or sufficient foundation laid, no qualification shown.

The Court: Let him answer.

Exception.

A. $15,948,350.11.

96 Q. Does that take into consideration any bank that may be turned over to you in the future?

A. It does not.

97 Q. Does that take into consideration all the banks now in your control?

A. No, sir. Only those that were on December 31, 1928.

98 Q. Has it been the experience of the Department that when a bank is taken over it adds to the amount of the [fol. 25] deficit in the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes, sir.

99 Q. Do you make an investigation of the various banks taken over by your Department as to what extent the capital is impaired before taking over?

A. Yes.

100 Q. What is the result of your investigations in that line?

Mr. Abbott: Object as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The capital has been absorbed through bad loans and losses to the extent of about six times the capital of the bank.

Mr. Abbott: I move to strike out answer as conclusion of the witness, no sufficient foundation laid.

The Court: Motion overruled.

Exception.

101 Q. That impairment applies to the time the bank was taken over?

A. At the time the bank was closed.

102 Q. Just explain a little more in detail your answer as to the method by which you arrive at the extent of the impairment of capital?

Mr. Abbott: Object as no qualification shown, calling for mere conclusion of the witness.

The Court: You may answer.

Exception.

A. The loss existing in the bank would be on an average approximately six times the amount of the capital of that bank.

Mr. Abbott: Move to strike the answer as conclusion of the witness and immaterial.

The Court: Motion overruled.

Exception.

[fol. 26] 103 Q. I hand you a paper marked Exhibit 1, and ask you who prepared it, if you know?

A. I prepared it.

104 Q. Is that a copy of the records of your office?

A. It is.

105 Q. State what it shows?

A. It is a statement of the assets, of liabilities and expected realization of all of the trusts in the hands of the Guaranty Fund as of December 31, 1928.

106 Q. We offer in evidence Exhibit 1.

Mr. Abbott: Object as immaterial, incompetent and no proper foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit 1 received in evidence, attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions appearing at page 65 hereof.

Cross-examination:

Examined by Mr. Abbott for the State:

107 Q. Referring to Exhibit 1 you state this is a copy of your records. Under the column headed "Expected Realization" that was made up from various sources, obtained from records and certain matters taken into consideration independent, of any written records in your office, isn't that true?

A. No. They have been made up from Department records in our office.

108 Q. In your estimate of values you testified you took not only the records in your office but the individual knowledge of the officers of your Department as to their respective proper values?

A. That is true.

109 Q. Now you have testified you expect to realize $10,-
[fol. 27] 451,593.65 out of these assets but you haven't testified as to the book value in your office of the assets. Now is the amount stated on this Exhibit 1, "Book value, $39,-531,605.93" the book value of the assets in your Department?

A. Yes, sir.

110 Q. Then you figure you will realize about 25¢ on the dollar out of the assets?

A. Yes, sir, approximately.

111 Q. That is one-fourth of what you carry them on the books at?

A. Yes, sir.

112 Q. Now take the last item in the list here, "70 Sale Assets," book value $4,089,148; expected to realize, $193,571, or about 5%. You may explain what you mean by "70 Sale Assets".

A. The term "Sale Assets" is a term we use in the office to designate those assets purchased by the Guaranty Fund Commission at public sales ordered by the court and held by the receivers of the various banks.

113 Q. And at such sales the receivers attend and bid in the assets in bulk?

A. Yes, a representative of the Commission.

114 Q. Usually in bulk?

A. Yes.

115 Q. And usually without competition?

A. Sometimes are, sometimes not.

116 Q. Very seldom?

A. That is possibly true but I couldn't testify as to that. [fol. 28] 117 Q. As to this figure that you expect to realize, $193,571; how do you arrive at that figure?

A. That is the amount which was paid for these bid in assets at those public sales, plus cash on hand realized from other assets.

118 Q. Now then, what has been the experience of your department as to that kind of assets in realizing upon them, in the amount you receive from the assets as compared with what you had paid for them at the sale?

A. I think they would run right close to 70% or 100% more than we paid.

119 Q. Then, based on your experience they should bring double what you have in them?

A. No, because you would have your expenses to take out.

120 Q. Less expense, it should produce double?

A. Yes, sir.

121 Q. Then I take it, Mr. Peterson, that in arriving at these figures you have been quite conservative in your values?

A. We have——(interrupted)

122 Q. Answer "yes" or "no."

A. I can't answer "yes" or "no" because that question was "quite conservative." In all estimates we place we try to place safe, conservative figures, neither too high nor too low, on what may be expected to be realized from the assets.

123 Q. Now, included in these assets aggregating thirty-nine and a half million dollars, book value, you say you have included some real estate. Can you tell us the aggre- [fol. 29] gate of this real estate, Mr. Peterson?

A. I can.

124 Q. What is that amount?

A. $6,161,109.05.

125 Q. And in valuing that real estate and referring to your basis of valuation how have you now valued it as compared with how you were valuing real estate say, a year ago?

A. It is probably ten to fifteen per cent less than it was a year and a half ago.

126 Q. Can you testify you have marked your valuation of real estate down ten or fifteen per cent or in the neighborhood of a million to a million and a half of what you would have marked it in a similar statement a year ago?

A. Probably three-quarters of a million.

127 Q. Three-quarters of a million. In other words, if you had valued this same real estate at this time on the basis that you would have valued it a year ago it would have been three-quarters of a million higher?

A. It would have been that a year and a half ago.

129 Q. Now, in arriving at the same valuation of your assets what other elements, if any, entered into it, as to probable realization?

A. I don't think there are any other elements, except just present conditions.

129 Q. What do you mean by that?

A. Our experience proves to us that conditions with respect to the sale of real estate are not nearly so good as [fol. 30] a year ago. I think that the failure of the Guaranty Fund to function properly and conditions generally caused depreciation in all our assets as well as assets not owned by us.

130 Q. And what elements, Mr. Peterson, might cause these assets to bring a substantially larger amount?

A. In my opinion if the banking situation was stabilized and general conditions stabilized they would bring more money than we have estimated.

131 Q. You mean by Legislation?

A. I think that would help very materially.

132 Q. And to what extent, Mr. Peterson, would you add to your "expected realization" in view of stabilizing legislation?

Mr. Gaines: Object as calling for opinion he is not competent to give.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

Mr. Gaines: If your honor please, there is no assumption of legislation in the future.

A. I am afraid I will have to assume something in answering. I would say if some arrangements would be devised through legislation whereby depositors of failed banks would be paid in full and the banking business placed on a profitable basis which would stabilize general conditions, that I would add from ten to fifteen per cent to the amount which might be realized from the assets now in our hands. Probably I should qualify that; on part of the assets it would make a difference of two or two and a half [fol. 31] millions but that is only assuming general conditions would be made good.

133 Q. These assets which you refer to, Mr. Peterson; of course a part will come from the banks of the state banking system. In arriving at your figures has there been any element therein of the attitude that the banks themselves have taken toward the Guaranty Fund:

A. You mean recently or generally?

134 Q. Recently, yes.

A. Possibly and quite probably. I presume you refer to the bringing of this suit.

135 Q. As whether that has affected the value of these assets?

A. That probably has some small part in the making of conditions which exist to-day.

136 Q. Then if the liability of the banks for these special assessments is removed, what in your judgment if any

effect would that have on the values that you estimated for these assets,—that is the realization value of the assets, in your judgment?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as speculative.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I want to thoroughly understand your question. Your question was if the liability of the banks for the special assessment is entirely removed——

137 Q. By legislative or court action whether, in your judgment, what would be the effect in values as realized from these assets?

A. I doubt if it would make a good deal of difference [fol. 32] because the payment of the special assessment is not a large enough item to make any great difference.

138 Q. I mean the effect of it, the effect upon the market value of the assets? I made inquiry of you yesterday, did I not, as to what effect it would have upon the assets?

A. You coupled with that another,—the failure of the Legislature to provide any remedial legislation. In answer to that I said I thought it would depreciate the value of these assets still further. The action of the Legislature is a larger force in the stabilizing of banking conditions than the paying of the special assessments by the banks.

139 Q. In what amount, Mr. Peterson?

A. That would be very hard to say.

140 Q. Will you estimate it as much as $200,000.00? Then we get to this, Mr. Peterson, that in your judgment it deprives the depositors in failed banks of any recourse through special assessments or any other provision for their claims and deposits and would provide a situation that would reduce the assets two millions?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as purely speculative.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. That would be very hard to foretell what might be the result but in my judgment, based on my experience, if those conditions were to occur general and banking conditions would be unsatisfactory and the results would be a further depreciation of these assets as well as other assets

[fol. 33] owned by these interests.

141 Q. Now, Mr. Peterson, in the matter of the total liabilities of these banks you made or you stated that the total liabilities to depositors was $26,400,282.00. Now then, half of that, or $13,726,000.00 is in going concerns, going banks?

A. Yes, sir.

142 Q. Now, no part of that has yet been handled through claims against the Guaranty Fund or by adjudication as payable through the Guaranty Fund?

A. Not been adjudicated by any court as yet.

143 Q. And those banks have, as you estimated, assets that will pay about 40% of that; take the first item on your exhibit, approximately?

A. Yes, it would be, approximately.

144 Q. Then it would be reduced that amount that would ultimately be charged against the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes, sir.

145 Q. In order that there may be no confusion, this item on Exhibit "A," "70 Sale Assets," that doesn't refer to seventy independent banks, does it?

A. No, it does not.

146 Q. In fact, it refers to assets growing out of banks that are enumerated in other items on the list?

A. Yes, sir.

147 Q. Now, you stated that the average impairment in closed banks was six times the capital stock; now would that apply to receiverships? You speak of receivership [fol. 34] banks? As to going banks you do not yet have any basis for computation?

A. The basis we have arrived at is through the losses of banks, the valuation we have placed on the assets, in estimating the loss or deficit in each particular bank.

148 Q. You estimate that the ultimate loss in banks closed out will approximate six times the capital stock?

A. That is about true in 276 banks which we have handled.

149 Q. You do not mean to state, Mr. Peterson, that at the time your department took over the particular failing banks that there was that impairment, but that that ultimate loss occurred by reason of not only the conditions before it was taken over but by reason of taking over and on account of liquidating?

A. The liquidating loss.

150 Q. As a matter of fact, Mr. Peterson, most solvent banks, if taken over by your department would sustain a large if not an entire capital loss, or more, by the very fact of being closed out in that manner. In other words assets that are good for going banks, by the mere fact of closing, shrink?

A. In the average bank it would probably absorb the capital.

151 Q. You didn't intend to carry the idea, as might be implied, from your answer that the capital of these banks was impaired to that extent at the time of the taking over?

A. No. The liquidating loss to the Guaranty Fund is six [fol. 35] times the capital stock of the bank.

152 Q. What amount of receivership certificates were outstanding December 31, 1928?

A. $151,871.38.

153 Q. And where were those receivership certificates located or by whom held?

A. They were held largely by state bankers in Nebraska.

154 Q. How many different banks in Nebraska held those receivership certificates? And in what amount?

A. I can't answer from the records I have here.

155 Q. Will you kindly make a note and give us this data?

A. This one hundred fifty-one thousand dollars?

156 Q. Yes.

A. You want the number of the banks and the amount and list of the banks?

157 Q. Yes. Now, in the operation of your department do these receivership certificates take priority over other claims against the Guaranty Fund?

A. No, sir.

158 Q. In the payment?

A. They do because they have been certified to the department prior to depositors' claims; yes, they have priority of payment.

It now being 12 o'clock noon, adjournment was taken until 1:30 o'clock P. M. of the same day.

[fol. 36] 1:30 o'clock P. M. January 28, 1929, Court convened pursuant to adjournment and the following proceedings were done and had, to-wit:

159 Q. Now, Mr. Peterson, how many banks or rather, in how many banks have the depositors been paid out in full under the operation of the Guaranty Fund Law?

A. 130.

160 Q. What is the total number of banks that have been taken over or come into receivership,—anyway that have been closed, since the enactment of the Guaranty Fund Law.

A. 269 up to and including December 31, 1928.

161 Q. Now, of that 269 banks in how many banks have the depositors been paid out in full?

A. 130.

162 Q. That is, depositors in 130 banks that have been taken over have received their deposits in full?

A. Yes.

163 Q. Then, that leaves 139 banks still unclosed, of the 269 you have taken over?

A. Yes, that leaves 139 whose liabilities are unpaid.

164 Q. Now, have the depositors in a portion of those banks received a portion of their deposits?

A. Yes, in practically all of them.

165 Q. And the residue of liabilities that you testified to here as liabilities are the remaining liabilities in those banks?

A. Yes, sir.

166 Q. And of the 139, in order that the record may be clear here how many of the 139 are in receivership with adjudicated claims?

A. It will take a few minutes to answer that question.

167 Q. Mr. Peterson, if it is going to require a compilation we can pass it along.

[fol. 37] A. 57.

168 Q. And that would leave a remainder of 82, wouldn't it?

A. There are ten receiverships in which claims have not been adjudicated.

169 Q. Of the remaining 82?

A. Could I make a full statement of that?

170 Q. Yes, go ahead.

A. Of the 139 banks in which depositors have not been paid in full, 57 of that number are in receiverships with the claims adjudicated. 10 are in receiverships in which sufficient time has not elapsed for the adjudication of claims.

171 Q. Now in the disbursement of the assessments or the funds raised by these assessments, have you been paying interest on them or just paying the face of the claim?

A. We have only paid the face of the claim except in a few instances where claims have been in litigation in the Supreme Court.

172 Q. It has been the policy of the Department that claims did not bear interest?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as calling for conclusion and immaterial and incompetent.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

173 Q. Mr. Peterson, you have testified here as to the value of these assets. Have you made compilations and estimates heretofore and within the present year as to the value of the assets and published same in pamphlet form?

A. Not within the year, no.

[fol. 38] 174 Q. When did you do that?

A. I think the last statement given out was in May, 1927.

175 Q. How many other statements have you prepared and printed with respect to the valuations?

A. I only remember of one other that was published.

176 Q. And in these compilations that you made have you given the number of the banks, book value of assets and your estimate of the assets?

A. I did, particularly for the Governor in May, 1927 for a committee appointed by him.

177 Q. Will you produce one of those pamphlets, or can you?

(Witness produces pamphlet.)

178 Q. Mr. Peterson, have you printed from time to time a pamphlet or a series of pamphlets with your computations in as to the value of the assets, or your estimate of their value?

A. I can only remember doing that one time and that was at the close of the fiscal year, 1927. That was the fiscal year 1926, I believe, contained the valuation but the 1927 report which Mr. Hotz has there did not have an estimate of values.

179 Q. As Secretary of the Guaranty Fund Commission did you prepare for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1927, a

report of its operation and data and figures and records of your department?

A. I did.

180 Q. Handing you Exhibit 2 I will ask you to state whether that is one of the reports which you prepared [fol. 39] from the records of your office?

A. Yes, sir.

181 Q. And is that a correct reflection of the records of your office as to the matters therein contained?

A. Yes, as of that date.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit 2.

Mr. Gaines: I want to object to the offer of the Exhibit as a whole for the reason it gives the office personnel and a lot of statements, statements concerning records of trust; the record should be confined. This is a book containing 51 pages,—ought to be confined to matters in reference to state banks.

The Court: You can ask on anything to be brought out, but not offer the book as a whole. Objection sustained.

Exception.

182 Q. Calling your attention to the compilation on pages 4 and 5, "Condensed statement of all Trusts as of June 30, 1927" you may state whether or not that is a statement of the condition of, or you may state whether by "Trusts" you refer to the state banks then under your jurisdiction?

A. Yes, sir.

183 Q. And is that a correct statement of their condition as of that date?

A. Yes, sir.

184 Q. Challenging your attention to page 11 and the top portion of page 12, entitled "Consolidated Statement of Fifty-Seven Going Concerns" is that a correct statement of the condition on June 30, 1927, of the 57 banks then [fol. 40] under your control?

A. Yes, sir.

185 Q. And to page 18, "Consolidated Statement of Forty-Eight Old Receiverships," is that a correct statement of the receiverships as of that date?

A. Yes, sir.

186 Q. And calling attention to pages 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37 headed "Realization of Assets and Liquidation of Lia-

bilities in Trusts Under the Management of the Guarantee Fund Commission for year Ending June 30, 1927," is that a correct statement of the matters therein contained?

Mr. Abbott: We offer the identified pages in evidence as a part of the cross examination.

Exhibit #2 is received in evidence, attached hereto and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions at page 66 hereof.

187 Q. Calling your attention to pages 14 and 15 of Exhibit 2 entitled "Consolidated Statement of Seventy-Three New Receiverships" as of June 30, 1927, is that correct?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: We offer these pages as a part of the cross-examination.

Mr. Gaines: We object on the ground that it is a condition of the fund one and a half years ago; just an array of facts and figures, doesn't go with present conditions; that [fol. 41] is what we are talking about and examining about. This is a year and a half prior to that.

The Court: Objection overruled.

Exception.

188 Q. Now, Mr. Peterson, do you have a similar report for the period ending June 30, 1928?

A. I have in our own records, yes; however, it is not compiled in the same form but we have the same record.

189 Q. That is, in typewritten or written form?

A. Typewritten form.

190 Q. Will you kindly produce it?

A. I do not have it with me. I have that same report as of December 31, 1928, with me.

191 Q. I think you testified the fiscal year ended June 30th?

A. Similar records are prepared at the close of the calendar year.

192 Q. I would like to have the annual report as of the fiscal year. I would like to have the entire reports so that we may select such reports——

A. It would be a book bigger than that if you want to go into all the details.

193 Q. I suggest that you produce it and we will see how little I can get along with. Now, Mr. Peterson, prior to

luncheon you referred to the average losses of these banks in liquidation being an amount equal as a general thing, to six times the amount of the capital stock and stated that those losses were made up of bad debts and other items. Now you may state what you mean by bad debts in those banks?

A. In place of using the term "bad debts" I would say [fol. 42] notes which are uncollectible or uncollectible in full; overdrafts which are uncollectible, either in full or in part; real estate carried on the books at more than the cash value and other assets of a similar nature which of course as a general term I would classify them, "bad debts."

194 Q. To what extent does the item "real estate" enter into it?

A. We have realized on practically four and a half millions of real estate, book value, since I have been in the office. The average book realization has been 42% of the total of the book value.

195. Q. And the book value, I take it, would be based on the value over and above any incumbrances there might be on it?

A. The book value represents the equity only, and it is 42% on the value of that equity which we have realized.

196 Q. In practically every instance where you have taken over failed banks the interest of the bank in real estate has been an equity, there has been a first mortgage ahead of it?

A. That is usually true.

197 Q. And has another large item of loss in these banks been second mortgages on real estate?

A. Yes.

198 Q. To what extent has second mortgages entered into the calculations?

A. I would be unable to give you even an approximate answer to that.

199 Q. To quite a large extent?

A. I wouldn't attempt an answer because I have never [fol. 43] kept that classification except in the liquidation of trusts.

200 Q. Well, in connection with these bad debts arising through real estate and second mortgages you are familiar, from your experience with your Department, as to the cir-

cumstances under which the banks acquire that particular class of paper, generaly speaking?

A. Yes, sir.

201 Q. You may state what the facts are, in that connection.

A. We usually find that before the deflation period set in a bank would be carrying a person for a line of indebtedness, sometimes secured and quite often unsecured. When the particular security became insufficient and property values as a whole depreciated the banker would take any security he could get. Quite often that would be a second mortgage and quite often a third mortgage, to protect himself. Consequently they are not taken as security to the original loan but to the loan already made.

202 Q. You may state what you mean by "deflation period"?

A. We say the deflation period following the war, began in 1920 and continued through 1921 and up to 1922.

203 Q. You refer, Mr. Peterson, to the deflation through the years 1920, 1921, and 1922. Now what had immediately preceded that period that produced the situation, that gave rise to the situation?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper cross examina-[fol. 44] tion, calling for conclusion and opinion of the witness.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

204 Q. Mr. Peterson, you testified here to the book value of the assets being $39,531,000.00. Whose books are you referring to?

A. Those values are the values at which these assets were carried on the books at the time the bank was taken over, which value we continue on the receivership books.

205 Q. Now you testified that the present value of those assets is approximately $10,451,000.00, or 25%? Can you tell us when and under what circumstances that disparity in values occurred, or arose?

A. No, I could not.

206 Q. Did that always arise prior to the taking over of the banks, receivership banks, and by reason of their going into liquidation?

A. Yes.

207 Q. And a certain percentage is largely what we call shrinkage, on account of being put in liquidation?

A. Yes, some portion of it.

208 Q. Now, as to the shrinkage or disparity in values between the book value and the present value in the main; you may state when that occurred, so far as the banks are concerned.

A. I would be unable to answer that definitely because the loss occurred over a period of years.

209 Q. But from your experience and your familiarity [fol. 45] with their assets when would you say this disparity between the book value as carried by the banks and the present value largely occurred?

A. During the past seven or eight years.

210 Q. And what portion of that seven or eight years?

A. To answer that anywhere near correct I would have to go through the adjudicated banks.

211 Q. Just your general opinion.

A. Presuming the banks included are banks existing ten years ago, then I would say the majority occurred during 1920, 1921 and 1922.

212 Q. And the deflation period thereafter?

A. No, I would call that the deflation period.

213 Q. Now, then, Mr. Peterson, as far as your familiarity goes and referring to the 269 banks that have been closed and your familiarity with them, what percentage of those banks would you say lost their capital and failed through the deflation that resulted immediately following the war?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as calling for conclusion of the witness.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The very large portion of, perhaps seventy-five per cent of these banks incurred these losses, which afterwards wiped out their capital and became apparent, during the years preceding 1923, probably the five years preceding 1923.

214 Q. By reason of the deflation?

A. Yes, sir.

215 Q. Mr. Peterson, prior to becoming identified with [fol. 46] the Guaranty Fund Commission you were in the banking business, were you?

A. Yes, sir.

216 Q. For how long a period?

A. I have been in the banking business since 1905.

217 Q. Is there, in the banking business, any date with reference to the normal loss of banks through bad paper, that is the average of loss, what might be expected, a fair percentage of loss as compared with loans and discounts?

A. I believe certain writers on economics set out those percentages.

218 Q. Are you familiar with those percentages?

A. No, I cannot say.

219 Q. From your experience as head of the Guaranty Fund Commission and as a banker you have an opinion based on your experience and observation and the date you have gone over, you observed what the normal loss should be?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as calling for conclusion and no foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I did not.

220 Q. Mr. Peterson, do you have present with you in court a list of the banks in the hands of the Guaranty Fund Commission, being operated by it, that are not yet in receivership?

A. Yes, sir.

221 Q. You may refer to the list and state whether the First State Bank of North Bend is in that list?

[fol. 47] A. Yes, sir, it is.

222 Q. And in connection with the aggregate figures you gave this morning do you have the net losses in that bank which, in your judgment, will become a charge against the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes, sir.

223 Q. And what is the amount of the net losses?

—. $100,000.00

224 Q. And that is the net loss to the depositors, is it?

A. Yes, sir.

225 Q. And as compared to deposits, what loss on the dollar is that?

A. It would be approximately 31%.

226 Q. Loss?

A. Yes.

227 Q. On the remaining unpaid deposits or on the aggregate deposits that the depositors had in, or on that part that is unpaid as it stands today?

A. The unpaid deposits are approximately $325,000.00 on which there will be $100,000 loss, or approximately 31%.

228 Q. Referring to the Farmers State Bank, of Rosalie, you may consult your records and state the value of the remaining assets of that bank?

Mr. Flansburg: Move to strike as not cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

229 Q. You will be available throughout this trial?

[fol. 48] A. So far as I know.

230 Q. Prior to luncheon you were asked to produce a certain list. Is that prepared yet?

A. It is not ready yet; it will be some little time.

231 Q. There seemed to be some variance of the aggregate court claims allowed between your figures and Mr. Bliss'. Those arose out of the fact that some payments are made in your Department that he is not familiar with?

A. In all probability there would be a difference on that account.

232 Q. Have you prepared a statement of those payments not yet reported to him?

A. No.

233 Q. Calling your attention to Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 "Statement of Receiverships," "Of Receiverships On Which Depositors Have Not Been Paid" are you familiar with that list, have you seen it before?

A. No, I have not seen it.

234 Q. Do you not have a copy?

A. Not to my knowledge.

235 Q. Will you kindly take that list and indicate, not

now but let me recall you later, and state wherein there has been any payments made on the amount of court orders allowed in these various receiverships?

A. I will.

236 Q. Handing you the sheet, Exhibit 4, which you produced a few minutes ago, being a consolidated statement of the assets and liabilities of the Guaranty Fund, is that a [fol 49] correct statement as of the date of this sheet? Are you familiar with the upper part of it?

A. Yes, sir.

237 Q. Is that a correct statement?

A. It is.

238 Q. As of May, 1927?

A. Yes, sir.

239 Q. One further question, didn't you prepare this entire exhibit, Mr. Peterson, that you have in your hand?

A. You mean the copy for mimeographing?

240 Q. Yes.

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit No. 4, entire.

Mr. Gaines: Before the offer is received I want to interrogate the witness.

By Mr. Gaines:

241 Q. Mr. Peterson, at the bottom of that statement it contains the following: "As of the same date Secretary Bliss of the Department of Trade and Commerce submitted a report covering the 820 Banks under his supervision. He divided these into six classes, as follows:" Now the statement contained in the exhibit as of the data prepared by Mr. Bliss, did you have anything to do with that data?

A. I did not.

By Mr. Abbott:

242 Q. So why did you include Mr. Bliss' statement with yours?

A. The Exhibit you have there was prepared and used by [fol. 50] Mr. Bliss and myself in attempting to finance the Guaranty Fund at the particular time, based on those figures. And I included my report along with his. A

copy of the figures which both Mr. Bliss and I submitted to the bankers' committee.

243 Q. That is, a copy submitted to the Governor?

A. Yes.

244 Q. And submitted as your report to this Committee?

A. No, I had the top portion.

245 Q. Mr. Bliss joined in preparing and submitting the report to the committee appointed by the Governor?

A. The two reports were submitted separately to the committee. The committee worked out a proposed plan of financing and in order to transmit this report to the various men, in attempting to sell receivers certificates, at that time this was prepared and sent out.

246 Q. And your judgment would be, would it, that it went out as correct?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit 4.

Mr. Gaines: No objection.

Exhibit No. 4 is received in evidence, and same is attached hereto and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions at page 67 hereof.

247 Q. Mr. Peterson, did you transmit to the Guaranty Fund Commission a report signed by you as Secretary under date of January 22, 1927, giving the results of an audit of the Guaranty Fund for the period preceding that date?

A. That is not in reference to an audit, that is simply [fol. 51] a report from me of an audit made by ourselves. It is in fact a similar report to the one identified for a year later and I believe this report carried valuations as of June 30, 1926.

248 Q. And is this Exhibit No. 5 the report to your commission of your audit?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: We offer Exhibit No. 5 in evidence.

249 Q. Was it true and correct of that date?

A. To the best of my knowledge.

Mr. Gaines: We object to the offer on the ground it is a reflection of conditions in 1926, two years prior to the date of this suit. Not cross examination for the reason we agree on these totals.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 5 received in evidence and same is attached hereto and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions at page 68 hereof.

[fol. 52] By Mr. Campbell for intervenors:

250 Q. Mr. Peterson, has anyone besides yourself prepared any other such audit?

A. No, sir.

251 Q. Has anyone beside yourself prepared an estimate of valuation?

A. I presume you mean the commission or the officers?

252 Q. I mean the commission or yourself.

A. None made outside of the commission and its office force.

253 Q. The depositors have never participated in making those estimates of valuation?

A. No, not as a general rule; probably in a few instances.

254 Q. You stated that of these 269 bank failures, in your opinion approximately 75% resulted from deflation immediately following the war. I will ask you if, of the remaining 25% inefficiency and incompetency in management and administration was a factor?

Mr. Gaines: Object as calling for conclusion.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. You are opening up a big question there. The making of a loan back in 1920 which resulted in a loss in years to come.

255 Q. Was perhaps poor judgment and various other things, coupled with the deflation as you refer to it?

A. There was bound to be a lot of poor judgment and inefficiency; probably not half the banks would have been closed if there had been no inefficiency on the part of *of* [fol. 53] the bankers of these banks that did afterwards close.

256 Q. Of this twenty-five per cent that you would not charge against the deflation period would you say that in-

competency and inefficiency was a factor in causing their failures?

A. I appreciate that there are several of these banks in this list, possibly some organized since 1922 and some of the losses that have occurred since 1923 was poor management and throwing good money after bad and from other causes that might have occurred since that time, since 1923. But the majority of the losses resulted from loans made prior to 1923.

257 Q. Just what do you mean by deflation, to get the definition?

Mr. Gaines: Object as repetition.
Mr. Campbell: I presume it is. That is all.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

358 Q. You state that in your opinion quite a considerably larger sum would be realized out of those assets if conditions were changed so that these depositors in failed banks would be paid in full?

A. Yes, sir.

259 Q. Would that same condition arise if the people who lost money in land would be paid in full?

Mr. Abbott: Object as argumentative.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

[fol. 54] 269 Q. That is, it would add about twenty millions dollars to people who now have apparent losses?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to a- argumentative.
The Court Overruled.

Exception.

A. (No answer.)

261 Q. Now, would the payment, or the payment by the banks of this particular assessment now in controversy materially affect the value of the assets now in the hands of the Commission, one way or the other?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as calling for conclusion, object to the words, "would materially affect".

The Court: He can answer.

Exception.

A. I don't think it would affect, to any extent, because the amount of money, in relation to the total indebtedness, would be so small as not to make much difference.

262 Q. Calling your attention to exhibit 5, prepared by you as Secretary, was it sent to the public, or to anyone who inquired for it?

A. Both, sent out to the public and give to people who inquired for it.

263 Q. Calling your attention to page 4 of the exhibit, under "Valuation of Assets as of June 30, 1926" you took the valuation as prior to June, 1926 and as of that date?

A. Yes, sir.

264 Q. What was stated as the amount that would have to be raised for the Guaranty Fund by assessments from banks as of that date to pay up the deficit?

[fol. 55] A. This statement does not give that.

265 Q. What is the significance of the figure, $2,715,-999.12, what does that mean?

A. That is the difference between the total liabilities as against the assets.

266 Q. That is the total liabilities of that date were $13,-252,273.26 and you estimated you had on hands in these failed banks assets amounting to a cash value of $10,536,-274.14, which left a deficit of $2,715,999.12, didn't it?

A. Yes, sir.

267 Q. But against that would be applied the realization upon the contingent stockholders' liability?

A. The deficit at that time would not be $2,715,999.12.

268 Q. So that at that time information was given to the bankers that there would be no deficit in the Guaranty Fund?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as argumentative, incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The item, $3,588,284.07 is the book value of stockholders' liability. Ordinarily we figure that about 20% of that is collectible. On that basis we would figure a realization of $700,000 out of the stockholders' liability, which would leave a deficit of two million in the Guaranty Fund as of June 30, 1926.

269 Q. Handing you exhibit 4 I notice the top part is a part of the report submitted by Secretary Peterson of the Guaranty Fund Commission to the Committee of bankers [fol. 56] appointed by Governor McMullen to investigate the condition of the Guaranty Fund. Were you present at that meeting?

A. Yes, sir.

270 Q. Was this report submitted at that time?

A. No, sir.

271 Q. Was it submitted at a later date?

A. Yes, sir.

272 Q. Do you remember when this report was submitted to that committee of bankers?

A. Very soon after May 17th.

273 Q. Do you remember the names of the bankers present? Was Mr. Schantz there?

A. Yes, sir. Mr. Schantz was not chairman, Mr. McCloud of York was.

274 Q. Was Mr. Stephens present?

A. Yes.

275 Q. Now, at that time was the bankers asked to underwrite the loss in the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes.

276 Q. And what was said as to the utmost liability of the Guaranty Fund, as of May 17, 1927, that the bankers would be required to raise?

A. There was an approximate liability of $6,179,390.31 in the banks which were in the hands of the Commission and Mr. Bliss was reporting a loss of approximately $1,118,000 in banks that had to be taken over, making a total of approximately $7,300,000.

277 Q. That is the loss from the banks now in the hands [fol. 57] of the Guaranty Fund Commission, plus the loss in banks it was apparent would have to be taken over, made a total of something over seven million, was it not?

A. Yes, sir.

278 Q. And that was the report given to the bankers in May, 1927?

A. Yes, sir.

279 Q. And how is that compared to the present situation, showing a net loss existing of fifteen millions?

A. Yes, sir.

280 Q. And the present deficit doesn't take into consideration any losses that will occur in future, at all?

A. No, sir.

281 Q. Would you be able to estimate as to what the losses will show in the future?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as no proper question, calling for conclusion and no foundation laid.

282 Q. Have you given any study as to the ultimate deficit in the Guaranty Fund?

A. I can't say that I have, no particular study, no.

283 Q. Did you furnish to the Governor the data which is contained in his report to the Legislature?

A. Not directly, no.

284 Q. Were you consulted or do you know the source from which he obtained his facts?

A. No, I don't know the source.

285 Q. Now, on these failed banks that came into the [fol. 58] control of Guaranty Fund Commission what has been the average amount realized from the liquidation of the real estate as compared to the amount at which it was carried?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as having been answered.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Approximately 43%.

286 Q. That is, taking the real estate on the book value, it brought about 43% of the value?

A. Yes, sir.

287 Q. Now, of course, you have a large amount of real estate still on hand?

A. Yes, sir.

288 Q. Is that real estate which has been sold that which has the higher value?

A. I don't think any particular class has been sold.

289 Q. You have tried to sell it all but been unable to move it?

A. We have been taking it on as fast as we move it.

290 Q. Have you been collecting, during the past years, as much as you could from the notes, bills payable, to the bank?

A. Yes, sir.

291 Q. Found them pretty slow?

A. Yes, sir.

292 Q. A great many bills not been liquidated by this time?

A. Not a great many, no.

293 Q. A large number been placed in judgment?

A. It is our practice to place them in judgment before they outlaw.

294 Q. Now would this condition, paying off the depositors in full in the failed banks, have any appreciable effect on this bad paper, whereby those fellows would pay their debts?

[fol. 59]

Mr. Abbott: Object to that as cross examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I think it would have some effect, because the general business conditions being better would naturally reflect into all lines of business, lines of assets.

295 Q. In the report, Exhibit 4, under the portion that comes from Secretary Bliss there are classes 1, 2, 3 and 4; do you know what classes those comprise? (Reads) "Classes No. 1, 2, 3, and 4 show no loss to the Guaranty Fund as the capital and surplus would take care of all losses." You don't know how many banks that would comprise?

A. It can be computed. There are 41 banks in Class 5 and 23 banks in Class 6, 820 banks in all.

296 Q. I don't quite understand, how would there be any loss to the Guaranty Fund in classes 1, 2, 3 and 4?

A. There would be no loss.

297 Q. It is a report of going banks?

A. Yes, but if they had any loss, say there was a loss, the capital would take care of that loss.

298 Q. In other words, classes 1, 2, 3 and 4 are apparently considered as being solvent banks and would continue solvent, in which there would be no loss; out of the 820 banks there would be 726 in classes 1, 2, 3 and 4 from which you would not expect any loss?

A. Yes.

[fol. 60] 299 Q. Whereas in Class 5 with 41 banks it would show a loss of approximately $1,750,000 and Class 6, with 23 banks shows a loss of $1,645,450?

A. The capital and surplus is to be subtracted from the amount of the losses. The loss in Class 5 would be $1,750,000 less the capital and surplus.

300 Q. In other words, there was capital and surplus of $1,500,000 and there was bad paper of $1,750,000; so you would only expect a loss to the Guaranty Fund of $25,000 and that interpretation is to be used as the net loss of the Guaranty Fund in Class 6 also?

A. Yes.

301 Q. And the statement below, then, at the very bottom (reading): "The 64 banks in Classes No. 5 and 6, after deducting capital and surplus, show a net loss of approximately $1,118,000 to be absorbed by the Guaranty Fund" and that amount, to be added to the $6,197,000 as making the total net loss to be absorbed by the Guaranty Fund was the information given to the bankers of the state as the ultimate loss to be sustained?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as leading.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir.

302 Q. Was a copy of this report given to this committee of bankers, the original of this report, Mr. Peterson?

A. The original reports were filed with them and this report was made and distributed to the banks.

[fol. 61] 303 Q. That is, Exhibit #4 was distributed to the bankers from your office and from Mr. Bliss' office?

A. From my office.

304 Q. In the examination made by you or your department of these various banks turned over to you in how many did you find evidence of fraudulent conduct on the part of the officers of the bank?

Mr. Abbott: Object to that as not proper examination and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled

Exception.

A. That is true in the very large portion of these banks, I couldn't state definitely.

305 Q. You mean in the large percentage there was evidence of fraudulent action of the officers?

A. Yes, sir.

306 Q. Well, would that account for some of the losses?

A. Yes, it is quite a material item.

307 Q. You spoke about the so-called deflation period of 1921, and 1922. Were you speaking of the banks turned over in 1923 or were you speaking of the banks turned over in 1928?

A. I was speaking of all the banks turned over.

308 Q. In the banks that came into your office in 1928, would the loss run back to 1921 and 1922?

A. Most of them do.

309 Q. And that bad paper was permitted to be carried during all that time in those banks?

A. I would have to say yes. Perhaps the loss had not [fol. 62] become apparent but the loss originated back in 1921.

310 Q. Wouldn't the loss become apparent when the period of deflation was over?

A. It should, to quite an extent.

311 Q. In the banks turned over to your department for your examination, had a great many been insolvent for a long period before being turned over?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as no foundation laid.

312 Q. As shown by the books and by your examination?

The Court: You may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes, quite a number of them?

313 Q. What proportion of them?

A. I wouldn't want to give any off hand answer as to that.

314 Q. As to length of time?
A. No, as to number.
315 Q. Would you say more than half?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not proper direct examination, leading and suggestive.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I don't believe I would want to venture a guess on that.

Mr. Gaines: That is all.

Recross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

316 Q. Mr. Peterson, on the statement Exhibit 1 and the set up of assets is the Stockholder's Liability included in the set up of assets?
[fol. 63] A. No, it isn't. I would like to make a statement about that. They include in the heading the stockholder's liability which strictly speaking is not considered as an asset but it isn't included in those figures. In other words, everything of value belonging to those banks is shown in those figures.
317 Q. Now Mr. Gaines asked you if this particular assessment would cut any particular figure with respect to these assets. Would a determination that the—— (interrupted)

Mr. Gaines: Object to this as repetition.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Recross-examination.

By Mr. Hotz, for intervenors:

318 Q. Mr. Peterson, just a question in connection with a summary that I think you published on December 31, 1928.

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not cross-examination.

319 Q. The total liabilities since June 30, 1914 of the Guaranty Fund Commission was listed at $75,650,858.16 up to the 27th day of December, 1928, is that correct?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not cross-examination. There was no examination in reference to the item in evidence.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I can't verify that. I can give you the total up to [fol. 64] December 31, 1928.

320 Q. All right.

A. $75,650,933.92.

321 Q. Of that total liability, how much has been paid from amounts realized from assets, aside from assessments paid in by the banks?

A. There has been about fifty millions of that paid, and approximately 70% of that amount was obtained from the assets and 30% from the Guaranty Fund.

322 Q. So that sixteen million have been paid into the fund from the banks?

A. It is a little more than sixteen million, sixteen million, five hundred thousand.

323 Q. And the total liabilities to depositors is approximately as given by you, twenty-five million?

A. $26,400,000.

324 Q. And the total of the resources of the Guaranty Fund Commission, according to book values as of December 31, 1928, is $39,531,605.93?

A. Yes.

Mr. Hotz: Just the summary. I wanted it all in one place in the record. That is all.

Witness excused.

Recess.

[fol. 65] EXHIBIT No. 1

Guarantee Fund Commission

Assets, Liabilities, and Expected Realization as of December 31, 1928

Total assets & stockholders' liability:

	Book value	Expect to realize
72 Going Concerns	$17,188,717.15	$7,549,031.26
132 New Receiverships	15,926,403.43	2,552,290.00
47 Old Receiverships	2,327,336.84	156,440.00
70 Sale Assets	4,089,148.51	193,571.39
	$39,531,605.93	$10,451,932.65

Total liabilities:

72 Going Concerns	$13,726,441.26
132 New Receiverships	12,650,871.43
47 Old Receiverships	13,970.37
70 Sale Assets	None
	$26,400,282.76

Summary:

Total liabilities	$26,400,282.76
Total Expected Realization	10,451,932.65
Deficit	$15,948,350.11

[fol. 66] EXHIBIT No. 2

Annual Report of the Guarantee Fund Commission of the State of Nebraska For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30th, 1927

Prepared by Van E. Peterson, Secretary

. . . . . .

[fol. 66a] Realization and Liquidation

Under the statement of Realization of Assets and Liquidation of Liabilities we have shown the amount of assets realized and liabilities paid during the fiscal year in each division of the work. We have also shown the percentage of liabilities in each division paid from assets. These payments were made with cash remaining from the collection of assets after all the expenses of operation had been paid as well as interest and taxes on real estate and other monies expended for the purpose of protecting assets. You will note that more than $7,500,000.00 of liabilities were paid

during the twelve months, and of this amount more than $5,000,000.00 was cash secured from assets, or a percentage of 67%. In our June 30, 1926 report we showed total liabilities against the Guaranty Fund of $13,252,273.26, so in twelve months an amount equal to more than one-half of the total shown has been paid. Thus during the fiscal year we have paid liabilities at the rate of approximately $25,000.00 per day. This will give some idea of the volume of work and while our liabilities are more now than a year ago, it must be remembered that 40 additional banks with liabilities of over $11,000,000.00 were closed by the state and turned to us for liquidation. It is our practice to ask that banks be closed and turned to us as soon as their condition is such that the stockholders can not restore solvency.

Under the General Summary we show the liquidation for the entire period since the Depositors' Guaranty Law has been in effect. During that time 191 banks have been closed and more than $37,000,000.00 has been paid to depositors without the loss of a single cent to any depositor. Of this amount 57% was secured from the collection on assets. This percentage includes the work of both the Commission and the Old Receivers who handled the first 58 banks which were closed. It is interesting to note the comparison of liquidation under the two systems. The Old Receivers in the paying of $14,600,000.00 of liabilities secured but 43.54% from assets, while the Commission in paying $22,400,000.00 of liabilities secured 66.12% from assets. Had the same ratio continued as under the Old Receivers, it would have been necessary for the Commission to have drawn on the [fol. 66b] Guaranty Fund for more than $5,000,000.00 in addition to what was drawn, so the increased percentage of realization on assets by the Commission amounts to a practical saving of $5,000,000.00 to the state bankers of Nebraska in the three and one-half years. In addition, it would have probably been impossible for the bankers to have met these increased assessments.

Operating Cost

Under the statement of Operating Cost we show the amount of costs in each of the four divisions. We have also divided this as to the cost per dollar of total realization

and feel that the average cost of 4.7 cents per dollar on a realization of more than $8,500,000.00 of assets needs no apology, for in considering these costs it must be remembered that part of the cost of realization in Going Banks would include such items as extra clerk hire, taxes, supplies, heat, light, etc. It is hard to estimate just what portion of the cost should be charged to the expense of operating the bank but feel sure that it is at least 50% of the total cost. The additional collection which we are able to make from assets because of the going bank, however, more than offsets this extra cost. Sometimes we hear complaints made by people who are not in possession of facts, that the expense of operating a bank under the Commission is far greater than in other banks. About a year ago, the Department of Trade and Commerce prepared an analysis of expense covering all of the solvent state banks in Nebraska for the year previous. Using the same items of expense which they did in computing their average per cent of expense on deposits, we find the percentage in the 73 banks operated by the Commission during the past fiscal year was 2% as compared to the average for the 845 solvent banks of 2.73%. These figures should refute erroneous statements sometimes made by uninformed persons as to the cost of operating going banks under the Commission.

It is also interesting to note the operating cost of realization under the system of individual receivers employed prior to the organization of the Commission and that of the Commission since its organization. The Old Receivers did not, of course, operate going banks, so comparing only like work, we find that the cost per dollar on total realization under Old Receivers was 6.7 cents per dollar while [fol. 66c] under the Commission it has been 3.4 cents per dollar, or a reduction of practically one-half. This reduction in expense amounts to a saving of $825,000.00 in overhead costs since the Commission has had charge of liquidation. The saving of $825,000.00 in operating costs and the increased percentage of realization from assets of more than $5,000,000.00 or a total of approximately $6,000,000.00 in three years and a half seems to justify the bankers in their statement to the Legislature of 1923 that a commission composed of bankers selected by the bankers them-

selves could handle the liquidation of failed banks on a more business-like basis than the system then in effect.

Legislation

So many times have I urged the bankers of Nebraska to associate themselves together more strongly for the purpose of securing needed legislation that I hesitate to mention it again. However, it does seem to me that they should do so, not for the purpose of lessening any protection to the depositors, but rather in strengthening it. Many changes are needed in our present laws which would enable the Commission to carry on their work in a far better manner. We are handicapped in many ways because of laws under which we are forced to operate. Inasmuch as the state bankers of Nebraska are required, and do pay the losses in failed banks, it still seems to me that the supervision of solvent banks should be placed upon a different basis. The system now employed is entirely wrong. If it were possible, and I believe it is, the administration of banking laws should be removed from political control. By the payment of larger salaries in the Department of Trade and Commerce, men could be secured who would devote their entire time and energy to that work and not feel that their position was only temporary. I still maintain that some day it is going to be necessary for these changes to be made. The bankers have a right to demand it and after what they have done for the good of the state as a whole in maintaining the Guaranty Fund through these years of deflation, it does seem that the state can not refuse their request.

A year ago in closing my report to you covering the work up to June 30, 1926, I said: "Truly, Nebraska is a remarkable state and tells a story no other state can tell." At the [fol. 66d] close of this fiscal year, we can both truthfully and proudly re-affirm that statement. The past year with its payment of more than $7,500,000.00 in cash to claimants adds another chapter to the story. Nebraska is proud of her record made by the Depositors' Guaranty Law, and with the favorable crop conditions which nature has bestowed upon us, the future appears much brighter. We know the larger portion of our troubles is past. Whatever

degree of success has been obtained by the Commission is due to the loyalty and cooperation of the state bankers, the members of the Commission, and all those who are employed in the work, and to all I want to express my appreciation of their services and loyalty.

Respectfully submitted.

Van E. Peterson, Secretary.

Lincoln, Nebraska, August 11, 1927.

[fol. 67] EXHIBIT No. 4

The following is a part of the report submitted by Secretary Peterson of the Guarantee Fund Commission to the Committee of bankers appointed by Governor McMullen to investigate the condition of the Guaranty Fund. The statement shows the nominal or face value of each class of assets and the cash value which we placed on each as of May 17, 1927. The liabilities shown are all the liabilities of every kind against the Guaranty Fund in the banks under the management of the Guarantee Fund Commission as of that date.

	Nominal value	Expected to realize
Cash	$922,074.21	$888,922.77
Bills Receivable	16,570,167.88	5,722,522.22
Real Estate	4,378,517.80	2,149,135.63
Other Assets	2,802,790.36	512,745.33
Stockholders' Liability	4,046,667.86	1,005,596.90
Total	$28,720,257.11	$10,278,922.85
Liabilities to be paid:		
In going banks		$14,652,089.52
In receiverships:		
Preferred Claims	$620,467.29	
Deposits not classified	162,504.75	
Receivers' Certificates	1,238,619.92	
		2,021,591.96
Total		$16,673,681.48

Summary

Liabilities to be paid		$16,673,681.48
Expected to realize on Assets	$10,278,922.85	
Cash in Depositors' Guaranty Fund	197,368.32	
		10,476,291.17
Net Loss		$6,197,390.31

As of the same date Secretary Bliss of the Department of Trade and Commerce submitted a report covering the 820 banks under his supervision. He divided these into six classes, as follows:

Classes No. 1, 2, 3 and 4 show no loss to the Guaranty Fund as the capital and surplus would take care of all losses.

Class No. 5, with 41 banks with capital and surplus of approximately $1,500,000, shows a loss of $1,750,000.

Class No. 6, with 23 banks with capital and surplus of approximately $763,000 shows a loss of $1,645,450.

The 64 banks in Classes No. 5 and 6, after deducting capital and surplus, show a net loss of approximately $1,118,000 to be absorbed by the Guaranty Fund.

Received in Evidence.

[fol. 68] EXHIBIT No. 5

Fifteen Years of Guaranty Fund

Secretary's Report to Guarantee Fund Commission, State of Nebraska

. . . . . .

[fol. 68a] A condensed summary of the audit follows, to which I have added a brief explanation of the different items.

Depositors' Guaranty Law became effective January 3, 1911.

Total banks closed January 3, 1911, to June 30, 1926, 151.

On June 30, 1926:

Banks being operated as going concerns	36
Banks in receivership	102
Banks fully liquidated	13
Total	151

[fol. 68b] Summary of Assets

To be realized:		
Shown at date of suspension		$46,517,537.86
Additional coming into hands of receiver		910,660.69
Total		$47,428,198.55
Realized:		
By Old Receivers	$8,571,450.34	
By Commission	18,770,125.87	
		$27,341,576.21
Not Realized—June 30, 1926:		
In Going Concerns	$11,124,943.22	
In Receiverships	8,961,679.12	
		$20,086,622.34
Total		$47,428,198.55

Summary of Liabilities

To be Liquidated:		
Shown at date of suspension		$42,134,123.35
Additional liabilities proved		1,377,328.94
Total		$43,511,452.29
Liquidated:		
By Old Receivers	$14,610,896.35	
By Commission	16,325,453.58	
		$30,936,349.93
Not Liquidated—June 30, 1926:		
In Going Concerns	$10,917,730.50	
In Receiverships	1,657,301.86	
		$12,575,032.36
Total		$43,511,452.29

Analysis of Liquidation

Total Liquidation:	
From Realization on Assets	53.19%
From Depositors' Guaranty Fund	39.56%
From Receivers' Certificates	7.25%
	100.00%
Comparison of Liquidation:	
From Realization on Assets:	
Old Receivers	41.54%
Commission	58.24%
From Depositors' Guaranty Fund:	
Old Receivers	18.35%
Commission	28.03%
From Receivers' Certificates:	
Old Receivers	8.11%
Commission	13.73%

[fol. 68c] Operating Costs in Receiverships

Old Receiverships:	
Cost per dollar on total realization by Old Receivers....	6.7 cents
Cost per dollar on total realization by Commission.....	2.7 cents
Cost per dollar on cash realization by Old Receivers....	11.6 cents
Cost per dollar on cash realization by Commission.....	15.0 cents
Commission Receiverships:	
Cost per dollar on total realization.....	2.1 cents
Cost per dollar on cash realization.....	4.01 cents

Balances Due Depositors' Guaranty Fund

From 58 Old Receiverships.....	$7,706,211.89
From 57 New Receiverships.....	4,531,195.76
	$12,237,407.65

Total Resources as of June 30, 1926

Cash on hand.....	$2,214,176.50
Bills Receivable.....	14,808,312.96
Real Estate.....	3,619,761.51
Judgments	1,345,299.98
Other Assets.....	1,032,373.50
Total	$23,109,924.45

Total Liabilities as of June 30, 1926

Going Concerns:		
Deposits		$10,615,795.82
Receiverships:		
Preferred Claims.....	$332,962.42	
Deposits not Classified.....	346,959.16	
Receivers' Bills Payable.....	1,000.00	
Trust Funds.....	13,594.86	
Receivers' Certificates.....	2,241,961.00	
		2,936,477.44
Total		$13,252,273.26

• • • • • • •

[fol. 68d] Valuation of Assets as of June 30, 1926

Cash on hand	$2,214,176.50
Assets in Going Concerns (65% of face value)	6,569,773.40
Assets in Receiverships:	
Old (10% of face value).....	330,797.86
New (25% of face value).....	1,321,423.75
Sale Assets (Bought at public sale).....	100,102.63
Total estimated value.....	$10,536,274.14
Total Liabilities of Guaranty Fund	$13,252,273.26
Total Value of Assets.....	10,536,274.14
Leaving a difference of	$2,715,999.12

[fol. 68e] While this report covers the work up to July 1, 1926, the condition as of January 1, 1927, is but very little

different. During the last six months of 1926 we took over eighteen banks but the loss in these banks is not as much as the loss paid during the same period. On January 1st we were operating forty-four banks as against thirty-six on June 30th, but the deposits of these forty-four were one hundred thousand dollars less. The average loss per bank closed is continually growing less and we do not feel that there will be a very large number of banks yet to be closed in which there will be a loss to the Guaranty Fund.

Respectfully submitted.

Van E. Peterson, Secretary.

Lincoln, Nebraska, January 22, 1927.

[fol. 69] Mr. Clarence G. Bliss, called as a witness on behalf of the plaintiffs, after being duly and solemnly sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Flansburg:

325 Q. State your name?

A. Clarence G. Bliss.

326 Q. Your residence?

A. Lincoln.

327 Q. What is your occupation, Mr. Bliss?

A. I am secretary of the Department of Trade & Commerce.

328 Q. How long have you been secretary of that Department?

A. A little over two years.

329 Q. As secretary of the Department, what records and files do you have in your custody and possession?

A. The files in connection with the Bureau of Banking and several other bureaus.

330 Q. Since you have been secretary you have acquainted yourself with the conditions of the state banks, through what matters?

A. By the reports filed by the banks and by the examination reports as filed by the examiners.

331 Q. Do you keep all the information you receive on file in your department?

A. Yes, sir.

332 Q. Do you have that on file there now?

A. Yes.

333 Q. Do you know Mr. Mooney, the accountant, Mr. Bliss?

A. I know him.

334 Q. Did you refer to him some records upon which to [fol. 70] gather data?

A. Yes, sir.

335 Q. What were the records you furnished him, part of your office records?

A. Yes, sir.

336 Q. Was that under any particular arrangement?

A. Yes, sir.

337 Q. What arrangement was that?

A. That he should have access to the reports of the banks in this case, that he should come into the office and work under my supervision; that he wanted to get data from the banks, that was reported by the banks, and I told him he could have the files.

338 Q. You furnished him these records from which to get and catalog this date?

A. Yes, sir.

339 Q. You have those records in your office?

A. Yes, sir.

340 Q. And you are able and ready to produce these records which he used for inspection in this court, Mr. Bliss?

A. Yes, sir; So far as I know, I didn't see him copy that stuff, he was there several days.

Mr. Flansburg: That is all at this time but I wish the privilege of recalling you at another time.

By Mr. Abbott:

341 Q. I want to ask you one question, whether Mr. [fol. 71] Mooney operated under your supervision and direction. To what extent was he under your supervision and direction?

A. That is an error, he was not under my supervision. The records were all turned over to him.

342 Q. You gave him what he asked for?

A. Yes.

343 Q. You didn't assist him any further than to give him what he asked for?

A. Yes, that's all.

344 Q. The attorney general asked you to let him work there under your supervision?

A. Yes.

345 Q. When you used the word supervise, that is what you meant?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Witness excused.

Mr. Hugh Mooney, called as a witness on behalf of the plaintiffs, after being duly sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Flansburg:

346 Q. State your name, please?

A. Mr. Hugh Mooney.

347 Q. Your residence?

A. Lincoln.

348 Q. How long have you lived in Lincoln?

[fol. 72] A. Fifteen years.

349 Q. What is your present occupation?

A. Accountant.

350 Q. Public Accountant?

A. Yes, sir.

351 Q. With what firm are you?

A. Walker and Fulk.

352 Q. Certified Public Accountants in this city?

A. Yes, sir.

353 Q. How long have you been with that firm?

A. About four years.

354 Q. Approximately four years?

A. Yes, sir.

355 Q. What was your business prior to that time?

A. I was engaged in private accounting work.

356 Q. For the First Trust Company for a while?

A. No, for the First National Bank.

357 Q. Did you get certain data and tabulate it from the records of the Department of Trade and Commerce of the State of Nebraska?

A. Yes.

358 Q. And when did you get this data?

A. It was last week, I began las- Tuesday, I believe.

359 Q. Were these records from which you gathered the data records furnished by Mr. Bliss of the Department of Trade and Commerce?

A. Yes.

360 Q. And what information did the records contain?

[fol. 73] Mr. Abbott: Object to the form of the question, have no objection to his testifying to what the records contained, what general information was contained in these records.

361 Q. The general information covered by the records?

A. There were statements of expenses, earnings and dividends of the state banks of Nebraska.

362 Q. Of each of the state banks of Nebraska?

A. Yes.

363 Q. Covering what time?

A. Covering various times. One set of records covered the time from January 1, 1927 to June 30, 1927; other reports for the period July 1, 1927 to December 31, 1927 and the third period covered was from January 1, 1928 to June 30, 1928.

364 Q. Mr. Mooney, handing you Exhibit 6 I will ask you if that is a showing of the data you procured, copied from the records you have described covering the period from January 1, 1928 to June 30, 1928?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as no sufficient foundation laid as witness has not testified to the records, let him identify the records.

365 Q. Now, Mr. Mooney, you may describe the character of the records you examined.

A. The records were reports prepared and sent in by the state banks of Nebraska to the Department of Trade and Commerce.

[fol. 74] 366 Q. The reports were reports of earnings and dividends and expenses and losses and those are also covered by your report?

A. Yes sir.

367 Q. Were those sworn reports?

A. They were acknowledged before a Notary Public.

368 Q. They are on file at the Department of Trade and Commerce and were furnished you by Mr. Bliss?

A. Yes.

369 Q. Now, I will repeat the question: please state if the Exhibit 6 is the showing made up of the copies of the data as shown upon the reports from January 1, 1928 to June 30, 1928?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as no proper foundation and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled, you may answer.

Exception.

A. It is.

370 Q. Now you may describe just what data you took from these reports and what you have embodied in this showing.

A. I took from the reports on file there the net profits for that period, the Guaranty Fund Assessments paid during that period, assessments made on the stockholders, the capital stock June 30, 1928, surplus June 30, 1928, undivided profits June 30, 1928 and the Guaranty Fund assessment of December 15, 1928. The last however, was taken from another record.

371 Q. Did you take this from all the banks, or just a portion of them?

[fol. 75] A. Just a portion of them.

372 Q. Which banks did you copy in your showing?

A. Those banks whose net profits, according to the reports, were less than 6% on the capital stock.

373 Q. In the column headed "Net Earnings" there are a great many figures appear in red ink. What do those figures indicate?

A. They indicate a net loss.

374 Q. Under the column "Net Earnings" when a figure appears in red ink it means the bank sustained a net loss?

A. Yes, sir.

375 Q. And when the figure appears in dark ink it means the bank had net earnings of that amount?

A. Yes, sir.

376 Q. Now do these reports show how these net earnings are arrived at, the reports from which you took this data?

A. Yes, sir.

377 Q. And what figures enter into that?

A. First is shown the gross income or revenue; then is shown expenses of various kinds, salaries, taxes and interest; and then is shown what is called loss; that includes losses on bad notes and sometimes depreciation and other losses.

378 Q. The column that you have headed "Net Earnings" as shown on your report has no relation to, as to whether dividends were paid?

A. No.

[fol. 76] 379 Q. And dividends are not figured as being expense of operation?

A. No.

380 Q. How many banks are covered by Exhibit #6?

A. 353.

381 Q. 353 whose earnings were less than 6%?

A. Yes.

382 Q. What can you say as to the total net earnings of that class of banks?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as incompetent and immaterial.

383 Q. On the first page of the Exhibit you have totaled the column of net earnings, guarantee fund assessments and the other columns.

A. Yes, sir.

384 Q. And these entries you have made are all accurate?

A. Yes, sir.

385 Q. And the totals are accurate?

A. Yes, sir.

386 Q. And the summarries are accurate summaries?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Flansburg: We offer in evidence Exhibit 6.

Mr. Abbott: We object to the introduction in evidence of Exhibit 6 as irrelevant and incompetent and that there is no sufficient foundation laid and for the further reason that the direct testimony in this case, of

[fol. 77] the issues presented by the plaintiff's if there is an issue, is the condition of all of the banks of the state and the general situation as to the condition of the banks in the state and their ability to pay; and as a matter of public concern that the court should not permit a bunch of banks like this to be segregated from the total and their alleged condition set up in this manner. And as a part of this objection we state that from these same records made available to the witness and from other records we have already prepared in the department a statement showing the condition of all the banks in the state without segregating specific banks and in behalf especially of Mr. Bliss, head of the Department of Trade and Commerce, we strenuously object to the introduction of this exhibit, or any of the similar exhibits, in evidence here. And in this connection I challenge your Honor's attention to the fact that the condition of the particular banks can, under no circumstances become the testimony in this case, even under the theory advanced by the plaintiffs here and we insist that counsel produce a statement showing the condition of all the banks for the reason that it does these [fol. 78] banks especially an unjustifiable wrong, and it exposes here, segregated, the information with respect to particular banks which should not be introduced in evidence in this way.

In that connection I want to state that so far as the fact go we have nothing whatever to conceal and for two weeks past we have had under preparation by a force of employees a set up as to the condition of all the banks of the state. It is available to counsel if they want it and while I concede their right to introduce evidence in their own way, I do not think the condition of the 353 banks is not clear therein.

Mr. Flansburg: We renew our offer.

The Court: Objection overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 6 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 93 hereof.

By Mr. Flansburg:

387 Q. Mr. Mooney, I will ask you if the column over to the right side, "Guarantee Fund Assessment December 15, 1928," has entered into the preceding figures on this showing?

A. No, it has not.

388 Q. And this has nothing to do with the assessment of August, 1928?

A. No.

389 Q. Except y/u set out as a matter of information the amount of the assessment, just the assessment we are now contesting?

A. Yes.

[fol. 79] By Mr. Campbell: Is that offered by the Abie State Bank alone or by the 559 state banks that are apparently plaintiffs here?

Mr. Flansburg: Offer is for the Abie Bank and all the other banks.

Mr. Gaines: In this action by the 559 state banks or by the Abie State Bank?

Mr. Campbell: Let the record show the list of banks contained in Exhibit 6 contains the names of many banks not listed in plaintiffs' Exhibit "A" attached to plaintiffs' petition.

By Mr. Flansburg:

390 Q. I will ask you as to these 353 banks, did you prepare also any showing of earnings for the first six months of 1928?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. It shows no earnings in the aggregate.

391 Q. What does it show with respect to earnings?

A. It shows a net loss of $356,076.18.

392 Q. What was the aggregate assessments levied and paid by these banks during that period?

A. $301,006.98.

393 Q. What was the amount of the assessments on stockholders of theses banks during that period?

Mr. Abbott: Object to the question as leading.

The Court: You may answer.

Exception.

[fol. 80] A. $155,921.66.

394 Q. Handing you exhibit 7 I will ask you if that is another Exhibit and showing which you have prepared from the records you described in the Department of Trade and Commerce?

A. It is.

395 Q. For what period of time did those records pertain to?

A. January 1, 1927, to June 30, 1927.

396 Q. And was this record made up in the same manner as the other?

A. Yes.

397 Q. And how many banks are covered by this Exhibit?

A. 413.

398 Q. Under the column of net earnings the red figures indicate loss?

A. Yes, sir.

399 Q. And the dark figures, profits?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Flansburg: We offer in evidence Exhibit 7.

Mr. Abbott: We make the same objection and further specifically object to the compilations of the conclusions of the witness as contained on the bottom of the page.

400 Q. Are the conclusions contained on the bottom of the first page accurately figured?

A. Yes, sir.

401 Q. And is all the data accurately taken from the records you examined?

A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 81] 402 Q. They are correct copies of those records and the information on those records?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Flansburg: We offer in evidence Exhibit 7.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object as immaterial and incompetent.

Mr. Abbott: We offer the same objection.

By Mr. Abbott:

403 Q. Referring to the item "Percentage of net loss to Capital Stock", that is your computation, is it?

A. Yes, sir.

404 Q. And that computation is based on the percentage of capital stock rather than the proportion of that net loss against undivided profits?

A. Yes, sir.

405 Q. And you could with the same token,—As a matter of fact, if there was a loss of 2.04% for the period it would come off the net profits rather than off the capital stock, wouldn't it?

A. I don't understand your question.

406 Q. That is, just the percentage or ratio that one figure bears to another?

The Court: I assume these are conclusions drawn by the expert from these figures?

Mr. Flansburg: Yes.

The Court: Objection overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit 7 received in evidence, attached to and made part of this Bill of Exceptions appearing on page 94 hereof.

Mr. Flansburg:

407 Q. Handing you Exhibit No. 8, Mr. Mooney, I will [fol. 82] ask if that is another showing covering the period from July 1, 1927, to December 31, 1927?

A. It is.

408 Q. And it is a correct and accurate abstract of the date that you got from these records?

A. Yes, sir.

409 Q. And the tabulations you made there are all correct?

A. Yes, sir.

410 Q. And the information on the front page are all properly worked out mathematically?

A. Yes sir.

411 Q. How many banks are covered by the showing?

A. 376.

Mr. Flansburg: We offer in evidence Exhibit 8.

Mr. Abbott: We made the same objection as to Exhibit 6.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit 8 received in evidence, is attached to, and made a part of this bill of exceptions, appearing at page 95 hereof.

412 Q. Now, Mr. Mooney, from July 1, 1928 to December 31, 1928, there were no complete records covering this same information?

A. No, sir, I was informed by the employees in the Department that very few reports had been received.

413 Q. So this report is as complete as you were able to get it from the records in the Department of Trade and Commerce?

A. Yes sir.

Mr. Flansburg: That is all.

[fol. 83] Cross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

414 Q. Mr. Mooney, did you do all this work yourself?

A. No.

415 Q. Who else participated in the doing of this work?

A. You want his name? Mr. Swift of our office.

416 Q. Anyone else?

A. No.

417 Q. Have you ever had any experience with bank accounting?

A. I was employed in the First National Bank seven years.

418 Q. The First National, Lincoln?

A. Yes, sir.

419 Q. And how about Mr. Swift?

A. I couldn't say as to his banking experience.

429 Q. Now, what percentage of these reports did he prepare?

A. Well, I can tell by looking at them better. (Exhibits handed to witness.) Now the first report was prepared entirely by me.

421 Q. That is, Exhibit 6 was prepared entirely by you?

A. Yes, sir.

422 Q. And Exhibit 8?

A. Exhibit 8 was prepared entirely by Mr. Swift but the summary was prepared by me. Then Exhibit No. 7 was, well I would say approximately half of it was prepared by me and half by Mr. Swift and then the summary by me.

423 Q. And in arriving at your figures, in preparing [fol. 84] these statements did you have occasionally to make some substractions and arrive at some of your results by computations in that manner?

A. In the first Exhibit the first two pages were arrived at in that manner.

424 Q. And were there some instances where the information you sought was not wholly clear and you exercised your judgment as to how it might be figured?

A. Yes.

425 Q. A considerable number of them?

A. I wouldn't say a considerable number.

426 Q. You have had experience with that particular type of report before?

A. No.

427 Q. Never seen that type of report before?

A. No.

428 Q. Did you have more than one type of report from which you made up your figures?

A. No.

429 Q. Did you make any requests which in doubt for any other reports?

A. Where a report was not quite clear I would consult with employees of the office and they would explain.

430 Q. And you followed the information they gave you?

A. I would always use what they told me. Certain cases they couldn't explain.

431 Q. And you would use your own judgment?

A. Yes.

[fol. 85] 432 Q. You didn't make any inquiries for access to any other reports for these semi annual periods for the

purpose of explaining the particular reports you were making?

A. I understood there were no other reports there.

433 Q. You knew from your banking experience the mathematical end?

A. Yes, sir.

434 Q. Now, you did not ask for any semi-annual reports to check up from, did you?

A. They were semi-annual reports that I used.

435 Q. These reports you were examining were kind of general statements, were they not? The general financial reports published by the banks?

A. No, this particular report was not published, as I understood.

436 Q. Now, in those cases where you used your own judgment as to the figures you haven't now, are not now able to state whether you arrived at the correct result so far as the condition of the bank was concerned? You used your own judgment?

A. I just showed what the report showed.

437 Q. I mean those instances where you couldn't yourself make out clearly just what was meant by the report.

A. Yes.

438 Q. And in those cases you would not now be certain whether you got the accurate result, would you?

A. No, not in those particular cases.

[fol. 86] 439 Q. You had made available to you all the reports of all the banks for these respective periods?

A. Yes, sir.

440 Q. And you made no attempt to classify all of them?

A. No.

441 Q. You understood you were to pick out those that would make the best showing and disregard the others?

A. We were to pick out those that showed less than six per cent.

442 Q. Less than six per cent?

A. Yes, sir.

443 Q. In order to do that you had to examine all the reports and see if they made six per cent for the period?

A. Yes, sir.

444 Q. Now, you have incorporated into your statement here a statement of the Guaranty Fund Assessment for December 26, 1928, haven't you?

A. December 15th was the date.

445 Q. December 15, 1928?

A. Yes, sir?

446 Q. Now your report is of June 30, 1928, isn't it?

A. Yes, sir.

447 Q. As a matter of fact, in April 1928, in the period you incorporated, in each of those periods, there was an assessment levied and paid, a special assessment independent of this December assessment you set up?

A. Yes, sir.

448 Q. And as a matter of fact you know as a banker [fol. 87] that the December assessment was in the last six months and to be paid out of their results?

A. Yes, sir, it has no bearing upon it, just a matter of information.

449 Q. Now, for that six months period you find the deficit in net earnings is $306,076.18?

A. Yes, sir.

450 Q. Now, then, the banks as of June 30, 1928, had undivided profits of $331,780. Was that after deducting operating loss for that period?

A. Yes, sir.

451 Q. Then prior to deducting operating loss for the period they had approximately $636,000 of undivided profits? And the operating expense came off of undivided profits?

A. Yes, sir.

452 Q. Then why set it up as "Percentage of Net Loss"? You combine it with capital stock when as a matter of fact the loss comes out of undivided profits?

A. It is merely the percentage of net loss to capital stock. It simply means the net loss of 353 banks as compared to the capital stock.

453 Q. It looks good to put it that way, is that it? Now did you use the same method on these other exhibits?

A. Yes, sir.

454 Q. Take Exhibit No. 7: where on that Exhibit do you show the undivided profits of the banks?

A. I don't show it.

455 Q. Where on Exhibit No. 8 do you show the undivided [fol. 88] profits of the banks?

A. It isn't shown.

456 Q. Then those Exhibits don't disclose whether the loss the banks sustained during that period came out of undivided profits, do they?

A. No, they don't show.

457 Q. And when you set up "Percentage of Net Loss to Capital Stock" you disregarded the undivided profits of the bank, did you not?

A. Yes.

458 Q. And you disregarded the fact, if it be a fact, that the net losses for the particular period might have come out of the undivided profits?

A. I didn't attempt to show that.

459 Q. Now, then, in making your compilations did you note the losses that the banks have charged off during the particular periods?

A. Did I note them, you say? I showed the net loss after the charge off had been made.

460 Q. You showed the net profit or net loss after the deduction of their operating expenses and the Guaranty Fund assessment and any other things they might charge off. Now did you examine what is termed "charge offs", items that are loss, losses on bad paper, you understand what they are, do you not? Did you examine them?

A. I did not examine them particularly. I took the figures shown on the reports after they had been charged off.

461 Q. Did you make any memorandum of those charged [fol. 89] off items and the effect that they might have had on the deficit that you arrived at?

A. No. One correction on that first Exhibit: the first two pages show charged off items and then after that we were pressed for time and we didn't show it thereafter.

462 Q. Do you know whether or not you included in this statement any reports of banks that had failed?

A. I included only the reports I found on file for that period.

463 Q. And you wouldn't know whether you got reports of some bank that had failed or not, would you?

A. No, I would not.

464 Q. Now, take the case of the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Havelock, which you set up as having a deficit of $44,000 and which is a substantial percentage of the net losses that you found. Did you not know that was a failed bank?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as repetition.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Flansburg:

465 Q. As to the column in each of these Exhibits, 6, 7, and 8 covering items of net earnings, was it necessary to make any,—you simply copied the figures you found in these reports?
[fol. 90] A. Yes, sir.
466 Q. And as to the Exhibit No. 6, the first two or three pages in which you cover gross earnings, expenses, net earnings, it was necesary for you to make a calculation in some instances in order to get the amount of the losses?
A. Yes, sir.
467 Q. In order to get the amount of loss?
A. Also to get the amount of expense.
468 Q. But not in any of these Exhibits was it necessary for you to, to get the item in the column headed "Net Earnings"?
A. As to the first two pages?
469 Q. As to the first two pages was it necessary to get items under the column, "Net Earnings"?
A. These other columns proved it.
470 Q. Were any items in Exhibit No. 6 under any columns headed "Net Earnings" items which you arrived at through calculations of your own?
A. Yes, sir.
471 Q. The only place you made any calculations of your own was in order to determine the amounts to put under columns, "Expenses" and "Losses"?
A. No, sir.

By Mr. Hotz:

472 Q. From the reports you have made up, Exhibits 6, 7, and 8, what have you left off, what did one show that

was not shown on the reports furnished you to make your compilation?

A. These reports show the net losses as copied from those reports. Then there is copied in addition the capital stock [fol. 91] and surplus.

473 Q. What did you leave out?

A. Nothing. The figures show gross earnings from all sources, interest, and taxes.

474 Q. And things charged off?

A. Yes.

475 Q. Depreciation on fixtures?

A. Yes.

476 Q. Building and Equipment?

A. Yes, I suppose so.

477 Q. There is nothing you think of that was left off?

A. No, I think not.

By Mr. Flansburg:

478 Q. Now, you mean you simply did not copy these on these reports? But these reports had taken into account all the expenses of the character you have been questioned about?

A. Yes, sir.

479 Q. And these show the correct losses after the deductions are made?

A. Yes.

By Mr. Campbell:

480 Q. Your report doesn't show the amount of salaries taken out by officers of the banks, does it?

A. No.

481 Q. And what those amounts would be we have no way of knowing? Do we?

A. No.

482 Q. And the item charged off as depreciation don't show?

[fols. 92-98] A. No.

483 Q. And we have no way of knowing the basis on which that is figured?

A. No.

484 Q. And it doesn't show here, does it?

A. No.

485 Q. And as to expenses you don't show any more than the total?

A. I don't show that.

486 Q. And what those expenses were and whether they were reasonable you have nothing in your report to show?

A. No.

By Mr. Abbott:

487 Q. As to the Abie Bank, does any one of these three reports show that the Abie Bank had declared dividends?

A. I don't remember.

488 Q. And if that report shows the Abie Bank declared a dividend, then you didn't see it?

A. I may have seen it.

489 Q. You included the Abie Bank in this statement?

A. Yes, sir.

It now being 4:30 o'clock P. M. the Court took an adjournment to ten o'clock A. M. the following day, January 30, 1929.

[fol. 99] The Court: Overrule motion to strike.

Exception.

Mr. Clarence G. Bliss, called as a witness on behalf of the plaintiffs, having been previously sworn, testified further as follows:

By Mr. Flansburg:

490 Q. Mr. Bliss, you say you have been Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce for two years last past?

A. Yes, sir.

491 Q. As Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce what are your duties with reference to getting information regarding the condition of existing state banks?

A. My duties are supervisory, supervising the state banks and studying the information that is sent into me by the examiners.

492 Q. Have you spent all your time getting acquainted with the state banks, and in supervising your examiners?

A. Together with the other Bureaus.

493 Q. How many examiners in your Department?

A. Thirteen.

494 Q. How many banks in this state, to day?

A. 726 banks reporting at this time.

495 Q. How often do the banks report their financial condition to your Department?

A. I should say 726 banks reporting December 31st. The [fol. 100] statute provides four reports yearly.

496 Q. Do each of the state banks make to you those four quarterly reports?

A. Yes.

497 Q. What is contained in those reports?

A. The resources and liabilities of the banks as published in public statements.

498 Q. Do you have all those reports on file in your office?

A. Yes, sir.

499 Q. Do you also get other reports from the state banks?

A. Yes, sir.

500 Q. And how do you get those reports?

A. The statute provides for directors' reports twice a year and such other reports as the Department may ask for in supervising the banks.

501 Q. When you ask for other information than is given in these quarterly reports do you send the bank a form prepared in your office and by you in which they are asked to answer questions?

A. I am not certain, probably we do.

502 Q. And do those reports come back to you filled in and sworn to by the officers of the bank?

A. Yes, sir.

503 Q. What is done with those reports?

A. They are placed in the files.

504 Q. How many of that character have you had in the two years you have been in office there?

A. We have asked for a special report which we have [fol. 101] made—written—at the Department, relative to the banks' earning conditions and expenses and dividends.

505 Q. How often are those reports given you by these banks?

A. Every six months.

506 Q. Handing you Exhibit No. 9 I will ask you if that is a form prepared in your office and sent to state banks for what is shown by their books?

A. Yes, sir.

507 Q. Now those reports are rendered each six months?

A. Yes, sir.

508 Q. And those are on file in your office?

A. Yes, sir.

509 Q. They are filled in and sworn to by the officers giving the information called for?

A. Yes.

510 Q. Are those the reports give- to Mr. Mooney and Mr. Swift from which they took their data?

A. Yes, sir.

511 Q. Now what other institutions, what private instutions do you have under your supervision? You have the trust companies and building and loan companies, too?

A. Yes, sir.

512 Q. And you have reports from them?

A. Yes, sir.

513 Q. And the methods used, are the reports similar to the reports from the banks?

A. Similar, but not made so often.

514 Q. And you also have the savings banks under your Supervision?

[fol. 102] A. Yes, sir.

515 Q. Now these thirteen examiners go to these banks and examine them—how frequently?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

516 Q. Every six months?

A. Hardly that often they haven't. We have had more than we could do.

517 Q. They make examinations of the state banks and report to you what the books show?

A. Yes, sir.

518 Q. And those reports are all kept on file?

A. Yes, sir.

519 Q. As to all the existing state banks in Nebraska?

A. Yes, sir.

520 Q. And you have familarized yourself with those reports, Mr. Bliss?

A. So far as I can.

521 Q. As these reports come in you examine them to see what the report is?

A. They come direct to my desk.

522 Q. And you examine them to see what the report is?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as leading. I suggest that counsel make his questions clear as to what he wants so Mr. Bliss can answer.

523 Q. These reports come to your desk, Mr. Bliss?

A. Not altogether. I see a major part of those reports but it is almost impossible for one man to see all those [fol. 103] reports. I see them in a general way.

524 Q. You familiarize yourself with them constantly, that is one of your duties?

A. Yes, sir.

525 Q. Mr. Bliss, do you have with you the information that you can give us with regard to the amount of the contributions to the Guaranty Fund that have been made by the state banks?

A. Yes, sir.

526 Q. When, what date were the special assessments first assessed against the state banks? In what year?

A. In 1911.

527 Q. What year did you say the first special assessment was assessed against the state banks?

A. 1911.

528 Q. Now, wasn't it 1919 the first special assessment was made?

A. You said special assessment. I understood you to say first assessment. Yes.

529 Q. The first special assessment was made in 1919, was it?

A. I haven't that data with me. I asked for it but I guess it is on my desk.

530 Q. Well, could you tell by the amount of the assessments you have as to when the first special assessment was levied? Wasn't there one special assessment levied in 1919?

A. Well, the amount of money raised here in 1916, $416,000, that is more than a regular assessment.

531 Q. Now in 1919 what was the assessment that the [fol. 104] state banks paid to the Guaranty Fund?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as immaterial, incompetent and irrelevant.

Mr. Campbell: Same objection.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. In 1919 the assessment paid to the Guaranty Fund was $802,476.74.

532 Q. And in 1920 how much was it?

A. $639,243.93.

533 Q. Six hundred thirty-nine thousand?

A. Yes, sir.

534 Q. And in 1921?

A. $2,317,870.70.

535 Q. In 1922?

A. $1,971,579.92.

Mr. Abbott: You are referring to both the general and the special assessments, I take it.

Mr. Flansburg: My question was how much did they pay, that would be the total amount.

536 Q. In 1922 it was what, did you say?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as immaterial.

Mr. Campbell: As to intervenors we wish the objection made to the first question to apply to each question put on these payments.)

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

537 Q. In 1922 the amount paid then?

A. $1,971,579.92.

538 Q. And in 1923?

[fol. 105] A. $2,046,320.39.

539 Q. And in 1924?

A. $1,004,860.01.

540 Q. And in 1925?

A. $1,616,329.85.

541 Q. And in 1926?

A. $1,672,339.75.

542 Q. And in 1927?

A. $1,653,206.76.

543 Q. And in 1928?

A. $885,412.60.

544 Q. And there is still the special assessment which is being contested in this suit, unpaid for 1928?

A. Yes, sir.

545 Q. And what is the total amount of that assessment?

A. I don't have that exactly, in my file here.

546 Q. Isn't it $622,947.76, isn't that the amount of the special assessment of December 15th?

A. As I recall, yes.

547 Q. That makes a total then, that the banks have paid into the Guaranty Fund since 1919 of over $15,300,000?

Mr. Sorenson: Objected to as immaterial and incompetent.

Mr. Flansburg (hands witness paper and asks):

548 Q. Check this over and give us the total of the assessments paid in since 1919 down to and including 1928, not including the special assessment that is being contested.

[fol. 106] A. According to the adding machine slip it is $14,609,576.65.

549 Q. That's been paid into the Guaranty Fund since 1919?

A. Yes.

550 Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Bliss, that the first special assessments began in 1919?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as witness has already answered that he is unable to state from the records he has with him and there might have been on in 1916.

The Court: I think he said he couldn't remember.

Witness: I can get that data but I don't have it here, on that subject.

551 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, can you tell us during that period, 1919 down to and including 1928, how much stockholders had contributed to repair capital stock?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as incompetent and immaterial. Makes the further objection to all evidence of this class as wholly immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Mr. Campbell: For the intervenors add to the objection no foundation laid.

Mr. Ferneau: And not the best evidence.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

552 Q. As taken from your records can you give us that information?

A. I can give it in part.

[fol. 107] 553 Q. As to how many banks can you give that information?

A. 618 banks.

554 Q. Now, will you give me the amount, year by year, that the stockholders in those banks contributed?

Mr. Campbell: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial and no proper foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. First assessment paid by stockholders in 1920, $6,044.01.

555 Q. 1921?

A. $175,961.24. In 1922, $258,378.24. 1923, $225,435.75. 1924, $220,056.51. 1925, $404,738.29.

556 Q. And the next year, 1926?

A. $164,843.27. 1927 is $196,458.12.

557 Q. And in 1928?

A. $454,766.72.

558 Q. Now, what is the aggregate, the total paid in by these stockholders in these banks you describe?

A. $2,106,682.15.

559 Q. And your record is not complete as to all assessments paid in?

A. We don't seem to get reports from all of the banks.

560 Q. What is the present capital of all the 726 banks in the State of Nebraska?

Mr. Abbott: Object as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

[fol. 108] A. $19,001,000 in 726 banks reporting December 31st.

561 Q. What were the total deposits of state banks in 1919?

Mr. Abbott: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The last call report for 1919 the total deposits of 937 banks is $276,429,320.93.

562 Q. What are the deposits in the banks, state banks in the year 1928?

Mr. Abbott: Object to question as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

563 Q. As of December 31, 1928?

Mr. Campbell: Object as no foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The deposits were $252,375,577.95.

564 Q. The total deposits then, in 726 banks was about twenty-four million less than in 937 banks in 1919?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as immaterial, incompetent and argumentative and not reflecting the true condition in that it fails to include the deposits in failed banks that made up approximately the difference.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir.

565 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, can you give me the amount of the real estate, other than the real estate used by the bank for its own office, carried on the books of the state banks, [fol. 109] the aggregate in 1919?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant, not the best evidence, and no sufficient foundation laid and no qualification shown. This objection is made to all questions along this line.

Mr. Flansburg: I am asking you, Mr. Bliss, to testify as to information taken from your records.

By Mr. Abbott:

566 Q. Mr. Bliss, referring to the testimony that you have given this morning with respect to statistical data I will ask whether you are testifying from a compilation which you hold in your hand?

A. Yes, sir.

567 Q. The compilation was made by you?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: In view of the answers of the witness we object to the continuance of this line of testimony for the reason that the statistics in the paper in his hand is the best evidence and will greatly facilitate this trial and we offer no objection to it, except as to the competency and materiality.

The Court: Objection overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, I can.

568 Q. What was the aggregate carried on the books as other real estate at that time?

A. The last call for November, 1919?

569 Q. Yes.

[fol. 110] A. 937 banks reporting shows $641,450.88.

570 Q. And what was the total of the capital of the banks reporting in 1919?

A. The capital was $24,881,800.

571 Q. Now, what is the present real estate carried on the books of the banks at this time?

A. The last call report of December shows 726 banks reporting and real estate $9,872,647.21.

572 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, I wish you would explain how it happens that in 1919 when the banks had a capital of twenty-four million they only had six hundred forty-one thousand in real estate and now, with a capital of nine-

teen millions they have an approximate amount of half or ten million in real estate?

Mr. Ferneau: Objected to as irrelevant, incompetent and immaterial, calling for the opinion and conclusion of the witness, no proper foundation laid and argumentative.

Mr. Campbell: The same objection applies to intervenors.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The same process under which they acquired real estate in 1919 has just been increased until it has reached nine millions.

573 Q. What is the reason the real estate item has increased each year?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as no foundation laid, call-
[fol. 111] ing for the conclusion of the witness, goes beyond the records and is mere speculation.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

574 Q. Why is it, Mr. Bliss, is real estate supposed to be a good investment for a bank?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as implying that the banks invested capital in this real estate and for the further reason it calls for mere conclusion of the witness.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I haven't any other idea than that that acquired back in 1919 is the same thing right down to 1928.

575 Q. Is it a healthy condition for a bank to have half its capital in real estate?

Mr. Abbott: Object as incompetent and immaterial, calling for mere conclusion.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I would say these banks prefer not to carry their funds in real estate.

576 Q. It has been involuntary then, this condition?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as no foundation laid.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

577 Q. Do you know, Mr. Bliss, as to how this item is carried on the books, carried at the acquired price or at their actual value?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as no foundation for the question, for this particular question for the reason that it isn't [fol. 112] shown that the witness knows and manifestly as to different banks it would be carried in different ways; the question is entirely unfair in this case.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I know the theory under which it is carried.
578 Q. Do you know from the information you have gathered as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce whether that item, ten million dollars real estate, is about the actual value of the property it represents?
A. I don't know that.
579 Q. Your examiner's report shows whether the real estate is carried at an excessive valuation, does it not?

Mr. Campbell: Object as not best evidence.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes.
580 Q. Now, from that information you now whether some of these banks carry this item of real estate in excess of its actual value, do you not?

Mr. Abbott: Object to this line of questioning as manifestly unfair and prejudicial; it should be confined to the condition of all the banks or of a group of banks and we cannot show without special inquiry as to which particular bank it refers to and we submit it is an untair question.
Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object as it calls for a conclusion on reports which are not before the court and which [fol. 113] are the best evidence.
The Court: He may answer if he can.

Exception.

A. I don't know that I know that and as to opinion, that is purely a matter of guess. Anybody will tell you that real estate is a guess these days. I would like to say something more if I may. The theory of the statute on taking real estate is that a bank shall enter it on the books at the amount at which it is acquired. Many banks reporting this real estate will pay out and have a profit in their real estate account. Some others may have acquired pieces of land at more than it might be worth. What it is worth is a matter of guess; one man's guess is as good as anothers.

581 Q. Isn't it a fact that your examiner's reports and your records show that this item of real estate is carried at an excessive value in a great many instances?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as witness having already answered, that argument being that this "item" refers to approximately ten million dollars.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. No, it is not a fact.

582 Q. Now, you don't know whether it is a fact or not, do you, Mr. Bliss?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as cross examining his own witness.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

[fol. 114] A. I don't know the values of the land. Now as to it being carried at an excessive value, the examiner is in the same position as I am. They don't know it either. That is one thing we don't argue much in these reports. That matter, I don't know.

583 Q. Mr. Bliss, about a year ago did you work with a committee examining the examiner's reports and records in your files to determine conditions of the banks with respect to carrying notes as assets?

A. Yes.

584 Q. Who was this committee you worked with?

A. A committee of bankers.

585 Q. Appointed by whom?

A. Appointed by the Governor, called in by the Governor, I believe.

586 Q. And in that examination did you ascertain from your examiners' reports how many banks there were that were carrying notes as assets that the examiners had ordered charged off?

A. Yes.

587 Q. And did you determine how many of the banks would have their capital impaired if the notes that were classed as assets had been charged off according to the examiners' requests?

A. The committee did.

588 Q. And from your examination, you determined from the examination of the reports?

Mr. Abbott: Object to this line of questions. I have no [fol. 115] objection to counsel asking the witness what the committee did, and further I object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir.

589 Q. And what did you find from that examination to be the fact, how many banks would have had their capital impaired if they had charged off the notes as examiners required?

Mr. Abbott: Object as immaterial.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object as incompetent, immaterial and being what might be described as loaded questions, assuming facts not in evidence.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. That is covered by your Exhibit No. 4, I believe, which refers to the Governor's Committee.

590 Q. Just answer my question as to how many banks would have had their capital impaired?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, not the form of the question but make it in the foundation laid.

591 Q. How many banks would have had their capitol impaired if they had charged off the paper as required by the examiners?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as incompetent and immaterial, [fol. 116] no proper foundation laid, asking for a question of fact.

The Court: He may answer if he knows.

Exception.

592 Q. Mr. Bliss, didn't you tell me the other day it was between 350 and 400 banks that would have had their capital impaired?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as incompetent and immaterial.

593 Q. Is that a fact?

A. No, we were talking about——

Mr. Abbott: Object to question as to what witness told the attorney as an improper question.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

594 Q. Refreshing your recollection, Mr. Bliss, didn't you tell me that between 350 and 400 banks would have had bad capital impairment if they had charged off the paper as required by the examiners?

A. I told you, Mr. Flansburg, there was 350 or 400 banks involved in that report that would have had some reduction of capital.

595 Q. If they had charged off the paper as required by the examiners?

A. I don't know as to whether the examiners required it but it was taken up in that committee.

596 Q. Without referring to the report of this committee, didn't you tell me, refreshing your memory, that be- [fol. 117] tween 350 and 400 banks would have had their capital impaired if they had charged off paper which the examiners requested should be charged off?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as immaterial and incompetent, same question as was asked before.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, it would affect their capital if those losses were charged off immediately, at that time.

597 Q. As ordered by the examiners?

A. It wasn't what was ordered.

598 Q. If the notes requested to be charged off by the examiners had been charged off it would have impaired the capital of these 350 or 400 banks, wouldn't it?

A. It would have, slightly.

599 Q. 350 or 400 banks would have had their capital impaired?

A. It is covered by this report. I don't, I never said there was more than the banks covered by this report.

600 Q. How many were covered by the report, do you remember?

A. Yes, sir, there is 820 banks in this report and they are divided into six classes.

601 Q. Never mind, I am not asking about the report. Now, Mr. Bliss, did you tell me the other day, refreshing your memory, that 350 to 400 banks would have had their capital impaired if the notes recommended to be charged off had been charged off?

Mr. Campbell: Objected to as having been answered.

[fol. 118] The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

602 Q. Did you tell me the other day that 350 to 400 banks would have had their capital impaired if the notes recommended to be charged off had been charged off?

A. I think you asked me that question and I said it was partially so.

603 Q. I didn't ask you that question, Mr. Bliss.

A. I think I said that is probably so.

604 Q. I think you suggested the question yourself.

A. Yes, you did.

605 Q. Now, what is the fact, how many would have had capital impairment?

Mr. Campbell: Objected to as no sufficient foundation laid, irrelevant, incompetent, and immaterial, no period stated.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The committee's——

606 Q. No, I am not asking about the committee's report.

A. All right, the banks had losses then. That would have made their capital impaired. And my answer would be we had about sixty banks with their capital pretty well gone and some more than gone and we had one hundred banks with some very small impairment, up to half the capital.

607 Q. Now give me the total number.

A. That would run 160 banks, it would run 160 banks, I think.

608 Q. And what about this 350 or 400 banks, what about them? Would they have had their capital impaired if they [fol. 119] had charged off the notes as recommended?

A. Not to any great extent; the 160 were the only ones really in very bad condition.

609 Q. The rest of the 350 were impaired to a slight extent?

A. Some very slight extent.

610 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, we have set out the date when each of these banks described in our petition was chartered. Do you have the date of these charters in your office?

A. Yes.

611 Q. Will you verify the dates in our petition, the time that the last charters were granted?

Mr. Abbott: We will admit dates set forth are the dates subject to our checking hereafter and will challenge attention to any dates that are not correct.

612 Q. How much, what is the amount of the deposits in the trust companies, do your records show, as of December 31, 1928?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as immaterial.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The trust companies do not report the same as the banks. I could give you a compilation of the trust companies.

613 Q. What is the total of the building and loan companies?

A. Approximately 100 million less than the banks.

614 Q. And the trust companies, can you approximate that?

[fol. 120] A. There are only a few trust companies in Nebraska.

615 Q. How many building and loan companies are there reporting?

A. Eighty-four.

616 Q. And how many trust companies reporting?

A. There are twenty-four trust companies reporting.

617 Q. How many savings banks?

A. Savings banks are listed with regular banks and are handled under the law the same as a regular or commercial bank. I think there is only about two or three.

618 Q. Mr. Bliss, for all the work in examining the trust companies, savings banks, commercial banks and building and loan associations you have allowed thirteen examiners, is that correct?

A. Yes, sir.

619 Q. How many assistants have you in your own office, aside from these thirteen examiners?

A. Two extra clerks besides the stenographer and then in addition to that these same examiners.

620 Q. Do you have the Insurance Department?

A. That is a Bureau by itself.

621 Q. But that is under your Department?

A. Yes.

622 Q. As a part of your supervision you have to go over all their policies?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Flansburg: That is all.

[fol. 121] Cross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

623 Q. Mr. Bliss, you testified that on December 31, 1928, the banks had a capital stock of $19,001.00. Did they have any other invested capital other than capital stock?

Mr. Flansburg: Object to that as not cross-examination.
The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

624 Q. Mr. Bliss, in testifying to the figures that you have with respect to conditions in November, 1919 or late in 1919 and in 1928, have you testified from an original compilation of your office which you now have present in court with you?

A. Yes, sir.

625 Q. And does that compilation, Mr. Bliss, show the related figures for the same period and have a bearing upon the figures that you have given?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper cross-examination.
The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

626 Q. Mr. Bliss, you testified that on December 31, 1928, the deposits in 726 banks aggregated $252,375,577. Were the other banks whose deposits were not included in that trusts?

A. Yes, not under our Department.

627 Q. Were they under another Department?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not cross-examination.
[fol. 122] The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. There were some banks in the Commission.

628 Q. And the deposits of those banks were not included in your total?

A. Not in that total.

629 Q. No. Do you have with you any data of your office from which you can state the amount of the deposits then in these additional banks on December 31, 1928?

A. No, I don't.

630 Q. You heard Mr. Peterson testify here yesterday, did you? Would that be the deposits he testified to?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as calling for conclusion and hearsay.

631 Q. Would that be the deposits you refer to under his jurisdiction, be those he testified to as being in certain banks?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as trying to embody part of Mr. Peterson's testimony in this examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes, the banks operated by the Guaranty Fund as going banks are not included under our reports in the Bureau of Banking.

632 Q. That is, they are not included in the 726?

A. No.

633 Q. Now you testified, Mr. Bliss, that the capital stock of the 726 banks was $19,001,000 on December 31, 1928. Is the capital stock of the other banks included in that amount?

[fol. 123] Mr. Gaines: It is admitted that the figures given by Mr. Bliss do not cover banks in the hands of the Guaranty Fund Commission or in the hands of receivers.

634 Q. These Guaranty Fund levies, Mr. Bliss, that you testified to as having been paid by the banks during the ten year period, do those include both general and special assessments?

A. Yes.

635 Q. Now in the matter of assessments paid in by stockholders through this ten year period, the sum $2,100,000 averages about 200,000 a year. What occasioned the paying in of those assessments and what was the purpose?

A. The purpose was to take out criticised paper.

636 Q. Criticised loans of the officers?

A. Of the banks.

637 Q. Of the banks. Now then, when had the losses,—were the loans that resulted in the necessity later for these assessments largely made?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as no foundation laid, not proper cross examination.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

638 Q. Mr. Bliss, are you familiar with the making of these assessments?

A. Yes.

639 Q. And they are shown by the records of your office?

A. Yes.

[fol. 124] 640 Q. Now these assessments were made for the purpose of restoring impaired capital, were they?

A. Yes, sir.

641 Q. And in many instances they were voluntary and in other instances required by your Department?

A. Yes, sir, both ways.

642 Q. Both ways. Now, do you know what occasioned the impairment of the capital making these assessments for payments necessary by the stockholders, do you know?

A. As a general thing, I know.

643 Q. You may state.

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as calling for conclusion, no foundation made and not cross examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Generally from bad loans.

644 Q. Generally speaking when made?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as no foundation laid, and not cross examination.

The Court: Sustain the objection.

Exception.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Flansburg:

645 Q. How many banks were there whose stockholders contributed to repair capital, of the $2,100,000; how many different banks were involved?

A. I couldn't tell definitely, it is spread out over a long period.

[fols. 125 & 126] 646 Q. Well, wasn't it 242? Wasn't that the figure you gave me?

A. Well, it was around 240 banks; it would be only an estimate.

647 Q. Will you get the exact figures and give them to me?

A. It wasn't a full report of all the banks.

648 Q. There are other banks besides the ones you testified to?

A. You already knew there were 618.

649 Q. How many banks whose stockholders contributed to repair capital?

Mr. Flansburg: We offer in evidence Exhibit No. 9.

Exhibit No. 9 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, at page 126 hereof.

Whereupon adjournment was taken until one thirty P. M. of the same day, at which time the following proceedings were had:

[fol. 127] Mr. F. J. Svoboda, called as a witness on behalf of the plaintiffs, after being duly sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Sidner:

650 Q. Mr. Svoboda, where do you live?

A. At Abie, Nebraska.

651 Q. How long have you resided there?

A. About twenty-two years,—twenty-three.

652 Q. What is your occupation?

A. Banking.

653 Q. How long have you been engaged in that occupation?

A. Seventeen years.

654 Q. With what bank are you connected?

A. The Abie State Bank.

655 Q. In what official position?

A. As cashier.

656 Q. Have you been such cashier all that time?

A. Yes, sir.

657 Q. As such cashier have you been the chief, active officer in that bank for seventeen years?

A. Yes, sir.

658 Q. Where is Abie located?

A. It is in the eastern part of Butler County.

659 Q. And how far is the Saunders County line?

A. Two or three miles.

660 Q. Is that town on the railroad?

A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 128] 661 Q. About how large is the town?

A. About two hundred people.

662 Q. What is the nature of the country surrounding that town?

A. Agriculture country.

663 Q. How many banks are there in Abie?

A. Just one.

664 Q. Have there been more banks in that town since you have been there?

A. No.

665 Q. What is the size of the capital of your bank?

A. $15,000.

666 Q. And what is the surplus?

A. $2,500.

667 Q. In the seventeen years that you have been managing that bank have you given it your own personal undivided attention?

A. Yes, sir.

668 Q. You have had no other occupation?

A. No, sir.

669 Q. Since 1920 has your bank paid any dividends?

A. We paid in 1921, I think we paid a dividend in 1921.

670 Q. Have you since that time?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. We paid one in 1926.

671 Q. Have you at any time since then paid any dividend?

[fol. 129] A. No, sir.

672 Q. How many people are employed in that bank?

A. Two.

673 Q. One other person beside yourself?

A. Yes, sir.

674 Q. Are all the earnings of yourself and the other person put into the earnings of the bank?

A. Yes, sir.

675 Q. Do you do an insurance business on the side, write fire and life insurance?

A. Yes, but we put profits from insurance into the bank, yes, sir.

676 Q. Do you also do a land business, sell on commission?

A. Yes.

677 Q. And where do those profits go?

A. Also to the bank's profit.

678 Q. So that all the money you make outside of strictly banking business, the profits have gone into the bank?

A. Yes, sir.

679 Q. Is that true as to everybody connected with it?

A. Yes, sir.

680 Q. What per cent dividend did you pay in 1926?

A. Six per cent.

681 Q. Mr. Svoboda, can you tell us how much the profits that you made out of insurance and commissions in 1928 that went into the profits of the bank amounted to?

Mr. Abbott: Object as immaterial and irrelevant.

[fol. 130] The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't remember exactly in 1928.

682 Q. Have you got the information before you, can you refresh your memory from one of the reports you made to the Department?

A. Yes, sir.

683 Q. I hand you two papers and will ask you to see if from an examination of those you can refresh your memory?

A. I will have to add this up. This report shows we made $587.61.

684 Q. You made that out of commissions and insurance?

A. Out of commissions and insurance, yes, sir.

685 Q. Now, with those amounts included in the profits of your bank, can you tell us how much your net profits from the operation of that bank were for the year 1928?

A. $333.05.

686 Q. Do you know what the special assessment was, the amount of your special assessment that was claimed to have been levied in December, 1928?

A. Four hundred fifty nine dollars and some odd cents but four hundred fifty nine dollars.

687 Q. That assessment was charged out of your profits?

A. It wasn't paid.

688 Q. If that had been paid it would have taken more than you made that year?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as a mathematical computation.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

[fol. 131] 689 Q. Mr. Svoboda, can you tell us what the salaries were that were paid by your bank for the year 1928?

A. $3,180.

690 Q. That is the total salaries for the year?

A. Yes.

691 Q. Have you any information with you that will show how much was turned into the profits in 1926 from land commissions and insurance premiums?

A. I think I have it here. Had it in my income tax reports. (Referring to papers.) In 1926, $806.80.

692 Q. That is the amount that was turned in from land sales and insurance?

A. Yes, sir.

693 Q. What would be the amount in dollars of the dividend you paid that year?

A. $900.00.

694 Q. During the other years that you did not pay dividends were your earnings sufficient to pay dividends?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not the best evidence, immaterial, calling for an opinion.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. In 1927 we had net profit of $195.17 at the end of the year.

695 Q. That was the net profit for the year 1927?

A. 1927.

696 Q. Have you it for 1925?

A. Yes, sir. In 1925 it was $1,942.32. That was carried [fol. 132] over to 1926 and the dividend paid in 1926.

697 Q. Then what was the net profit in 1926?

A. $1,245.51.

698 Q. And what was done with those profits of 1926?

A. They were carried on to the next year, were not divided that year.

699 Q. And what was done with those profits in 1927, with this 1926 profit?

A. Our report for 1927 shows profit $195.17.

700 Q. What had become of the $1,245 carried over from 1926?

A. I see here we paid $1,000 on notes that we charged off.

701 Q. So you took $1,000 of the $1,245 to charge out on notes?

A. Yes, we got that included in the expenses for 1927.

702 Q. What undivided profits do you have at the present time?

A. Right at this date?

703 Q. Well, as of December 31, you probably don't have anything later.

A. $333.00.

704 Q. Just the amount carried over?

A. Yes, sir.

705 Q. Then the profits for the preceding years, other than what you declared as dividends in 1926 have been absorbed?

A. Yes, sir.

706 Q. And not paid out in dividends?

A. No, sir.

707 Q. What was done with the profits of 1926 and 1927, other than the payment of this dividend?

[fol. 133] A. We paid dividend of six per cent in 1926; that was $900.00. Carried $500.00 to surplus fund.

708 Q. What was done with the balance?

A. Carried over to the next year.

709 Q. And what was done then?

A. In 1927 we charged off notes, $1,000.

710 Q. So that for the several years from 1921 on, the profits made for those years have been expended,—$900.00

for a dividend in 1926, $500.00 to surplus and you now have on hand as undivided profits $333.05?

A. Yes, sir, that was the end of the year.

711 Q. And that leaves this bank assessment claim unpaid?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Sidner: That is all.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

712 Q. Mr. Svoboda, what were your net earnings in 1921?

A. $1,234.24.

713 Q. What losses, if any, did you charge off in that year?

A. We didn't charge off any in that year. It don't show on my report here.

714 Q. What were your net earnings in 1922?

A. $475.66.

715 Q. And what losses did you charge off in that year?

A. We didn't charge off any that year.

[fol. 134] 716 Q. And in 1923?

A. $315.72.

717 Q. And your losses?

A. No losses were paid that year.

718 Q. And 1924?

A. $1,221.99.

719 Q. What losses were charged off that year?

A. No losses were charged off that year.

720 Q. Now what salary have you been drawing as executive manager or as the manager of the business?

A. I am drawing now $135.00 a month. I have been for the last two years. Before that I had $130.00.

721 Q. Have you drawn any larger amount than that at any time?

A. No, sir.

722 Q. Are you the owner of the majority of the stock of the bank?

A. Yes, sir.

723 Q. Of the one hundred fifty shares how many do you own?

A. One hundred twelve and a half.

724 Q. Do you own one hundred twelve and a half of the one hundred fifty shares?

A. Yes, sir.

725 Q. And of whatever profit the bank produces you get that proportion?

A. Yes, sir, or loss.

726 Q. You have testified as to profits since 1921?

A. A little profit in insurance.

727 Q. Who is the other man in the bank?

[fol. 135] A. Mr. Rohr.

728 Q. How many shares does he own?

A. Eighteen.

729 Q. Now during these years, Mr. Svoboda, you made the net profits that you have testified after paying all other expenses and paying the Guaranty Fund special assessment and the regular assessment?

A. All the special assessments until the last one.

730 Q. And the regular assessments?

A. All the regulars.

731 Q. Is Abie an incorporated town?

A. An incorporated town.

732 Q. You say about two hundred?

A. Yes, sir.

739 Q. And what are your deposits?

A. At the end of the year $182,000.

734 Q. And then what were your loans and discounts?

A. $159,000 if I remember right, I am not positive on that.

735 Q. Now what amount of that, of those loans and discounts of $159,000 are what might be called frozen and on which you are not collecting current interest?

A. On, around about $4,000 I believe.

736 Q. $4,000 of the loans, you mean interest and principal?

A. $4,000 of loans.

737 Q. How much real estate have you?

A. We got $4800 other real estate.

738 Q. What rate of interest do you charge on loans, Mr. Svoboda?

[fol. 136] A. 7%.

739 Q. 7%. For the semi-annual period ending December 31, 1928, what amount of other expenses did you have other than salaries and wages?

A. I couldn't say off hand, I would have to look at the report.

740 Q. Well, refreshing your recollection from the report you find $1,439.75 for the semi-annual period. Does that include some charge offs?

A. Yes, sir.

741 Q. How much?

A. $690.70, I think, on a note.

742 Q. And refreshing your memory, I note an item of $1,834.88 interest on deposits. What rate of interest do you pay on deposits?

A. Four per cent.

743 Q. Four per cent. Your gross earnings for the six months period ending December 31, 1928, Mr. Svoboda, seem to have been $5,088.26, is that the way you recall it?

A. I would have to see the report.

Mr. Abbott: I withdraw the question.

744 Q. Mr. Svoboda, for the six months ending December 31, 1928, you may state for the record the amount of your gross earnings and the source.

A. $5,343.55.

745 Q. Give the source.

A. Earnings on interest on loans was $5,088.26; commission on farm loans, etc., $106.71; commission on insur-

[fol. 137] ance, $148.58.

746 Q. Of that amount, what did you pay out in salaries?

A. $1,590.00.

747 Q. And interest on deposits?

A. $1,834.88.

748 Q. And on other expenses?

A. Taxes, $57.00 and Depositors' Guaranty Fund $91.88 and all other expenses were $1439.75.

749 Q. Now, how close to you are the other banking towns?

A. How close?

750 Q. Yes sir.

A. Four miles.

751 Q. Four miles. And what place is it that is four miles distant?

A. Bruno.

752 Q. How many banks there?

A. Two banks.

753 Q. What is the next closest place?

A. Linwood.

754 Q. How far is that?

A. Six miles.

755 Q. How many banks there?

A. One.

756 Q. And the next closest town?

A. The next one is nine miles.

757 Q. How far away is the county seat?

A. Fifteen miles.

758 Q. What is the county seat?

A. David City.

[fol. 138] 759 Q. Now these other tow-s compete strongly with you for deposits?

A. They are strong competitors.

760 Q. And your inability to make larger earnings are largely influenced, are occasioned by your inability to get a large amount of deposits, is it not? In other words, your deposits are out of proportion to your expenses?

A. Well, larger deposits would bring more profits.

761 Q. Well, that is the chief cause, is it not?

A. I don't know just what causes——

Mr. Sidner: Object to this as calling for conclusion or opinion of the witness and not cross examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

762 Q. Now, during the six months period ending June 30, 1928, what were your gross earnings?

A. $6,860.13.

763 Q. You may state for the record what disposition was made of that $6,860.00.

A. Salaries was $1,590; interest on borrowed money was $115.50; interest on deposits was $3,972.50; taxes were $157.08; Depositors' Guaranty Fund was $596.24; other expenses were $425.80.

764 Q. And what amount of the gross earnings was commission on insurance and lands?

A. Commission is $115.00 and insurance was $217.10.

765 Q. Now, for the six months period ending December 31, 1927, what were your gross earnings?

[fol. 139] A. $4,779.99.

766 Q. Did that include $205.36 carried over from a previous report?

A. Yes.

767 Q. Mr. Svoboda, are these figures you testified to with respect to these several six months periods typical of the operation of your bank since 1921, that is about the same through that period?

A. Yes, sir.

768 Q. And referring to the interest that you have been paying through the period on moneys, does that include some public funds?

A. No, sir.

769 Q. Well, you have had——

A. Just a moment, you asked the interest we are paying on money?

770 Q. If this interest included the payment of interest on public moneys?

A. Yes, sir.

771 Q. And, Mr. Svoboda, referring to these earnings you have had during the years and which seem to have been in excess of all Guaranty Fund assessments, how did you happen to bring this suit, or did you bring it?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant, not proper cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

772 Q. Did you file this suit, Mr. Svoboda?

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, immaterial and [fol. 140] irrelevant, and petition is on file here.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

773 Q. What is your relation to the other state banks listed in the petition in this matter, Mr. Svoboda?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, not proper cross examination.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question.

774 Q. Mr. Svoboda, did you know of the fact of the filing of this suit in the name of the Abie State Bank?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as not the best evidence.
The Court: Overruled.
Exception.

A. I didn't know it would be filed in the name of the Abie State Bank but I knew they was going to file a suit.
775 Q. Who was going to file a suit?
A. The attorneys.
776 Q. What attorneys?
A. Mr. Sidner.
777 Q. Did you authorize the filing of the suit in the name of the Abie State Bank?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as calling for conclusion.
The Court: Overruled.
Exception.

A. I didn't authorize it because I didn't know in whose name it would be filed, I know I had joined with the rest of the banks in filing a suit.
778 Q. With what other banks?
A. They sent out circulars stating one hundred or more banks had already joined in that and if we wanted to join, all right, and if not, we didn't have to, but we did join.
[fol. 141] 779 Q. Join in authorizing this suit?
A. Yes, sir.
780 Q. And you made some contribution to the expenses?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as immaterial and irrelevant and beyond the scope of the direct examination.
The Court: You may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir.
781 Q. Did you ever authorize any attorney to file suit in the name of the Abie State Bank?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as already asked and answered.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

782 Q. When did you first learn that the Abie State Bank had filed suit in court?

A. I don't remember the date but it was shortly before New Years.

783 Q. Shortly before New Years. And how did you learn that?

A. I was told that by another person.

784 Q. By an attorney in the case?

A. No, not an attorney.

785 Q. By anybody interested in the case?

A. I was told that by a man listening on the radio. It was broadcasted, that is what the man told me, the suit was filed.

786 Q. Well, Mr. Svoboda, do you wish this case, Mr. Svoboda, to continue in the name of the Abie State Bank and continue for the Abie State Bank?

[fol. 142] Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant, and not proper cross-examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir.

787 Q. That is—and in its name?

A. Yes, sir, as it is already filed.

788 Q. But as for filing the original suit in your name to contest these Guaranty Fund assessments——

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as not proper cross examination and as having already been answered.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Sidner:

789 Q. Mr. Svoboda, you knew this case was to be brought?

A. Yes, sir.

790 Q. And you left the matter of how, when and where to the judgment of your attorneys, did you not?

A. Yes, sir.

791 Q. And you knew that some five hundred odd banks were joining in the matter, is that correct?

A. That was my understanding.

792 Q. And the name of your bank, the Abie State Bank, do you know where that appears on the list of state banks in the state?

[fol. 143] A. It is the first one.

793 Q. The first one. Now, Mr. Svoboda, did you at any time charge out any items that were not requested to be charged out by the examiners?

A. We did one charge off.

794 Q. And what was that?

A. One of a loan of $558.00.

795 Q. Was it paid?

A. No, sir.

796 Q. Was it a complete loss?

A. Yes, sir.

797 Q. Have you been able from your earnings to charge out all the paper the examiners requested?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. No, sir.

798 Q. Why did you not charge out all that they asked you to?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as calling for conclusion of the witness.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Because we didn't have enough profits to charge them off.

799 Q. The question of the real estate was brought up. That is an equity in real estate?

A. Yes, sir.

800 Q. There is a mortgage ahead of yours?

A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 144] Recross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

801 Q. Mr. Svoboda, this equity, Mr. Svoboda, is an equity in a farm you made a large loan on to your brother-in-law or to your brother, J. W. Svoboda?

A. Yes, sir.

802 Q. And you took over that equity from him and these other loans the Department complained of are loans made to other relatives at different times, is that not true?

A. Well, the ones we should charge off we did, but not to relatives.

803 Q. Well, that isn't what I am referring to. You have a number of notes which you have referred to in the bank that the Department has criticised. They are made to your relatives?

A. Yes.

804 Q. In what amount have you got loans to your relatives?

A. About four thousand.

805 Q. Four thousand besides this equity?

A. Besides that real estate.

806 Q. Now, you have a surplus at this time, in your bank, of $2,500, do you not?

A. Yes, sir.

807 Q. And what was the source of that surplus, was that paid in or did it come from earnings?

A. From earnings.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

[fol. 145] Cross-examination for intervenors.

By Mr. Campbell:

808 Q. Mr. Svoboda, you stated on redirect examination that you were joining with about 559 other banks in this action?

A. Yes, sir.

809 Q. What do you mean by joining with them, are you joining with them to finance the action?

Mr. Sidner: Object as repetition and leading, calling for conclusion of the witness.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. We did contribute to the expenses of this action.

810 Q. To the expense of this action. And you mean 559 banks have done that?

A. That is my understanding.

811 Q. And it is your understanding they are all plaintiffs with you although the action is really in your name?

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant and calling for conclusion.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir.

812 Q. Now, Mr. Svoboda, do you know the condition of these 559 banks, of your own knowledge?

A. No, sir.

813 Q. You know the condition only of your own, is that correct, of your own knowledge?

A. Yes.

[fol. 146] 814 Q. Did you read the petition that was filed in this action with the Abie State Bank as plaintiff?

A. No, sir.

815 Q. Have you ever read it?

A. No, sir.

816 Q. Do you know what is in it?

A. I do not.

Witness excused.

Mr. F. J. Svoboda, called as a witness on behalf of the Defendants, being previously sworn, testified as follows:

Mr. Abbott: In order to enable the witness to go home we will call him for a few questions and expressly reserve the right to make such motion as we see fit at the conclusion of plaintiffs' case and ask to have this evidence considered the same as if it were offered when we arrive at our case in chief.

Direct examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

817 Q. Mr. Svoboda, is it your desire to leave Lincoln before the conclusion of the trial or before the defendant's testimony is entered upon?

A. I would like to leave this afternoon about four o'clock.

[fol. 147] 818 Q. This afternoon about four o'clock. Mr. Svoboda, when was your bank organized?

A. In 1904.

819 Q. During the first few years of its operation, say the first six years, up until 1910, what dividends were declared?

Mr. Sidner: Object as beyond the issues of this case.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

820 Q. You are familiar with the dividends declared during the first few years?

A. I am but I couldn't tell just what the dividends was every year.

821 Q. What year was it you became identified with it?

A. 1912.

822 Q. What had been its earnings up until that time, that is its net earnings?

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant, no proper foundation laid.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I couldn't say how much dividends was then because I haven't got the figures with me and I couldn't say just what the dividends was but I do know we had dividends every year except the first one.

823 Q. Every year except the first one. Now at the time you became identified with the bank, in 1912, what was its capital and surplus?

A. The capital was $10,000 that year. The surplus, I don't remember; it was increased to $15,000 in 1917 I [illegible] $4[illegible] believe.

824 Q. And how was that increase made up?

A. I believe from the surplus.

825 Q. From the earnings?

A. I think from the earnings and the surplus.

826 Q. Then, since 1912 the capital has been increased from $10,000 to $15,000 out of the earnings?

A. Yes, sir.

827 Q. Now this increase in capital, Mr. Svoboda, was the $5,000 out of earnings that you had accumulated after you went in the bank in 1912?

A. It was earnings from 1910 up to 1917.

828 Q. And do you know when the $2,500 was added from the profits to surplus?

A. Part of the time.

829 Q. State your best information in that regard.

A. I don't remember when we put in the first $500 but $1,000 was put in in 1920 into the surplus; $500 in 1921, I believe and $500 in 1926; the first $500 I don't remember just what year it was put in.

830 Q. I see. Now, when you went into the bank in 1912 do you remember how much undivided profits they had?

A. I can't say.

831 Q. Calling your attention to, for the purpose of refreshing your recollection, to a report which purports to be your report to the Department of Trade and Commerce under date of December 31, 1928 you may state what the dividends to stockholders have been since the organization [fol. 149] of your bank?

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, and too remote and not in issue in this case.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: I withdraw the question.

832 Q. You may state what dividends you have declared and at what rate since you went into the bank in 1912?

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, too remote and not within the issues in this case.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I couldn't say just what rate of dividend was paid in 1912.

833 Q. Give it as nearly as you can.

A. I know we declared dividends of 10% and sometimes as high as 15%, just what year it was I couldn't say.

834 Q. How many 15% dividends did you declare?

A. I couldn't say.

835 Q. 15% per annum?

A. Yes, sir.

836 Q. How many dividends at 10% per annum have you declared since you have been in there?

A. I couldn't say.

837 Q. How far is Abie from Lincoln, Mr. Svoboda?
A. Around fifty miles.

Mr. Abbott: In view of the fact that the witness is plain-
[fol. 150] tiff in the case we ask that we be permitted to recall him to the stand later and ask of the witness that he produce the books of the bank showing its earnings and deposits subsequent to the year 1910, the effective date of the Guaranty Fund Law.

Mr. Sidner: Object to that as immaterial.

Mr. Sidner: Pass the objection.

838 Q. Mr. Svoboda, have you continuously, since 1912 that you have been in the bank, had public moneys?
A. We had county deposit continuously.
839 Q. County deposit continuously. Since you have been in there have you, up to and including the year, up to July, 1928, given any bond for public deposits?
A. No, sir.
840 Q. Why, have you not given bond?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant and a question of law.

841 Q. And during the period since you have been in the bank, since 1912, have you continuously had upon your advertising the Guaranty Fund feature of your deposits?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as calling for an opinion.

The Court: You may answer.

Exception.

A. No, sir, we did not.
842 Q. Have you stated to the depositors from time to time that their deposits were protected by the Guaranty Fund?
A. Oh, it was mentioned sometimes when there was talk about it, it was mentioned they were protected by the
[fol. 151] Guaranty Fund.
843 Q. And have you from time to time had those conversations with your depositors, that is, have you had those kind of conversations with your depositors, each one?
A. Sometimes we had, yes, sir.
844 Q. Sometimes, not always?
A. Yes, sir.

845 Q. And did you have on your Certificates of Deposit for a period the statement "Deposits in this bank protected by the Guaranty Fund of the State of Nebraska"?

A. We don't have it for sometime and I don't know if we have had it. I don't know that we have had it,

846 Q. You don't have it now and you don't remember if you ever had it or not?

A. I don't know.

847 Q. What part of your stationery do you have it on?

A. None.

848 Q. None, now. Do you remember when you had it on in the past?

A. I don't remember; we might of had it on the checks one time when we came in but I don't remember that we ever ordered it printed on the checks or stationery.

849 Q. Well, it was on there whether you ordered it on or not.

A. It might have been on when we came into the bank, it might have been, I wouldn't say.

850 Q. Did you have it on the windows of the bank?

A. No, sir.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

[fol. 152] Mr. F. J. Svoboda, called as a witness on behalf of the Intervenors, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Hotz:

851 Q. What is the average rate of interest on money loaned in your community?

A. We charge 7%.

852 Q. Is there a good demand there for loans?

A. Yes.

853 Q. Your bank is in a fairly good, prosperous condition according to your view of it, isn't it?

Mr. Sidner: Object as calling for conclusion and not proper question.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. We didn't have much profit at the end of the year.

854 Q. You don't feel there is any danger of your bank being closed up?

Mr. Sidner: Object as not proper question.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

855 Q. Do you think you could loan out more money that you have on deposit for the purpose of loaning, at the present time, in your community?

A. I don't think so, I don't think so.

856 Q. You supply the full demand for the loans that are there in your community from your deposits and capi- [fol. 153] tal stock that is there for that purpose?

A. I don't know if we supply the full demand, I don't make all the loans they ask for sometimes.

Mr. Hotz: That is all.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Sidner:

857 Q. Mr. Svoboda, have you told anybody in the last two years that you remember that your deposits were protected by the Guaranty Fund?

A. Oh, I don't know for sure if I had or not because those matters are discussed among the people sometimes.

858 Q. The dividends that you testified about, those larger dividends, were all paid prior to 1920?

A. Prior to 1921, I think.

859 Q. Have you any public money on hand now?

A. County deposits, county money.

860 Q. You give bond for that?

A. Yes, sir.

861 Q. When was bond demanded of you for that?

A. Oh, two or three weeks ago.

Mr. Sidner: That is all.

By Mr. Hotz:

862 Q. You dont' think there is any danger of your bank being closed up?

A. No.

Witness excused.

Recess.

[fol. 154] Mr. Clarence G. Bliss, recalled for further cross examination, testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

863 Q. Mr. Bliss, can you tell us now how many banks there were whose stockholders contributed to stockholders' assessments to repair capital, as to the two million and some dollars you testified about this morning?

A. I can tell approximately, it is an estimate made up in the office.

864 Q. How many banks whose stockholders so contributed?

A. The estimate is two hundred forty two.

865 Q. Two hundred forty two is the number of banks. In addition to the amounts contributed to make up losses?

A. That is repairing capital. There might have been some paid in from surplus.

866 Q. Mr. Bliss, reference was made this morning on direct examination to some committee that you cooperated with in the making up of certain figures as to a number of banks; When was that?

A. That was in May, 1927.

867 Q. And who was on that committee?

A. Probably a dozen bankers that were selected.

868 Q. Can you name some of them?

A. I think Mr. McCloud, the original committee was about a dozen; ten or twelve and then it got down to three or four active ones. The active ones were Mr. McCloud, [fol. 155] Mr. Schantz and Mr. William Seelenfreund.

869 Q. For how long a period were they active, that is in connection with your office?

A. They made several visits to the office, a week or two between the visits.

870 Q. And on their visits did they make up compilations of their own from your reports.

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

871 Q. In the preparation of this data with respect to which you testified, who prepared it?

A. It was prepared by the committee.

872 Q. And from what source?

A. From all of the bank examiners' reports, they were consolidated and that information given to this committee.

873 Q. And did this committee from those reports make up its classification?

A. Yes.

874 Q. And is that the classification and the data that you used in your testimony this morning?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper cross examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes, it is covered in that exhibit.

875 Q. Now, as to these items that you testified to this morning that thus originated, were those losses that had been ordered charged off or were some of those criticised [fol. 156] items with reference to which the bank hadn't conceded your position?

A. Those were losses set out in the examination by the examiners and of course quite frequently the banks don't agree with the examiners.

876 Q. And they had not yet been charged off with respect to the banks?

A. No.

877 Q. And what was the amount of those criticised items in the aggregate, as to the total at that time?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not the best evidence.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Approximately a million and a quarter or a million two hundred thousand, it is shown on the report.

878 Q. That is, on report Exhibit 4, heretofore identified?

A. Yes, sir.

879 Q. Now then, in the interim between May, 1927 and the present time you may state what has become of those criticised items and what has been done with respect to the banks that you testified this morning would have their capital impaired if those bad items had been charged off?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as calling for a conclusion.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I do.

880 Q. You may state what has been done in the two years that have intervened since.

By Mr. Flansburg:

[fol. 157] 881 Q. Mr. Bliss, what are the charge offs you are speaking about, what amount?

A. $1,200,000 were set up.

882 Q. What banks do those notes belong to, can you name a single bank to which those notes belong?

A. I probably can't name all right at this minute. There was over half a million dollars that was raised to take out these notes.

By Mr. Abbott:

883 Q. You have testified to certain banks that at that time would have had their capital wholly impaired if the items criticised had been charged off. Now, what has been done with those particular banks in reference to that particular condition since May, 1927 and prior to this suit?

Mr. Flansburg: Object unless the knows the amount recommended to be charged off, unless he has made a further examination of these reports.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

884 Q. That is, the banks you refer to as the, I think forty-five in number, you may state the facts, if you know.

Mr. Flansburg: Object as no foundation laid.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

885 Q. You may state.

A. We closed since that time over one hundred banks which would take in this forty and twenty-five listed here; forty-one and twenty-three, that is sixty-four as mentioned [fol. 158] in this Exhibit 4. That would take care of sixty-four of them and in addition to that nearly forty more have been closed since that time and in addition to that, as to taking out losses, the report filed here this morning shows that we have raised from stockholders approximately or over half a milion dollars.

886 Q. For what purpose?

A. For taking out losses, so what stockholders raised plus the closing of a hundred banks, that condition has been taken care of since May, 1927.

887 Q. Now, as to one bunch of banks that were gone over at that time; was there losses of one to five thousand dollars in each?

A. Yes, sir.

888 Q. Now, referring to the banks mentioned by Mr. Flansburg, in his examination, other than those you have just referred to, was there a list of banks that the committee and you estimated would have losses from one to five thousand each, provided certain criticised items were charged out?

A. Yes, sir.

889 Q. How many of those banks were there, Mr. Bliss?

A. I don't exactly get it.

890 Q. Well, get at it in this way. Were the banks, other than you just testified to, banks that would have small losses of one to five thousand if the items were charged off?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as leading.
[fol. 159] The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes many of the banks have losses of from one to five thousand.

891 Q. That is, in the event the criticised items were conceded by the bank and charged off?

A. Yes, sir.

892 Q. And in many instances the criticised paper was resisted by the bank?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. In some instances, yes.

893 Q. And I will ask you this broad question. Have those conditions, as noted by you, and the committee at that time, since that time been entirely remedied?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as calling for a conclusion and not cross examination.

The Court: I presume you ought to get the facts to show that is past. Objection sustained.

Exception.

894 Q. Now, then, in the event that all of the criticised items set up by this committee had been charged off at that time, in May, 1927, how many banks would have lost their capital?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not cross examination and not definite as to what banks are referred to.

The Court: He may answer if he can.

Exception.

A. After those losses were all charged off there wouldn't [fol. 160] be any impairment.

895 Q. You mean, after the losses were charged off?

A. If all the criticised paper was taken out and removed, after the criticised paper was all taken out there wouldn't be any impairment.

896 Q. Now, referring to your testimony this morning, Mr. Bliss, and the interrogatories propounded to you by Mr. Flansburg and the banks then referred to, how many of the banks were there that would have lost their entire capital when the criticised items the examiners found had been charged off?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as repetition.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The losses were equal to or more than the capital and surplus in about sixty four of those banks.

897 Q. Now, then, as to how many other banks would there have been an impairment of capital in the event that the criticised items had been charged off?

A. There would probably have been a hundred more banks at that time with small losses up to quite large losses.

898 Q. Now, as to this one hundred banks and the sixty odd banks that you referred to, what disposition has been made of those conditions since May, 1927?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as repetition.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The fact that we have closed one hundred banks, we will assume the sixty four banks with impaired capital are a part of this other one hundred banks that were [fol. 161] closed and turned over to the Commission and a part of the other banks have been taken care of by assessments on stockholders in those banks as reported on that list.

899 Q. And as to such banks as are not in operation and as to such other banks as Mr. Flansburg inquired about this morning, is there any capital impairment?

A. There might be a slight impairment. In the banks left it would be very slight. They might have losses in them and the losses would be absorbed by their surplus account or any undivided profits or earnings they might have on hand.

900 Q. Has that condition that he interrogated you with reference to been cleared up in the manner your testified to?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as repetition.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

901 Q. Did you testify that if the criticised items in the banks had been taken out in May, 1927, that three hundred fifty banks would have had their capital impaired?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as calling for conclusion, the record will show.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

902 Q. Well, what is the fact in that regard as of May, 1927?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as repetition.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The facts are back in May, 1927, that committee report, in checking up all the banks in our Department, revealed eight hundred and twenty banks. They set out something like three hundred that had no losses in them [fol. 162] whatever. The balance of those banks had some losses or criticised paper in them, running from a small amount in the first tabulation on up to larger amounts of losses until they listed the sixty four banks at the end of the list, making eight hundred twenty banks in all.

903 Q. Now, then, the question: Now as to the banks other than the hundred sixty four you testified to being insolvent, was there any capital impairment in the remainder of the banks? In other words, were any losses in those banks taken care of by undivided profits?

A. There might have been some because some of the banks had undivided profits and surplus accounts in them.

904 Q. Do you know of any banks that would have had their capital and surplus impaired, other than the banks you testified to, the one hundred sixty four?

A. Do I know of any banks at that time? I didn't know of any at that time other than those covered by the committee's report.

905 Q. Mr. Bliss, I am distinguishing as between banks that were in your consideration at that time and you have testified as to one hundred sixty four banks that had their capital impaired, or would have had their capital impaired, either wholly or in part, if criticised items had been deducted and you have testified as to the disposition that has been made with those banks, either by receiver or by supplying impaired capital. Now, I am asking you as to the

other banks, that class of banks other than the ones you testified had this loss of one or five thousand, as to whether [fol. 163] there was capital and surplus to take care of them if those losses had been wiped out?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as repetition.

The Court: Let him answer.

Exception.

A. The balance of those banks. We have taken care of one hundred sixty four; that part you ask about is the balance of those banks.

906 Q. Yes.

A. The balance of those banks were taken care of in part or in all by that assessment we mentioned and together with whatever was charged to surplus and earnings that they already had on hand; that assessment plus any surplus they had on hand would enable them to take care of the losses and repair their capital.

907 Q. Now, if all the paper as criticised by the committee in May, 1927, had been charged off the actual capital of how many banks would have been impaired?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as repetition.

The Court: You may answer if you have anything further.

Exception.

A. That million two hundred thousand of criticised paper that was in that report referred to all those banks, less the approximately three hundred that we said did not have any criticised items in. Three hundred banks to begin with did not have any losses at all. Another group of banks had some loss. If I had the figures I could tell you.

908 Q. What we are trying to get at is the banks that [fol. 164] didn't have impaired——

A. The committee didn't take that into consideration, as to capital impairment, just figured on the losses in the banks, I think that report covers that.

909 Q. Then, aside from this list of one hundred sixty-four banks what was the amount of the loss in the other criticised banks, or the amount of the criticised paper in the other banks, that is, the average?

A. As I recall it, one hundred sixty-four banks had an eight hundred thousand dollar loss set up.

910 Q. I am not asking you as to the banks that you referred to as the one hundred sixty-four, I am not asking you as to those. I am inquiring as to what was the average loss in those banks who had other criticised items, the average loss of banks other than the one hundred sixty-four you testified to.

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as repetition.
The Court: You may answer if you have anything further.

Exception.

A. We set out those losses, the committee did, in here from one to five thousand dollars of loss.
911 Q. That is, the committee set that up in a number of banks?
A. Yes, sir.
912 Q. Now, how many banks was that?

Mr. Flansburg: Object, this is not cross examination.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

913 Q. How many banks were there that set up that loss of one to five thousand?
[fol. 165] Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not the best evidence.
Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question for the time being.

914 Q. Mr. Bliss, when you testified this morning in answer to Mr. Flansburg's questions, to what circumstance, and to what information did you refer?
A. I was referring to this committee report, Exhibit 4.
915 Q. And when you were testifying in reply to his questions as to information that you had and the information you gave, what were you referring to?
A. I was basing my facts as to my memory of that committee report. That is the only time we ever undertook to check the condition of the banks in that way.

Witness excused temporarily.

Mr. VAN E. PETERSON, a witness previously sworn, recalled by the intervenors, and testified as follows:

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Hotz:

916 Q. Mr. Peterson, in the Exhibit 1 that was introduced [fol. 166] in evidence here yesterday there is an item of $39,000,000 in round figures that represent the total assets on that exhibit and off to the right hand side it states you expect to realize from those assets ten million dollars in round figures. Now, in that list of assets how much is cash?

A. $2,239,691.73.

Mr. Hotz: That is all.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Sidner:

917 Q. Mr. Peterson, that cash belongs to receiverships and operating banks, does it not?

A. Yes, sir.

918 Q. And is that in the hands of the Guaranty Fund to be distributed for any other purpose?

A. No, sir.

By Mr. Hotz:

919 Q. Does it have any other or different classification than you have already shown, then? It is included rightly in there, is it not?

A. Yes, sir.

920 Q. With the rest?

A. Yes, sir.

921 Q. And in Exhibit 1 in the thirty-nine million odd dollars of assets you have listed that two millions is concluded?

A. Yes, sir.

922 Q. It belongs to the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. It belongs to individual trusts, that is, this is the [fol. 167] aggregate of cash belonging to three hundred and some odd trusts.

923 Q. And for administration under the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes, sir.

924 Q. And ultimately to be distributed in accordance with the findings of the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. Not in accordance with the Guaranty Fund Commission but in accordance to the trusts, to the parties to whom it is to be distributed.

Mr. Hotz: That is all.

By Mr. Sidner:

925 Q. How much money is there in the hands of the Guaranty Fund Commission, obtained from assessments, for distribution under the Depositors' Guaranty Fund Act?

A. Not a cent.

Witness excused.

Whereupon an adjournment was taken to the following day, January 31, 1929, at ten o'clock, a. m.

[fol. 168] January 31, 1929, ten o'clock a. m., court convened pursuant to adjournment, the trial was resumed and the following proceedings were had, to wit:

STIPULATION RE OBJECTIONS

It is stipulated that an objection as to incompetency and immateriality shall be construed to cover all other objections that might be made except the objection, not proper cross examination.

Mr. CLARENCE G. BLISS, recalled for further cross examination, testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

926 Q. Mr. Bliss, at the time that you referred to here yesterday, May, 1927, you had some contact with the committee of bankers where you got together some information from your department?

A. Yes.

927 Q. And what was the purpose of getting the information together, what was the occasion?

A. So that

928 Q. For whom?

A. It was for a bankers' committee called at the instance of the Governor to acquaint them with existing conditions.

929 Q. And with particular reference to what fund, if any?

A. The Guaranty Fund.

930 Q. To estimate what amount might become charged against the Guaranty Fund?

[fol. 169] A. Yes, and so that the bankers generally would know the situation.

931 Q. Now, then, in getting this report for the Governor did you have the cooperation of the bankers' committee?

A. Yes.

932 Q. Now, in the connection did you estimate the number of banks in which, from the information at your disposal claims would arise against the Guaranty Fund?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not cross-examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

933 Q. Mr. Bliss, reference was made by Mr. Dawson in some questions here yesterday as to there being three hundred fifty banks having a capital impairment in May, 1927. Did you in May or thereabouts, at the time referred to by him, estimate that any definite capital impairment existed in any banks other than the sixty-four banks that you testified to, that would become charged against the Guaranty Fund?

A. No.

934 Q. And now as to such banks as you estimated on the information in the spring of 1927 as probably having capital impairment, based on the reports of your examiners and your information as to items, assets, that should be charged off you may state whether or not all of those banks and such capital impairment had been taken care of by either taking over the banks or by some capital assessment [fol. 170] that is as to such banks as had their capital impaired?

A They have all had the attention of the Department and are practically cleaned up in some way and disposed of in some way.

Q That is what I was getting at. Now, referring to the matter of these, this condition of these particular banks and this capital impairment, do you know the cause and reason for that capital impairment? Answer that "Yes" or "No".

A Yes.

Q You may state to the court the reason for it.

A Principally from loans made during the deflation.

Q Made prior to the deflation?

A Prior to the deflation or during the deflation time.

Q I take it you mean shrinkage on the loans made during the deflation period?

A Yes.

Q Was that condition in any way attributable appreciably to any assessments paid to the Guaranty Fund?

Mr Flanders: I object as incompetent.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A In answer, the assessments during that time was a very small matter compared to the losses.

Q Mr Bliss, you mean that any amount that the particular banks had paid to the Guaranty Fund theretofore by way of assessment had had no appreciable result upon the then condition that is those failed banks that had lost capital and surplus?

Mr Ely: A. I had more effect but I wouldn't say it was the outstanding effect at all.

Q You have testified as to the outstanding effect. Now answer this as to the Guaranty Fund assessments paid by those banks not any appreciable figure in their then condition as you found it?

A No.

Cross examination.

By Mr Campbell, for intervenors.

Q Mr Bliss, you have many times during these cross examinations referred to the report of the committee of bankers. Is that Exhibit 4 here in evidence?

A. Yes.

943 Q. That is what you have been referring to, Exhibit 4 in evidence?

A. Yes.

944 Q. And that Exhibit reflects the facts therein set out as you understand them to be?

A. Yes.

945 Q. Mr. Bliss, in your opinion, basing it upon your experience as the head of your Department and your familiarity with the banking conditions, would there have been a banking crisis develop, such as we are considering, if the matter of deflations had not occurred?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

[fol. 172] A. In my opinion it would not.

946 Q. Mr. Bliss, one other question: When you said the balance of the,—No, I believe that would be repetition.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

947 Q. When did this so-called deflation period end, or what were the years of deflation, rather?

A. Deflation, the idea of when stuff went up, no, deflation.

948 Q. You have spoken here of the deflation period?

A. I would make that since 1920.

949 Q. Including the present time?

A. Yes, covering the time clear down.

950 Q. The deflation period has been since 1920?

A. Yes.

951 Q. And is still going on?

A. Yes. There is some deflation today.

952 Q. Now, have I understood you to say that the previous assessments paid into the Guaranty Fund by the bankers of this state had no appreciable effect on the capitail impairment of the banks?

A. No outstanding effect.

953 Q. And were you speaking now of the conditions in 1927 when you made that statement?

A. No.

[fol. 173] Q. What period were you covering?

Mr. Abbott: Object as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The deflation period.

955 Q. That is the period from 1920 down to the present time?

A. Yes.

956 Q. And what was the amount of the assessments paid into the Guaranty Fund during that period from 1920 to 1928, as testified to by you, approximately?

A. We gave it yesterday.

957 Q. It was in excess of fourteen million dollars, wasn't it?

A. Yes, sir.

958 Q. It was in excess of fourteen million?

A. Yes, sir.

959 Q. Is the figure in the tabulation $14,600,000?

A. Something like that.

960 Q. What was the capital of the banks during that same period, approximately?

A. The capital stock itself was twenty-two million in 1918.

961 Q. And you give it as your opinion that the taking from these banks of upwards of fourteen million dollars had no very striking effect upon capital impairment?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as argumentative and not including other items that entered into it.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Why, it had some effect on the banks, it would have some effect.

[fol. 174] 962 Q. What effect did it have?

A. The effect of fourteen million dollars, it was a minor matter compared with the losses.

963 Q. What were the losses, if you know?

A. Well, there were 268 banks closed, going up into some thirty-five millions.

964 Q. I am not speaking of them, I am speaking of the existing banks, what effect did it have on them, the taking out of this large amount of money, as to capital impairment? Do you understand the question?

A. I don't believe I do.

965 Q. What effect, if any, in your opinion did the assessments paid to the Guaranty Fund of upwards of fourteen million dollars have upon the now existing banks, as to capital impairment?

A. All existing banks have charged it out of their earnings and have taken care of it from year to year. It has had some effect.

966 Q. How about the three hundred fifty banks that had no earnings in the year and a half?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as cross examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I didn't know there were three hundred fifty banks that has had losses this year.

967 Q. What do your records show, of your Department, how many?

A. I don't have it before me, I haven't checked it up lately.

968 Q. Have you checked it up at any time?

[fol. 175] A. I don't think I have.

969 Q. You mean to say you have never checked up your banks so you would know how many are not making money?

A. Oh, I have at different times. I——

Mr. Abbott: Object to this as not the best evidence.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I don't think there is over twenty-five or thirty banks that are in the red for the year past, that is whose earnings is less,—I will change that; I don't want to say on that until I look it up, I don't know.

970 Q. After eliminating all proper losses, would you say there were as many as a hundred?

A. I don't know that I can give you that. I am not sure.

971 Q. Do you know the number that paid dividends the past year?

A. Yes.

972 Q. How many, don't cite the banks, just give the number.

A. The number paying in 1928. One third, not quite one-third.

973 Q. Of what?

A. Of the banks paid dividends.

974 Q. In 1927?

—. Just a fraction over one-third.

975 Q. In 1926?

A. I don't know in 1926.

976 Q. For the last two years only you have examined it?

A. Yes.

977 Q. You mean by your answer the other two-thirds did [fol. 176] not pay dividends, as shown by your reports?

A. Yes, I do.

978 Q. Calling your attention to Exhibit 4, is that the exhibit being a report of the bankers' committee?

A. Yes.

979 Q. You spoke about a conference, I understood, with the Governor of the State and Mr. Peterson relative to this situation before your report was made. When did that conference take place?

A. As I recall, it was in May, in the summer or early spring.

980 Q. Who was present at that conference?

A. Quite a number of state bankers.

981 Q. The conference between you and Adam McMullen and Mr. Van Peterson?

A. Yes.

982 Q. What did the Governor state as to what you were to do at that conference?

Mr. Abbott: Object as hearsay.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

983 Q. Who composed that bankers' committee?

A. Well, it was presumed to be a committee of Nebraska bankers.

984 Q. Do you remember any of them?

A. Yes.

985 Q. State some of the names.

A. I think Mr. Weil.

986 Q. Is he a national banker or a state banker?

[fol. 177] A. A national banker. The Committee was a larger committee and subdivided later into a smaller committee.

987 Q. Who composed the smaller committee?

A. Mr. Weil, Mr. Schantz and as I recall Mr. McLucas.

988 Q. And Mr. Reilley?

A. I don't recall Mr. Reilley, I don't know whether he was or not.

989 Q. Do you recall any others?

A. Mr. McCloud.

990 Q. Is he a national or a state banker?

A. Both.

991 Q. After this interview with the bankers and the Governor at his office what did you do toward obtaining information for the Governor?

Mr. Abbott: Object as immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Our office submitted to the committee reports of the banks, confidential reports with no names of banks attached.

992 Q. Did your office do any work towards that investigation?

A. Yes, I helped the Committee.

993 Q. What individuals?

A. Those bankers.

994 Q. That you have named?

A. Yes, that Sub-Committee.

995 Q. Have you got your work sheets, prepared by your office with respect to that information?

[fol. 178] A. We may have.

996 Q. Will you produce it here Monday morning?

A. I will see if I can.

997 Q. Have you any of them here?

A. No.

998 Q. What bankers went through the files of your office and at what time, I mean as to this committee?

A. There did not any of them go through the files of the office. We submitted a report.

999 Q. What was submitted to them?

A. A memo from the files without any names on it or anything, just to give them the data they wanted.

1000 Q. What data are you referring to, is that the data contained in your work sheets?

A. Yes.

1001 Q. That is, there are not any names of banks?

A. No, sir.

1002 Q. Just the data from your work sheets?

A. Yes, sir.

1003 Q. So that you mean that report of the committee, you mean that was the data furnished from your office?

A. Yes, sir.

1004 Q. From your office or by your office?

A. Either way.

1005 Q. Which, state it. Did you furnish the data?

A. Yes, sir.

1006 Q. When this report, exhibit 4, was sent out, who prepared it?

A. It was prepared in the Guaranty Fund Commission office.

[fol. 179] 1007 Q. Was it submitted to you before it was sent out?

A. I don't recall.

1008 Q. Did you see it before it was sent out?

A. I don't think I did.

1009 Q. So that the latter part of that report, you never saw that prior to the time it was submitted to the banks?

A. I don't think I did.

1010 Q. You didn't know it was in there?

A. No.

1011 Q. Is that a correct statement?

A. Yes, sir.

1012 Q. The report then was—as a matter of fact you did not submit a report to the Governor covering the eight hundred and twenty banks under discussion?

A. The Commission office sent that out as a sales letter to sell certificates.

1013 Q. What do you mean by that?

A. To sell Guaranty Fund Certificates, to get the bankers to buy them.

1014 Q. That is, the purpose was to get the banks at the time to underwrite this loss?

A. Yes.

1015 Q. And this information following the statement that as of the same date Secretary Bliss of the Department of Trade and Commerce submits a report, what follows that wasn't your report or the result of your investigation but the report of the committee?

Mr. Abbott: Object as already answered.

[fol. 180] The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, that is the report of the committee.

1016 Q. Who made the divisions and the classifications, 1, 2, 3, and 4?

A. The Committee.

1017 Q. And class No. 5?

A. The Committee.

1018 Q. And Class 6?

A. The committee.

1019 Q. Who selected the banks to go into those classes?

A. I think the committee did.

1020 Q. And was that selection from the data furnished by your office?

A. Yes.

1021 Q. Did you agree with that report at that time?

A. I didn't comment on it in any way at that time. I thought it was all right.

1022 Q. It met your approval, then?

A. Yes.

1023 Q. Do you claim now that that report is accurate?

A. Pretty accurate.

1024 Q. (Reading from Exhibit) The 64 banks in Classes No-. 5 and 6, after deducting capital and surplus, show a net loss of approximately $1,118,000 to be absorbed by the Guaranty Fund. That statement you now say is approximately accurate?

A. That has come true because we have taken over and absorbed those banks.

[fol. 181] 1025 Q. And has the loss been approximately $1,118,000?

A. I don't know what the loss would be.

1026 Q. You know it is upwards, many times, much larger?

A. In that particular group of banks it probably turned out more than we estimated.

1027 Q. Do you know how many banks have been turned over to the Guaranty Fund Commission by your Department from Classes 1, 2, 3 and 4 since May, 1927?

A. I do not.

1028 Q. Can you get a statement from your records?

A. We have turned over right at one hundred and there are sixty four of them in classes 5 and 6, so the difference would be in those other classes.

1029 Q. These 820 cover approximately all the banks at that time?

A. Yes.

1030 Q. So that if the 41 and 23 were covered by classes 5 and 6, making 67, the other 33 banks that have been turned over to the commission must have come out of classes 3 and 4?

A. Yes, some of those other classes.

1031 Q. Was the statement contained in this report, as follows: "Classes No. 1, 2, 3 and 4 show no loss to the Guaranty Fund as the capital and surplus would take care of all losses.", was that statement a fair reflection from the data furnished by you at that time to this bankers' committee?

A. Yes, sir, on the basis——

1032 Q. Answer "Yes" or "No."

[fol. 182] A. On the basis the committee was undertaking to determine if there would be any loss to the Guaranty Fund from those banks.

1033 Q. Do you want the whole answer to stand?

A. Yes, I think so.

1034 Q. Did you agree with the statement at that time that classes 1, 2, 3 and 4 show no loss to the Guaranty Fund as the capital and surplus would take care of all losses?

A. Yes, I thought so.

1035 Q. And was that a fair reflection from the data given to the bankers committee at that time?

Mr. Abbott: Object as repetition.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I would think so.

1036 Q. Do you remember the statement that one hundred banks had been turned over to the Guaranty Fund Commission? Was that during the year 1927 or during the two years?

A. Since the committee report.

1037 Q. Do you now state that the statement I have read as to classes 1, 2, 3 and 4 was a fair reflection in face of the fact that a large number of banks in this short time have gone into the hands of the Commission?

A. I think it was as good an estimate as the average committee would have made at that time. I don't think it is any reflection on that committee.

1038 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, isn't it a fact that this report contained in Exhibit 4 was made by you or by your Department and given to Mr. Peterson to be published by his Department?

[fol. 183] A. He may have gotten the information by word of mouth, I didn't give it to him direct.

1039 Q. Didn't you give it to him direct?

A. He might have got it through me or some of the help in the office.

1040 Q. Wasn't the substance of that report as given in Exhibit 4 written out in your office at that time and given to Mr. Peterson either by you or Mr. Marshall?

A. I presume it was something along that line.

1041 Q. You knew that this report was to be sent out by Mr. Peterson to the banks of the state?

A. Yes.

1042 Q. For the purpose of persuading them to underwrite the loss of the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes.

Recross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

1043 Q. Referring generally to the two-thirds of the banks that haven't paid dividends during 1927 and 1928 you may state why they haven't paid dividends?

A. Because they had losses to absorb.

1044 Q. And is that the same class of losses that had arisen through the deflation period?

A. Yes, sir.

1045 Q. Used their earnings to absorb those losses?

A. Yes, sir.

By Mr. Hotz:

1046 Q. You gave the percentage of banks that declared [fol. 184] and paid dividends to stockholders in 1927, and 1928. Could you in the same way state the percentage of banks that had earnings?

A. I could not.

1047 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, have any of the state banks paid the assessment called for by you on December 5, 1928?

A. We have not drawn any draft on any bank for that. They may have credited it to our account in their bank.

1048 Q. Why haven't you drawn drafts to pay the assessment?

Mr. Gaines: Object as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I didn't want to draw on a few. Have been awaiting the outcome of this law suit. There is only a few in that class.

Mr. Hotz: That is all.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

1049 Q. Referring to your testimony as to your opinion as to the effect upon capital impairment, as to the payment of the banks to the Guaranty Fund, did you make the statement to Mr. Dan Stephens and Mr. Schantz in your office in September of this year, of last year, 1928, that if these special assessments were continued it would result in upwards of three hundred of the present banks petering out because of that assessment?

Mr. Abbott: Object as incompetent and immaterial. We challenge the court's attention that Mr. [illegible] [fol. 185] is their own witness and produced by them and this is cross examining their own witness and seeking to impeach his testimony while having him on the stand in their case in chief.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I don't recall the. I recall meeting and talking with these people but I don't recall the exact [illegible] have had so many conversations I could [illegible] was. No doubt, we talked about the difficulties confronting these banks.

1050 Q. Did you make that statement or not? Do you that you made that statement?

A. I neither affirm or deny it, I don't recall.

1051 Q. If you did make it, was that your opinion at the time?

A. Yes.

1052 Q. Have conditions changed since September, 1929, so as to change your opinion of that matter?

A. If I have had any occasion to change my opinion I don't recall going into it definitely.

1053 Q. As to capital impairment?

A. I don't think conditions have changed much since September.

Recross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

1054 Q. As a matter of fact, can all these state banks pay the Guaranty Fund assessment without material dis- [fol. 186] advantage and impairment to capital?

A. The majority can pay the assessments, yes.

1055 Q. Without material inconvenience?

A. Yes.

1056 Q. And are there, have there been heretofore compensating advantages by being protected by the Guaranty Fund that overcame any disadvantages caused by paying the Guaranty Fund assessments?

Mr. Gaines: Object as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. There has been some.

1057 Q. And as to any bank in the State of Nebraska now in operation that may have a deficit or earnings the use of which that is your Department as to any apportionable degree due to the Guaranty Fund assessments or to those extraordinary losses that occurred during the delinquency period?

Mr. Gaines: Object as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: I think it has been gone over a good deal. Objection sustained.

Exception.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

1058 Q. Give each year from 1920 the number of failures of banks, either passed into the hands of a receiver or [fol 187] turned over to the Guaranty Fund Commission at the request of your office.

By Mr. Sorenson:

1059 Q. Give the number of banks that have been closed by the Department of Trade and Commerce beginning with the year 1920.

By Mr. Gaines:

1060 Q. Give us the number that have been closed, first, year by year.

A. I don't think we have that year by year. I have it but not each year at a time.

1061 Q. Make a compilation of them.

A. Just as to the number each year?

1062 Q. As to the number each year.

Witness excused.

Mr. Gaines: It is submitted that Exhibit 11, being the proceedings of the Senate, Senate Journal for the Forty-Fifth Session contains a correct copy of the inaugural address of Honorable Arthur J. Weaver, Governor of the State of Nebraska at this time and party defendant in this case. We offer from page 98 of the Exhibit, commencing at the top of the page, the part marked by the reporter, being the top paragraph, the part between the crosses [fol. 188] marked by the reporter.

Mr. Abbott: Defendants object to introducing this as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant, no proper foundation laid and not proper to select one paragraph from a long inaugural message and the only paragraph from that part of the message dealing with this subject.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object to this as not being binding upon them for the reason that the Governor was not their representative and that he was in no position, has been at no time in position to bind them by any statement for the reason that they are the real parties in interest here and the Governor is merely a nominal party by virtue of his office and second for the reason that his statement is an opinion and conclusion and manifestly founded on hearsay and without evidential value, and third because it is an excerpt of a statement upon a general subject and is without full or fair meaning except in connection with other statements connected with it upon the same subject in the same address, and fourth, because the Governor is available as a witness within the jurisdiction of the court.

The Court: I think I will receive it. I have some question but as he is a party I will admit it as coming from a party.

Exception.

Exhibit 11 received in evidence, read to the court by [fol. 189] Mr. Flansburg, and is attached to this Bill of Exceptions and made a part hereof, appearing at page 197 hereof.

It now being twelve o'clock, noon, and adjournment was taken until one thirty o'clock p. m. of the same day, January 31, 1929.

One thirty o'clock p. m., January 31, 1929, Court convened pursuant to adjournment and the following proceedings were done and had, to wit:

Mr. Gaines: Plaintiffs offer in evidence from Exhibit 11 the portion shown on page 99 below the cross made by the reporter and to the cross made on page 100.

Mr. Abbott: Defendants object to introducing this as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant, no proper foundation laid and not proper to select one paragraph from a long inaugural message and the only paragraph from that part of the message dealing with this subject.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object to this as not being binding upon them for the reason that the Governor was not their representative and that he was in no position, has been at no time in position to bind them by any statement for the reason that they are the real parties in interest here and the Governor is merely a nominal party by virtue of his office and second for the reason that his state-
[fol. 190] ment is an opinion and hearsay and without evidential value, and third because it is an excerpt of a statement upon a general subject and is without full or fair meaning except in connection with other statements connected with it upon the same subject in the same address, and fourth, because the Governor is available as a witness within the jurisdiction of the court.

The Court: I will withhold my ruling for the present.

The Court: Objection overruled.

Exception.

Mr. Gaines: Plaintiffs rest at this time and on Monday will offer evidence showing that Exhibit 4 was prepared jointly by Mr. Peterson and Mr. Bliss and that the same is information he gave the bankers and we shall offer Mr. Schantz and Mr. Stephens as to what Mr. Bliss told them when they called upon him.

Mr. Abbott: Plaintiffs having rested, subject to the later introduction of the particular evidence referred to and the defendants and Intervenor Stebbins having been requested to proceed with their case the defendants and Intervenor Wm. M. Stebbins, as Treasurer of the State of Nebraska, jointly and severally move the Court for a judgment in

their favor, that plaintiff has no cause of action and that the banks listed on Exhibit "A" attached to their petition have no cause of action and that this suit be dismissed for [fols. 191-195] the reason that the petition herein did not state a cause of action and for the further reason that on the evidence as adduced neither the plaintiff nor any banks listed on Exhibit "A" have established a cause of action against either the defendant or said intervenor.

The Court: Motion held in abeyance.

Exception.

[fol. 196] Mr. Gaines: Objections contained in depositions are not insisted upon by Plaintiffs unless especially urged.

Mr. Sorenson: Objections waived by Defendants. Defendants and Wm. N. Stebbins, as Intervenor, offer in evidence the deposition of Leo R. Wilson as read and Exhibits two to twenty-eight inclusive as identified by said Leo R. Wilson in said deposition.

Mr. Gaines: Plaintiffs object to offer of deposition as not being a proper method of proof. Object to the offer of Exhibit 2 to 28 for the reason they are immaterial.

The Court: The objection to the offer of the deposition is good but I am positive that Exhibits 2 to 28 have already been offered and received. Objection overruled because already admitted.

Exception.

Whereupon all exhibits read to the Court by Mr. Sorenson and leave given by Mr. Gaines for the supplying of Exhibit 2 left out by the stenographer in making the disposition.

Recess.

[fol. 197] EXHIBIT No. 11

Senate Journal, Forty-fifth Session, Third Day

* * * * * * *

[fol. 197a] Lieutenant Governor Williams introduced Governor Arthur J. Weaver who addressed the Joint Assembly as follows:

Governor's Message to the 45th Session of the Nebraska State Legislature

SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES:

* * * * * * *

[fol. 197b] When the facts relating to the public business present a grave problem requiring solution, such facts should be stated fully and frankly. I therefore respectfully call your attention to the fact that the Guarantee Fund, as nearly as I can ascertain, has present and prospective liabilities above present assets of from sixteen to twenty million dollars; that the present income from assessments on banks is approximately one and one-half million dollars; that most of these liabilities either are, or soon will be, reduced to judgment, and the judgments will draw interest at seven per cent, which on a basis of twenty million dollars makes an annual interest charge of one-million four-hundred-thousand dollars; that with any appreciable reduction in this income either from further bank failures, nationalization of some of the present state banks, or seasonable declines in deposits, the income will meet the interest charge only, and no funds will be available to pay the principal; that under such a situation the Guarantee Fund cannot afford protection for present depositors against any future losses.

* * * * * * *

[fol. 197c] It logically follows therefore that we should draw a clear line of division between our program for liquidating past obligations and our program for the future. Justice to the splendid state banking institutions which have helped build Nebraska, and which must continue as indispensable factors in the state's growth and progress, demands that they must not be called upon for all the funds sufficient to simultaneously liquidate past obligations and build a fund for present and future needs. This position is sustained by the fact that the state banks of Nebraska have already paid, in their efforts for the protection of their depositors, an amount almost equal to the capital of all

[fols. 197d-203] state banks, and that a continuation of such a load threatens the whole system.

* * * * * * *

[fol. 204] EXHIBIT No. 13

LEO R. WILSON, of lawful age, being by me first duly examined, cautioned and solemnly sworn, as hereinafter certified, deposeth and sayeth as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

1063 Q. State your full name please.
A. Leo R. Wilson.
1064 Q. Where do you reside?
A. Omaha, Nebraska.
1065 Q. What is your occupation?
A. Advertising Director for the Omaha Bee-News.
1066 Q. How long have you occupied that position?
A. I was advertising Director for the Omaha Bee for four years and then it changed to the Omaha Bee-News.
[fol. 205] 1067 Q. In June, July, August and September 1926 what was your occupation?
A. Advertising Director of the Bee, the Omaha Bee.
1068 Q. What is the Omaha Bee?

Mr. Gaines: It is a newspaper of general circulation.

1069 Q. The Omaha Bee through the year 1926, was a newspaper published in Omaha and had a general circulation throughout the state of Nebraska. Is that correct?
A. Yes sir.
1070 Q. Mr. Wilson, in the months of June, July, August and September 1926, did the Omaha Bee under your direction and supervision, do any bank advertising?
A. Yes sir.
1071 Q. Do you have present with you in court the files of the Omaha Bee for those months?
A. Yes sir.
1072 Q. Through those months did you run a series of page advertisements in that paper?

A. We ran a series of advertising, but not all full pages.

1073 Q. How many of them were there?

A. Twenty six.

1074 Q. You may turn to your files and give the list of advertisements that you ran at that time?

(Witness turns to the issue of June 27, 1926, July 1, 1926, July 4, 1926, July 7, 1926, July 11, 1926, July 14, 1926, July 18, 1926, July 21, 1926, July 25, 1926, July 28, 1926.)

[fol. 206] Mr. Gaines: It is admitted that each of the Exhibits was published in the Omaha Bee as of the date shown on the Exihibit.

Mr. Abbott: It is stipulated that the series of advertisements were run in the Omaha Bee and that defendants' Exhibits Nos. 2 to 27, inclusive, are exact copies thereof, and that said Exhibits may be introduced in evidence in lieu of the original with the same force and effect.

Mr. Gaines: Subject to the objection of immateriality, not objecting to being copies.

Mr. Abbott: The foundational questions are waived.

Mr. Gaines: Yes.

1075 Q. Were those advertisements published in all issues of the Omaha Bee as of that date, Mr. Wilson?

A. I couldn't say as to that. Some times we start in the evening paper and in the next morning. That would change the date and make it the following morning.

1076 Q. Any way, each advertisement reached all of the readers of the Omaha Bee?

A. Yes sir.

1077 Q. During the period stated?

A. Yes sir.

1078 Q. Who arranged for the Omaha Bee Mr. Wilson, if you know, for the publication of these advertisements. Who acted for the Bee?

A. I did.

1079 Q. Who procured and paid for the publications of [fol. 207] these advertisements, if you know?

A. The banks listed on the last advertisement.

1080 Q. The banks whose names appear on the advertisement marked defendants' Exhibit No. 27?

A. Yes sir. There was one other bank that did not want their name included. I don't remember which one it was.

1081 Q. Did you at that time have a contract with each of these banks for the publication?

A. Yes sir.

1082 Q. The several banks listed on defendant's Exhibit No. 27 you say paid for the advertising?

A. They all paid.

1083 Q. They paid their pro-rata on some basis established by you?

A. Yes sir.

1084 Q. Do you have with you Mr. Wilson a statement of the circulation of the Omaha Bee on the date of these publications and the distribution of that circulation?

A. I have a statement with me. That is the closest we have.

1085 Q. You may produce that, if you will?

A. Yes sir.

(Witness produces statement.)

1086 Q. You may now, with the consent of counsel, read into the record from this paper, being the Auditor's report, the distribution of the circulation as of the date of the publication of those advertisements.

A. The circulation of the Omaha Bee for the year ending December 31, 1925, is, city daily, 29,940; suburban terri- [fol. 208] tory, forty mile radius from Omaha, daily circulation 8,383; total circulation daily outside of this territory covering Nebraska, Western Iowa, Kansas, South Dakota, Colorado and a few scattering states, 33,633; miscellaneous sales 1,417, making a total daily paid circulation of 73,373.

1087 Q. Can you state approximately the number of the 33,363 circulation, circulated in the state of Nebraska, in percentage?

A. About two-thirds.

1088 Q. You are taking the 1925 circulation. How did that compare with the circulation in 1926 as to distribution and numbers?

A. About the same, approximately.

1089 Q. As advertising director of the Omaha Bee you had become familiar with the number and distribution of

the circulation approximately in the state of Nebraska of the Omaha Bee?

Mr. Gaines: We are not objecting to that.

1090 Q. You may give the circulation also of the Sunday paper of the Omaha Bee during that period.

A. The total city circulation on Sunday was 25,940; suburban territory, Sunday, being a forty miles radius of Omaha 9,578; total country Sunday circulation, being a circulation outside of this forty mile radius, covering Nebraska, Western Iowa, Kansas, South Dakota, Colorado etc., 38,318; miscellaneous sales 1,330; total Sunday circulation 75,166.

[fol. 209] 1091 Q. What would you say Mr. Wilson as to the proportion of those Sunday papers circulated in the state of Nebraska?

A. About two-thirds.

1092 Q. As to the week day paper, which you have heretofore referred to, I challenge your attention to one of those items, 38,323. What would you say as to the proportion of the circulation within the state of Nebraska?

A. It is about two-thirds all the way through as a total. Not as to the city only.

Mr. Abbott: The defendants now offer in evidence defendants' Exhibit No. 28 identified by the witness, showing the circulation of the Omaha Bee during the year 1925, which was substantially the same in 1926, and showing the distribution thereof.

Mr. Gaines: Plaintiff objects to the Exhibit as being immaterial, but the foundation is waived.

Mr. Gaines: This objection is urged by the plaintiffs.

Overruled. Exception.

1093 Q. Did you furnish to any of these banks any copy of this advertisement in any form at that time?

A. Yes sir.

1094 Q. You may state the facts with reference thereto.

A. We mailed each bank each week two copies of the advertisement on calendar paper identical with the copies that have been identified as Exhibits.

1095 Q. That is, each of the banks listed in defendants' Exhibit No. 27?

[fol. 210] A. Yes sir. They are the only ones that would receive copies.

Mr. Abbott: The defendants now offer in evidence defendants' Exhibits Nos. 2 to 27, inclusive, and each and every one of said Exhibits, having been identified as copies of the advertisements which were run in the Omaha Bee, with the understanding that counsel for plaintiff waive further foundation.

Mr. Gaines: Plaintiff objects to the Exhibits as being immaterial and incompetent—the incompetency, however, not going to the foundation.

Mr. Gaines: This objection is urged by the plaintiffs.

Overruled. Exception.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

1096 Q. Who prepared the copy Mr. Wilson?

A. Mr. Ballard Dunn and myself.

1097 Q. Who was Ballard Dunn?

A. He was then Editor in Chief of the Omaha Bee.

1098 Q. To whom was it submitted before publication?

A. It was submitted to Mr. Van E. Peterson, Secretary of the Guaranty Fund Commission and members of the commission at that time.

1099 Q. Was it submitted also to Mr. Griggs?

A. Also Kirk Griggs, Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce.

[fol. 211] 1100 Q. Before it was published?

A. Yes sir. But members of the Guaranty Fund Commission didn't always see all advertisements, but they were always submitted to Mr. Peterson.

1101 Q. Before publication?

A. Yes sir.

1102 Q. Was that submitted to them before the banks were solicited to pay for it?

A. The idea was submitted to them.

1103 Q. The idea was submitted to the Department of Trade and Commerce before?

A. Yes sir.

1104 Q. And the banks were told it received their approval?

A. Yes sir.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

1105 Q. That is, you had the idea to carry this forward for the banks and they entered into contracts with you—written contracts?

A. Yes sir.

1106 Q. For its publication?

A. Yes sir.

1107 Q. I take it you submitted it to the Guaranty Fund Commission to see if there would be any objection to it?

A. To see if the advertisements were truthful and correct.

1108 Q. Did you prepare the advertisements as they ran or did you prepare a series before any of them were run?

A. They were prepared as we were running them. We [fol. 212] would be a couple of weeks ahead of the time.

1109 Q. Who furnished you the information from which you prepared the advertisements?

A. The members of the Guaranty Fund Commission and Kirk Griggs.

1110 Q. That is the data; but who else did you co-operate with in preparing the advertisements?

A. We talked to numerous bankers but I don't believe I can tell you any particular one.

1111 Q. Did you talk to Mr. Dan Stephens a number of times?

A. Yes sir, several times. I wouldn't say a number.

1112 Q. That is Mr. Dan Stephens of Fremont?

A. Yes sir.

1113 Q. And Mr. Schantz?

A. Yes sir.

Recross-examination.

Mr. Sorenson: Objections waived by defendants.

By Mr. Gaines:

1114 Q. Did you have any conversation with Mr. Schantz?
A. Yes sir.
1115 Q. He was not very much in sympathy with it was he?

Mr. Abbott: That is objected to as not proper cross-examination.

1116 Q. He did not give it a great deal of support?
A. I didn't think Mr. Schantz was as much interested in it as some of the other members.
1117 Q. Were those talks with Mr. Stephens before or after the publication?
[fol. 213] A. I had one talk with him before the publication, and several after, while they were being published.
1118 Q. Is that the same with Mr. Schantz? Did you have any talk with him before the publication?
A. I had one talk with him before the publication.
1119 Q. Before you obtained his subscription?
A. His signature, yes sir.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

1120 Q. Mr. Schantz's bank is one listed in defendants' Exhibit No. 27, the State bank of Omaha, Nebraska?
A. Yes sir.
1121 Q. And he paid you his proportion of the expense for the circulation, did he?
A. He paid proportionately to the amount of his deposits?
1122 Q. The cost was based on the percentage of deposits?
A. Yes sir.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.
Mr. Gaines: That is all.

Witness excused.

[fol. 214] ALBERT L. SCHANTZ, of lawful age, being by me first duly examined, cautioned and solemnly sworn, as hereinafter certified, deposeth and sayeth as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

1123 Q. State your full name please?
A. Albert L. Schantz.
1124 Q. Where do you reside?
A. Omaha, Nebraska.
1125 Q. How long have you been a resident of Omaha?
A. Since 1906.
1126 Q. What relation do you sustain to the State Bank of Omaha?
A. President.
1127 Q. How long have you been president?
A. Since its organization, 1912.
1128 Q. The State bank of Omaha is organized under the laws of the state of Nebraska?
A. Yes sir.
1129 Q. Is that the bank referred to in Exhibit "A" attached to the petition in this suit as the State Bank of Omaha?
A. It is.
1130 Q. State the names and occupations of the present board of directors, and as far as you can recall, how long they have been on the board, approximately.

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as immaterial.

Overruled. Exception.

[fol. 215] A. You want me to start with my name?
1131 Q. Yes.
A. Myself, Oscar Keeline, Frank Gaines——
1132 Q. (Interrupting.) Oscar Keelin, is he a capitalist or what does he do?
A. A retired capitalist.
1133 Q. State the length of time he has been on the board.
A. About fifteen years.
1134 Q. Then the next one?
A. Frank H. Gaines.

1135 Q. How long has he been on the board?

A. About eight years.

1136 Q. The next one?

A. D. C. Eldredge. He has been on the board about seven years. Agnes K. Schantz, about two years. That is the entire board.

1137 Q. Have you been active as president and acted as an executor officer of that corporation since its organization?

A. Yes sir.

1138 Q. What was the original capital and surplus of the bank?

A. $300,000.00 capital, and $37,500.00 surplus cash paid in.

1139 Q. What is the present capital and surplus?

A. $300,000.00 capital, and $200,000.00 surplus.

1140 Q. Aside from the original surplus of $37,500.00, from what source has the remainder of the surplus been obtained Mr. Schantz?

[fol. 216] A. Cash paid in surplus $37,500.00 originally. In 1926 received from the sale of the lease to the Orpheum Theatre $50,000.00, making a net total received from earnings of the bank in our surplus account of $112,500.00 covering a period from 1912 to December 31, 1928.

1141 Q. You may state the amount passed to surplus from earnings in each year, as the surplus has been increased aside from the two items referred to?

A. In 1913, the surplus account showed $35,000.00. In 1916, $25,000.00 was added. In 1919, $15,000.00 was added. In 1920, $25,000.00 was added. In 1924, $30,000.00 was added. In 1925, $20,000.00 was added. In 1926, $50,000.00 was added.

1142 Q. Then, of the present surplus of $200,000.00, $112,500.00 has been obtained from earnings and $50,000.00 from the sale of the Orpheum lease?

A. Yes, sir, and $37,500.00 paid in cash at the time of the organization of the bank.

1143 Q. You may state the dividends paid since the organization, giving first the aggregate amount, and then the years and the amount in the particular year.

A. The total amount of dividends paid from 1918 to 1928 inclusive, $294,000.00. In 1918, the amount paid was

$18,000.00 No prior dividends to that date. In 1919, $18,-
[fol. 217] 000.00. In 1920, $24,000.00. In 1921, $24,000.00. In 1922, $30,000.00. In 1923, $30,000.00. In 1924, $30,000.00. In 1925, $30,000.00. In 1926, $30,000.00. In 1927, $30,000.00. In 1928, $30,000.00.

1144 Q. Your statement of September 20, 1928, to the Department showed undivided profits of $32,962.37, reserve $48,876.88. What disposition has been made of that?

A. The reserve of forty-eight thousand would be a reserve for taxes, a reserve for interest, a reserve for dividends. Undivided profits would have been paid out of any expenses, charge offs, bad notes or judgments and guaranty fund assessment.

1145 Q. In addition to the earnings to which reference has been made do you have some undivided profits?

A. We have no other earnings except as shown in our statement.

1146 Q. Calling your attention to defendants' Exhibit No. 1, what is that Mr. Schantz?

A. That is a published statement.

1147 Q. Is that a copy of your statement as of December 31, 1928?

A. Yes sir.

1148 Q. That is correct is it?

[fol. 218] A. Yes, sir.

1149 Q. May this Exhibit go in evidence in lieu of the original and be considered in evidence?

A. Yes sir.

Mr. Abbott: The defendants now offer defendants' Exhibit No. 1 in evidence and ask that the same be attached to these depositions and made a part thereof.

1150 Q. Your prior statement is what date prior to the published statement?

A. About September, late September, 1928.

1151 Q. Between these dates would there be some diminution in the amount of deposits?

A. Yes sir.

1152 Q. What occasions that?

A. We get fluctuations in deposits at different times.

1153 Q. Is that a seasonable fluctuation?

A. I would not say seasonable, because banking conditions are a little unusual and Lincoln giving it a good deal of publicity, which might account for some of it. I don't know.

1154 Q. This suit—the publicity of that?

A. Not the suit. The information that has been given out in Lincoln independent of this suit.

1155 Q. I wish you would kindly have prepared and produce, Mr. Schantz, the amount of public deposits, public funds, that you have had on deposit the last five years of [fol. 219] state, county and other sub-divisions.

Mr. Gaines: We object to that for the reason we do not think it should be made public, and for the further reason you have that information. You can state the amount if you want to but we do not think the names of the deposits should be given.

Mr. Abbott: The question does not contemplate the name of the depositor. It contemplates the amount of each and the character of the public deposit.

Mr. Gaines: You have that information.

Mr. Abbott: I- view of the objection desiring to reserve the privacy of the bank as far as possible, I will ask you to give a statement of the aggregate of the public funds on deposit in your bank for each of the last ten years by years.

Mr. Gaines: We will produce that at the trial.

Mr. Abbott: It is agreed then between counsel that such a statement may be produced and attached later to these depositions.

Mr. Gaines: That is all right. I may state here that Mr. Schantz will be present at the trial as a witness. We will furnish that information.

The Witness: We will furnish it as far back as we have it from our records.

1156 Q. Mr. Schantz, during the last fifteen years have [fol. 220] you given any depositor a bond for any public moneys?

A. No, sir. Not until January 1st, 1928. At that time the county treasurer and city treasurer are secured by a surety bond for their deposits.

1157 Q. Aside from those two instances you haven't given any bond?

A. Not until January, 1928. The state treasurer is now demanding bond and we are putting up a bond for that deposit.

1158 Q. What is the surety company's rate per bond?

A. I don't know. The county treasurer pays for his own bond.

1159 Q. During the last fifteen years what is the character of public deposits that you have had? Just state that generally?

A. State, city, county money.

1160 Q. Some school districts?

A. No sir.

1161 Q. Any outlying school districts?

A. No sir.

1162 Q. Or precinct?

A. Nothing outside of state, county and city, and not at all times county and city money.

1163 Q. Mr. Schantz, you have been present here and heard Mr. Wilson, advertising manager of the Omaha Bee-News identify copies of advertisements which were run in the Omaha Bee in June, July, August and September, 1926?

[fol. 221] A. Yes sir.

1164 Q. Do you recall the fact of the running of those advertisements?

A. Yes sir.

1165 Q. Did you participate therein and pay your proportion of the expense?

A. I wasn't very much in sympathy with the idea but I did contribute.

1166 Q. You are a subscriber of the Omaha Bee I take it?

A. No sir.

1167 Q. Any way, you knew of the fact of those advertisements being published through those months and your bank contributed to it?

A. They sold the advertisement plan to us because we wished to support all of the other banks that wanted to go in, but we were not in sympathy with the plan.

1168 Q. Now, what other advertising have you done, with particular reference to the guaranty fund law Mr. Schantz that you recall?

A. Our bank does not believe in advertising or spending money for advertising, except for our statement as requested by law. Our bank has not been built up on advertising.

1169 Q. I will ask Mr. Schantz that you you confine your answer to answering the question. Have you done any newspaper advertising through those years?

A. No sir, except the printing of our public statement as required by law.

1170 Q. You have published and circulated some pam- [fol. 222] phlets with reference to the guarantee law with your name on the reverse side?

A. We circulated a few pamphlets that we published by Dan Stephens and on the back of that pamphlet we had our statement.

1171 Q. My question contemplated how many different ones you published?

A. We didn't publish that. Dan Stephens published it.

1172 Q. Calling your attention to defendants' Exhibit No. 29, entitled on the first page "Nebraska Guarantee Fund, Protecting deposits in State Banks. Compliments of the State Bank of Omaha, corner 16th and Harney streets, Omaha Nebraska, the largest state bank in Nebraska". You received a supply of those from the Hammond Printing Company of Fremont, Nebraska?

A. Yes sir.

1173 Q. How many did you receive?

A. As I recall it two thousand.

1174 Q. And distributed them?

A. Laid them on the counters and let them pick them up.

1175 Q. When was that Mr. Schantz?

A. About December 1926.

1176 Q. About December 1926. You say you laid them on the counters. You mean the customers' counters in the bank?

A. The customers' counters in the lobby.

1177 Q. That the customers might have access to them and they took such as they wanted them?

A. For the convenience of the public.

[fol. 223] 1178 Q. Did you mail some of them with their monthly statements?

A. No sir.

1179 Q. They were distributed, you say, from the counters there?

A. Yes sir.

1180 Q. Is this defendants' Exhibit No. 29 one of those?

A. Yes sir.

1181 Q. One of the publications laid on the counters?

A. Yes sir.

Mr. Abbott: The defendants now offer in evidence defendants' Exhibit No. 29.

Mr. Gaines: That is objected to as immaterial.

Mr. Gaines: Offer of Exhibit 29 and the last question is objected to as immaterial.

Overruled. Exception.

1182 Q. Calling your attention to defendants' Exhibit No. 30, a pamphlet entitled "The Bank Guaranty Law challenged, and a red hot answer by a Nebraska Banker. Compliments of the State Bank of Omaha, A. L. Schantz, President, Omaha, Nebraska, the largest State Bank in Nebraska". You have seen that pamphlet?

A. Yes sir.

1183 Q. Was that one of the same pamphlets your bank received from the printing company?

A. Yes sir.

Q. About how many of those did your bank receive and when was it?

A. I cannot tell you, but I think about March 1925.

[fol. 224] 1185 Q. How many of them did your bank receive?

A. Two thousand.

1186 Q. What did you do with them?

A. Laid them on the desks in the lobby.

1187 Q. They were handled in the same manner as defendants' Exhibit No. 29?

A. Yes sir.

1188 Q. This defendants' Exhibit No. 30 is one of that two thousand?

A. Yes sir.

Mr. Abbott: The defendants now offer in evidence defendants' Exhibit No. 30.

Mr. Gaines: That is objected to as immaterial.

Mr. Gaines: The Exhibit 30 and the last question are objected to as immaterial.

Overruled. Exception.

Mr. Abbott: It having been agreed heretofore that the defendants might produce certain witnesses who were operating job printing establishments in Omaha to have identified and introduced in evidence certificate of deposit forms and other bank forms printed for the various banks, and counsel for the defendants having requested the Notary to issue subpœnas for the witnesses, it is now stipulated that the defendants may on the trial produce such printed forms with notations thereon by the printer as to the date of [fol. 225] printing of the same and they may be introduced without further identification or foundation, with the same force and effect as if said witnesses had identified same.

It is further stipulated and agreed that defendants' Exhibit No. 31 is printed matter of the State Bank of Omaha, being the certificate of deposit form, and that defendants' Exhibit No. 32 is the form issued by the State Bank of Omaha to depositors of funds therein on certificates of deposit and that said form is identical with those that have been in use since the organization of said bank. That defendants' Exhibits Nos. 31 and 32 have been used by the State Bank of Omaha since its organization, and having been so in use went out and were delivered to all depositors depositing moneys on certificates.

It is further agreed that defendants' Exhibit No. 33 is a true copy of the financial statement of the State Bank of Omaha as of September 20, 1928.

Mr. Abbott: Defendants now offer in evidence defendants' Exhibits Nos. 31, 32 and 33.

Mr. Gaines: Plaintiff objects to the offer as immaterial, [fol. 226] the objection not going to the foundation.

Mr. Abbott: The defendants now ask that all of said Exhibits and each of them be attached to these depositions and made a part thereof.

Mr. Gaines: No objection to that.

1189 Q. Mr. Schantz, what advertising with reference to the guarantee fund and deposits being protected by a guarantee fund bank have you had on the interior or exterior of your bank, if you have had such advertising?

Stipulation

It is agreed that the wording on the doors of the State Bank of Omaha at 16th and Harney streets, and the wording on the inside of the bank may be copied by the Notary and inserted and attached hereto as the answer of the witness to the question.

The sign on the door of the Harney street entrance is as follows:

"The State Bank of Omaha
Savings Department

Pays Interest on Deposits
Foreign and Domestic Exchange
Travelers' Checks and Letters of Credit Issued
Safety Deposit Vaults

Deposits Protected by the Depositors'
Guarantee Fund of the State of Nebraska"

The size of same is 38 inches high, 20 inches wide.

Over the customers' counters inside the bank in num- [fol. 227] ber, the signs are as follows:

"Safety First

All Deposits in This Bank Are Protected by Depositors' Guarantee Fund of the State of Nebraska"

The size of same, 15 inches high, 20 inches wide. Over the discount and paying teller's windows, the sign is as follows:

"Deposits Protected by the Depositors' Guarantee Fund of the State of Nebraska"

The size of same, 6 feet 10 inches long, 3 inches high. Over the receiving teller's windows, appears the same lettering of the same size. Over the other receiving teller and statement window appears the same lettering of the same size. Over the Savings window and Tellers window of Savings Department, appears the same letters of the same size.

On the entrance from the lobby on the 16th street side is the following:

"The State Bank of Omaha

Banking Hours 9 A. M. to 2 P. M.
Saturdays, Commercial Department, 9 A. M. to 12 M;
Savings Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M.

Deposits Protected by the Depositors' Guarantee Fund of the State of Nebraska"

The size of same being 42 inches high, 23 inches wide.
[fol. 228] Clear above the doors on a large glass in the way of a transom entering from the lobby on the 16th street side is the following sign:

"The State Bank of Omaha

Deposits Protected by the Depositors' Guarantee Fund of the State of Nebraska"

This sign is about 30 inches high, and 48 inches wide.

1190 Q. Mr. Schantz, your bank is situated on the southeast corner of 16th and Harney streets in the city of Omaha, in the business district, is it not?

A. Yes sir.

1191 Q. The space it occupies is the first floor of that building is it not?

A. The rear of the first floor.

1192 Q. With entrances from both the 16th street side and Harney street side?

A. Yes sir.

1193 Q. These advertisements you have referred to, do they appear on the main street doors of each entrance?

A. On the main street doors on the Harney street entrance and the lobby doors of the 16th street entrance.

1194 Q. The lobby doors on the entrance to the bank from the elevator lobby?

[fol. 229] A. No sir. It is the bank entrance from the elevator lobby.

1195 Q. Yes. Now, advertisements on these doors have been there for how long?

A. Since October 1915.

1196 Q. About what dimensions are they?

A. I don't know. They are small letters.

1197 Q. Any way, as they are now they have been since 1915?

A. No change.

1198 Q. Mr. Schantz, as to such banks as are interested in promoting this suit, are you on a committee representing them?

A. I have been elected chairman of a committee of three.

1199 Q. Some time prior to the institution of this suit?

A. Shortly prior.

1200 Q. Who are the other members of the committee?

A. Dan Stephens of Fremont and William Seelenfruend.

Mr. Abbott: I think if it is agreeable to you Mr. Gaines, we might take a recess at this time until this afternoon so as to secure some other information I desire to get and for the further taking of testimony.

Mr. Gaines: Very well.

Recess taken at 11.50 A. M. until 2.30 P. M.

[fol. 230] 2.30 P. M. all parties met, in accordance with recess taken at luncheon time, when the following proceedings were had and further testimony taken.

Stipulation

It is agreed that photostat copies of the certificate of deposits, defendants' Exhibits 31 and 32, may be made and used with the same force and effect as if the originals were produced.

A. L. Schantz, recalled to the stand for further direct examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

1201 Q. Mr. Schantz, since you testified this morning has your attention been called to two signs hanging over each of the depositors or customers counters in the lobby of your bank?

A. Yes sir.

1202 Q. And has your attention been called to two or three long signs across the top of the cages of the bank,

just above the windows where the receiving and paying tellers and officers of your bank are located?

A. Yes sir.

1203 Q. You may now describe those signs?

A. The signs over the depositors' counters are about 15 inches high and 20 inches wide and the wording is as follows: "Safety first. All deposits in this bank are pro-[fol. 231] tected by depositors guarantee fund of the state of Nebraska." The signs over the receiving and paying tellers and statement windows are about six feet ten inches long, and three inches high, the wording being as follows: "Deposits protected by the depositors guarantee fund of the state of Nebraska."

1204 Q. Mr. Schantz, how long have those signs been there?

A. Since October 15th, 1915.

Mr. Abbott: That is all for the present.

Witness excused.

[fol. 232] A. L. SCHANTZ is here recalled for further Direct examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

1205 Q. Mr. Schantz, you heard the testimony of Mr. Nelson with respect to monthly statements made up by the State Bank of Omaha?

A. Yes sir.

1206 Q. You are familiar with those statements?

A. I am familiar with the books. I don't know what statement he is referring to.

1207 Q. Mr. Schantz, you heard the testimony of Mr. Nelson with reference to monthly statements showing the matters he has referred to as contained therein. Do you know of such statement?

A. Not that I know of.

1208 Q. What record are there showing the transactions of the bank and the disposition made of them?

A. Different departments where the earnings are made up.

1209 Q. I mean a compiled statement.

A. We have no compiled statement.

1210 Q. You want to be understood Mr. Schantz as telling me that the State Bank of Omaha does not have some statement showing the transactions for any period and the expenses for a similar period?

A. We close our books every night. Our daily statement shows it. Every night the books of the bank are closed and the daily statement shows the net transactions.

1211 Q. You prepare a statement then periodically from this?

[fol. 233] A. No sir, except when calls are made four times a year, then they are taken from the last statement.

1212 Q. In making up this statement for the Department of Trade and Commerce how many of them do you make up? Do you make them in duplicate?

A. What are you referring to?

1213 Q. The statement you send to the Department at Lincoln.

A. Yes, they are made in duplicate.

1214 Q. Do you retain a copy?

A. They send one back.

1215 Q. You have those statements?

A. We have some of the recent ones.

1216 Q. I wish you would please obtain such statements or other records from your bank as are necessary for that purpose that you may, either by introduction into the record or by your testimony therefrom, give me the earnings of your bank for the year 1928; that is, the gross earnings and the amount of earnings applied to expenses, the amount charged off as against bad debts, and the amount paid for any other purpose or charged off for any other purpose and the net earnings for the year. I am not asking for minute detail. I do not care to have access to the names of the debtors where debits were reduced or charged off. I need the foregoing information to meet the allegations in the petition filed in this suit, and what I desire to interrogate you with reference to, is solely as to the earnings and the disposition made of them.

[fol. 234] Mr. Gaines: The plaintiff objects to producing the bank books showing its gross earnings or how these earnings have been allocated. These matters are all subject to examination by the defendant and have been examined. If the defendants want to make an examination

of the books of the bank there will be no objection made to that, but this bank is unwilling to make it public property as to the gross earnings and the allocation of same. If, however, in the trial of this case, such information is requested and the court rules it will have to be given, the information will be forth-coming.

Mr. Abbott: The defendants insist on their right to have these records produced that they may examine with reference to each succeeding question and the information it may elicit, and object to be relegated to any record at Lincoln or any future order of the court, and challenge attention to the fact that a subpœna duces tecum was issued in this case and served upon Mr. Schantz on January 16th, 1929 expressly requiring the production of all records showing the earnings of the bank and the disposition made thereof and ask the Notary to attach his subpœna to this deposition.

[fol. 235] Mr. Gaines: The plaintiff states this bank, the State Bank of Omaha, is subject to inspection by the Department of Trade and Commerce at any time under the law, and hence the information requested by counsel now is available to the Department and may be obtained by them. This witness does not propose to produce the books of the bank in order that plaintiff may make it public property in the form of a deposition, unless the court so directs. The plaintiff stands upon its objection. Mr. Schantz will be present at the trial of this case in Lincoln. If the Department wants to obtain this information from Mr. Schantz then as a witness, he will be present and if the court directs that that information shall be made public property it will be forth-coming.

Mr. Abbott: The defendants insist upon their request and challenge attention to the fact that the witness is not the judge of the manner in which the plaintiff and defendants procure their testimony before the trial; that these depositions are being taken in Omaha for the express purpose of getting accurate information where the books and records are available, and again challenge counsel's attention to the limitations heretofore placed upon the purpose for which the books are sough- to be produced.

[fol. 236] Mr. Gaines: The plaintiff stands upon the objection made by counsel for plaintiff. Plaintiff will make

the same objection with respect to any bank that is subpœnaed, inasmuch as the defendants have access to the books of each of the banks, and hence have the information requested, and they may make it public property if they wish to if the court so orders. Counsel for the State Bank will now state that we are perfectly willing that Mr. Abbott himself may go down and examine the report in the bank and the bank records and specifically any charge made against it, but we are not willing to make that public property.

Mr. Abbott: In reply counsel for defendants states that he does not quite understand how, if he would examine the records, but was denied the right to put the particular matters in evidence, how it would avail his client any.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.
Mr. Gaines: That is all.

Witness excused.

[fol. 237] Stipulation

It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that these depositions may be extended into typewriting outside the presence of the witnesses, and that the signatures of the witnesses to said depositions are expressly and specifically waived.

[fol. 238-239a] State of Nebraska,
County of Douglas, ss:

I, W. Whittaker, a Notary Public duly appointed, acting and qualified in and for the County of Douglas and state of Nebraska, do hereby certify that, the witnesses, A. L. Schantz, Leo R. Wilson and A. A. Nelson were by me first severally duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, and that the depositions by them respectively given as above set forth were reduced to writing by myself—the presence of the witnesses during the extension of same into typewriting and the signatures of said witnesses to these depositions being expressly and specifically waived—and the same were taken at the time and place in the annexed notice specified; that I am not counsel, attorney or relative of either party or otherwise inter-

ested in the event of this suit, and that said depositions were completed at the time specified.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 21st day of January A. D. 1929.

W. Whittaker, Notary Public. (Seal.)

Notarial fees for taking, transcribing, oaths, certificate, photostat copies, issuance of subpœnas and service of same, witness fees and postage, $34.55, paid by defendants.

(Here follows Exhibit 13, side folios 240-265, inc.)

[fol. 266-281] Mr. Geo. W. Woods, called as a witness on behalf of the defendants and after being duly sworn, testified as follow:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Sorenson:

1217 Q. Give your name?
A. George W. Woods.
1218 Q. Where do you live?
A. Lincoln.
1219 Q. How long have you lived in Lincoln?
A. Thirty years.
1220 Q. What is your business?
A. Banking.
1221 Q. With what bank are you associated?
A. Lincoln State National Bank and Trust Company.
1222 Q. What is your position with that Bank?
A. Cashier.
1223 Q. How long you been cashier?
A. Twelve years.
1224 Q. State to the Court your basis for observation and knowledge of banking in Nebraska.
A. Well from, you mean since I have been in my present position or before?
1225 Q. From 1901 on down to present time.
A. From 1901 to 1917 I was traveling representative of R. G. Dunn and Company.

40 EXHIBITS 2 AND 3 OF EXHIBIT 13

Pages 110 and 111

A Story no other State can tell

NEBRASKA today tells a story to her sister States that no other State can tell. It is a story with a background of shadow but with highlights of courage and stamina.

The Shadows came with deflation days, but back of those shadows there was a sound law and sound bankers in Nebraska. They had the courage and the grit to see it through.

Were a title needed for this story it might be written, "Seeing It Through." Under the operation of Nebraska's sound law, the Bank Guarantee law, and in the hands of Nebraska's sound bankers, not a dollar has been lost to the depositors in Nebraska's state banks. The funds of these depositors are intact. As the liquid capital of the business firms, of the farmers, and of the workers these protected deposits are continuing to do the work of the state.

Seeing it through has called for the payment of millions of dollars to the Guarantee Fund by the state bankers of Nebraska. Under efficient supervision, with the finest spirit of co-operation and with a sacrifice of personal gain that has proved the mettle of every state banker, the Nebraska plan has been carried on until it is possible to tell this story that no other state can tell.

Each Sunday and Wednesday will appear in THE OMAHA BEE this story of Nebraska's financial strength.

It will hold a thrill for the people of Nebraska, for the men and women in business, for the farmers and the workers in field and factory. Read the chapters, told in graphic form as the story unfolds. Mail them to friends in other states that they may learn of the strength and courage that has made it possible.

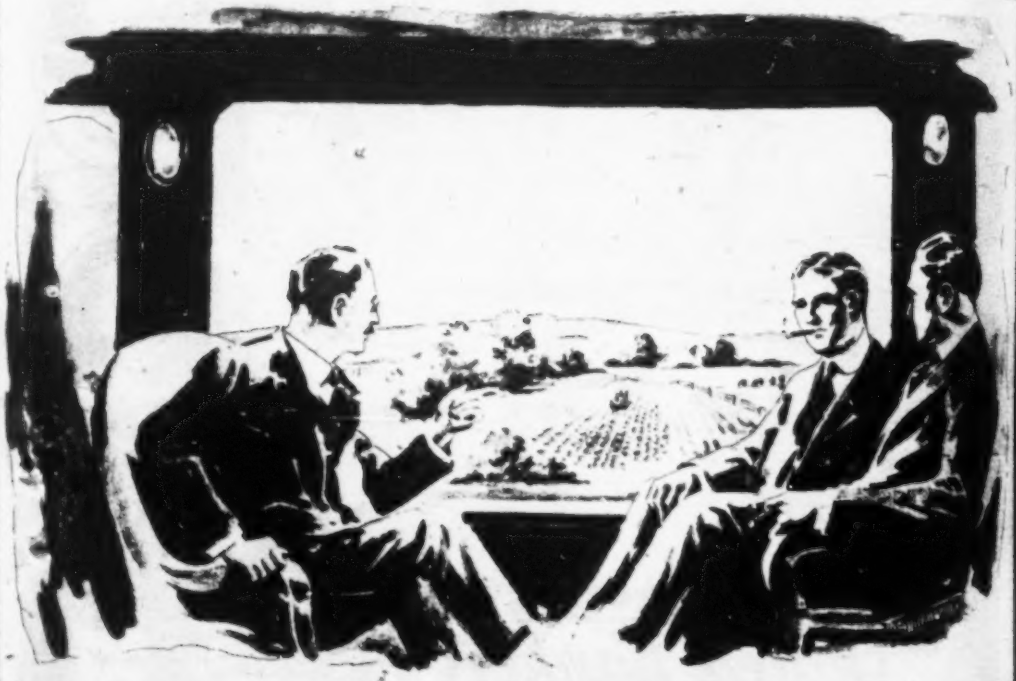
In the hands of *skilled bankers*

LLED bankers administer the
ska law that protects the deposits
Nebraska state banks. The Guaran-
Commission is the official body, and
law, membership on the commission
to state bankers.

anker members are appointed by
nor of Nebraska from names sub-
by members of the state. Thus the
the commission is free from politics.
tary of Trade and Commerce in the
's cabinet is ex-officio chairman of
mmission and in this way the elected of-

ficials of the state government co-operate with the banker selected members of the commission to insure the most efficient administration of the law.

From headquarters at the state house in Lincoln the Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce is in touch with every bank in the state. The constant effort of the Commission is to so handle the affairs of the failed banks as to secure the largest possible returns from the disposal of assets to the end that Nebraska's reputation for sound banking may be guarded.



Nebraska is a *Remarkable* State!

First Traveler—"I was reading the business chart the other day and I noticed Nebraska listed as one of the bright spots, do you know the reason?"

Second Traveler—"Yes, Nebraska is really a remarkable state. In agricultural products there is raised here a surplus of four out of five of the world's basic needs, corn, wheat, cattle and hogs."

Third Traveler—"But that is not the whole story. Nebraska's financial institutions are on a solid foundation. Bank failures have been fewer here, and under the state law the deposits in state banks are protected. This law has been in effect about 15 years and during that time some $26,000,000 in deposits in failed banks have been paid back to depositors under that law.

Nebraska was hit by the depression, of course, but while it had to stand the gaff of low prices, its financial structure has come through more solid than ever and the people still have the saved-up wealth represented by their protected bank deposits. A check drawn against a deposit in a state bank in Nebraska is as safe as a banknote."

The Record of Nebraska's Financial Stability:

606 State Banks	$285,000,000 deposits
170 National Banks	202,000,000 deposits
66 Insurance Companies	182,000,000 assets
84 Building & Loan Assns.	142,000,000 assets
34 Trust Companies	60,000,000 assets

Nebraska produces in new wealth each year: Farm products, $500,000,000; products of industry, $800,000,000.

The wealth of Nebraska in men and materials is covered by insurance; life, fire and casualty, to the amount of $5,000,000,000 for which its people pay in annual premiums more than $45,000,000.

The Opinion of the Highest Court

THE constitutionality of the Bank Guarantee law of the State of Nebraska was submitted to the highest court in the nation.

In sustaining the law the court said:

> *"When the legislature (of Nebraska) declares in its banking laws that incorporation, inspection and co-operation for the protection of deposits are necessary safeguards, this court certainly cannot say that it is wrong. The power to compel beforehand, co-operation and thus, it is believed, to make a failure unlikely and a general panic almost impossible, must be recognized if government is to do its proper work.*
>
> *"In our opinion the statute before us is well within the state's constitutional power."—United States Supreme Court.*

Under the laws of the state of Nebraska the banks within the state banking system "co-operate for the protection of deposits" as outlined in the excerpts here printed from the opinion of the Supreme court of the United States.

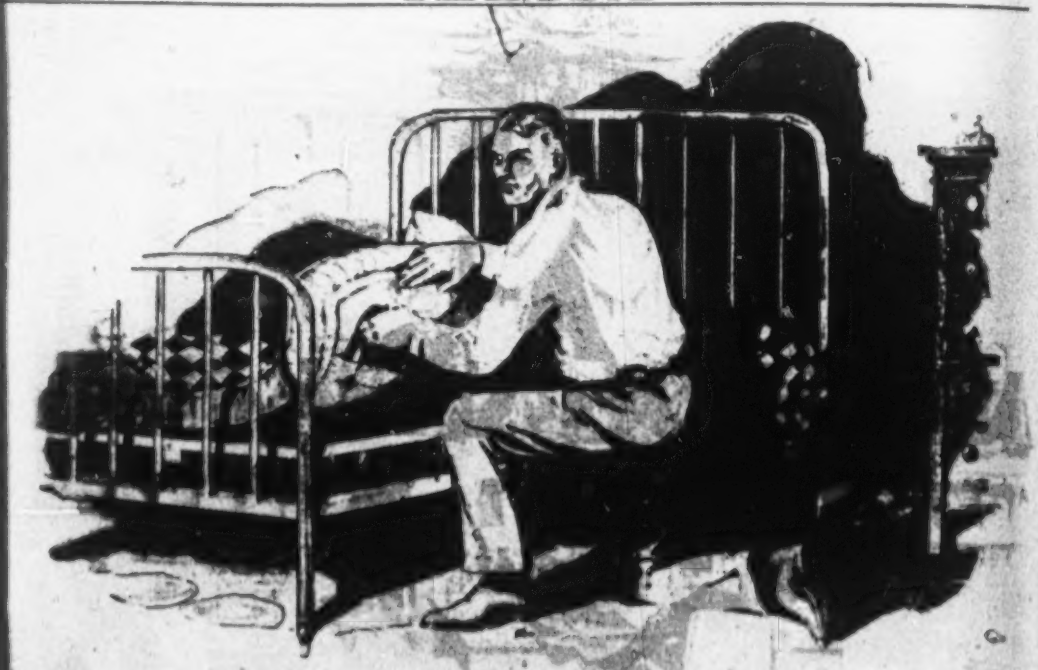
The purpose of the laws of Nebraska and of the co-operation among the state banks is to "make a failure unlikely and a general panic almost impossible."

The prevention of individual failures has not yet been accomplished by the state banking system, but not a depositor in a State bank in Nebraska has lost a dollar since the law was enacted. Further experience and further operation of the Nebraska banking laws are moving in the direction of cutting individual failures to a minimum by bringing to the state banking system the counsel and experience of the state's best bankers. The program of bank co-operation has, however, made a general financial panic "almost impossible." The protected deposits in the failed banks have been kept intact and thus large portions of the liquid capital of the people of the state, have been continued at work in the business life of the state. It has increased safety and built confidence, the foundation stone of prosperity.

Copyright 1920, The Omaha Bee.

244 EXHIBITS 6 AND 7 OF EXHIBIT 13

Pages 114 and 115



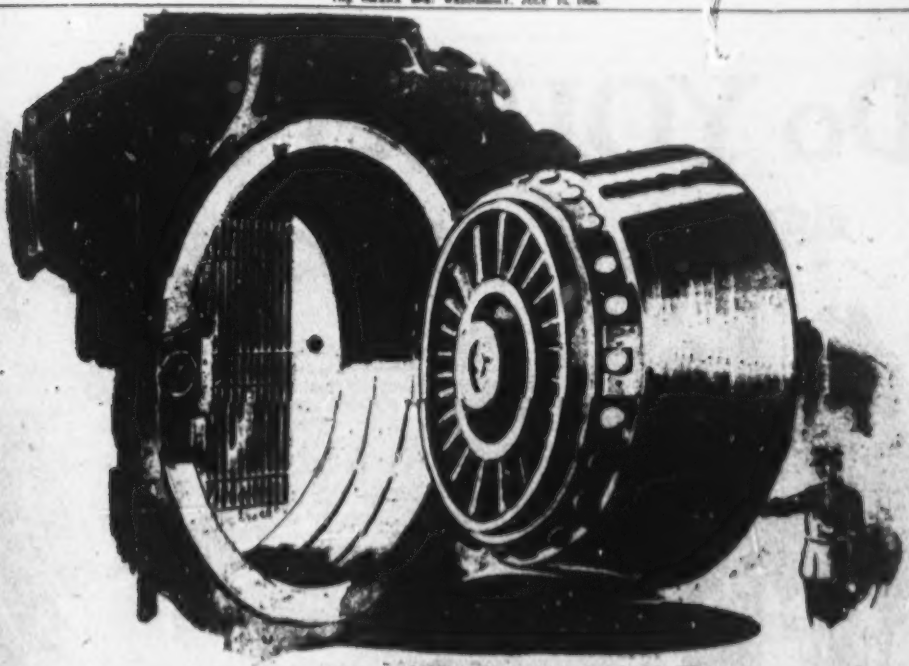
No Mattress Banks in Nebraska

ONCE upon a time money and valuables were kept in strong boxes in the home. There was no other place to keep them. There were no banks as we know them today. With the coming of banks, money was placed on deposit and valuables of other kinds were put into safe deposit boxes.

In the early days of banking there was naturally a backwardness about placing money on deposit. As banks grew stronger and banking systems better organized this timorousness about entrusting money to banks practically disappeared.

In Nebraska there is no longer any need to keep the money in the mattress, in an old woolen sock or hidden away in a tin can. The State Banks in Nebraska are associated together under the law for the mutual protection of their deposits. There have been bank failures in Nebraska. But there has been a lower proportion of failures in Nebraska than in most states. A strict system of State bank examination is constantly improving conditions. Under the Nebraska Bank Guarantee Law, those who once were fearful of banks and kept their money hidden away in the mattress have brought it out and put it to work as part of the capital included in the general bank deposits, for use in the development of the state.

The deposits of the big business house, the money that is being laid away for the purchase of a home and the dimes and pennies that are deposited in the baby's savings account are all safe in the State banks of Nebraska because deposits are protected.



A Message of Strength

THE bankers in Nebraska's state banking system send a message of strength to the people of the Nation. Fifteen years ago the state banks of Nebraska associated together under the law for the purpose of making certain that in this state depositors should no longer be dependent upon the turn of the business cycle, nor upon the skill or lack of skill of the individual banker for the safety of his capital or of his savings, entrusted to their care.

During this period the world war came upon us with its dislocation of business. Following this came the period of inflation preceding our own entry into the war. Then our own war years with their immense loan drives and the hectic financing that accompanied those years.

Then came the post-war inflation period when the nation lost its financial balance and industry and agriculture from the heights of inflation were precipitated into the depths of deflation.

The experience of those years was more than the ups and downs of the business cycle; it was the twistings and turnings of a world flushed with success on one day and chilled with depression the next.

Here and there individual banks in the Nebraska state system were unable to stand the strain and went under. There were losses in Nebraska as there were losses in every state in the Union.

Of all the state systems, however, the Nebraska system alone came through solid, solvent and without loss to a single depositor. The Nebraska state bank system as a whole absorbed the losses of the unit state banks that went under and on the surface of the financial sea of Nebraska's state banking system there were only a few ripples that told of the depths of the currents underneath.

Copyright 1926, The Omaha Bee.

Pages 116 and 117

THE OMAHA SUNDAY BEE — PHOTO-ART SECTION

Do YOU believe in *Insurance?*

LIKE a giant insurance company the state banks of Nebraska are associated under the laws of Nebraska for the protection of the deposits of the State Banks. Men provide for the insurance that goes to their dependents after death by paying for it. The insurance of the deposits placed in the state banks in Nebraska is paid for by the bankers. It is held by some that if private funds build up an estate through life insurance it would be equally just that private funds should contribute towards the insurance of the estate built up through bank deposits. But it isn't. Whether there is ever any modification of this plan is in the hands of the future and depends upon how the people look at it as a matter of justice. As things now stand it is all paid by the state banks. To many of the state banks it has meant the sacrifice of profits over a period of years.

The purpose of this chapter in the story that only Nebraska can tell is not to discuss this point, however; it is to call attention to the fact that the system that has made this possible is like a giant insurance company.

The combined deposits in the banks of the banking system in Nebraska is $296,000,000, the funds of more than 500,000 depositors. The men and women who are these depositors and whose money is in these banks know that it is safe because under the workings of the giant insurance plan, these deposits are protected.

This insurance plan not only protects the deposits in the bank, it protects the sleep of 500,000 depositors and their peace of mind. It protects the business that is dependent upon these deposits. It protects the farmer whose funds on deposit are to be used for the clearing of the mortgage or the stocking of the feed lot. It protects the worker whose funds in the bank are being saved against the day when he and his wife and little ones can move into the new home on the hillside.

A giant insurance plan, filled with the spirit of confidence and trust because the money in the bank is safe.

Chartered A Story By Other Nebraska Line Full Omaha Bee, June 10, 1928
Copyright, Omaha Bee, 1928

Nebraska is going ahead

State Banker

"Nebraska is glad to have you gentlemen come here to make this state your home. Your deposits in this bank are protected under a plan whereby the state banks as a whole are associated under the law and through a system of assessments and central control, your deposits are safe. If a bank fails for any reason we jointly pay the loss."

New Business Man

"This plan of protecting deposits, operating for state banks under the laws of Nebraska is the thing that has finally determined my selection of Nebraska as the state where I want to establish my business. Because of this I expect to find a confidence in your financial institutions that will make business here a pleasure as well as a matter of profit."

New Farmer

"It settles the matter for me, the safety of my bank deposit is vital. We farmers do not have a quick turnover and cannot change our course as the markets change. I am glad I can come to Nebraska and put my cash in the bank and go to sleep at night, without worry."

The funds in the State Banks of Nebraska are intact. In plans for business expansion and future development much depends upon the ready cash in hand. In Nebraska the ready cash of the people deposited in State Banks is intact, ready for use in the business life of the state.

As in all the states in the Nation, Nebraska had its bank failures, particularly during the deflation period. In Nebraska however, there were no losses to depositors in state banks. The funds of these depositors, big and little, are intact. They were paid back dollar for dollar under the workings of the Nebraska Guarantee law. Under this law the state banks assess themselves for the amount of the deposits in the failed banks and make it good to the depositors. Therefore, because this has been done by the state banks and because the deposits of the people of Nebraska are intact, Nebraska is at all times ready to go ahead. Nebraska is now going ahead and Nebraska invites business men, farmers and all other home seekers to come here, make their homes here and take part in the work of developing Nebraska toward an ever brighter future.

Copyright 1926 The Omaha Bee.

EXHIBITS 10 AND 11 OF EXHIBIT 13

Pages 118 and 119

Surely,

That Check is drawn on a Nebraska State Bank

Salesmanager: (a conversation in 1922). "Chief, I've been hearing more disquieting rumors about business conditions in the agricultural states and I think we ought to be more careful than usual. Here is an order and a check from Jones & Company; do you think we should ship the goods until we can find out something about the bank on which this check is drawn."

President: (examining check) "Surely, ship it. This check is drawn on a state bank in Nebraska. We've been doing business with Jones for years and we know they have ample deposits, also we know that in Nebraska the state bankers protect each others' deposits under the State Bank guarantee law. That check is good."

Many conversations like the above in many business houses, took place in 1922, when the depression days were darkest. But, then as now, the Nebraska merchant who draws his check on a deposit in a state bank, in Nebraska, had that check honored.

This illustrates the soundness of Nebraska finance, even in the darkest days. It shows as nothing else can the value to the state as a whole of the state bank Guarantee law. It illustrates the manner in which this guarantee system keeps business going as usual. It is part of the story that no other state can tell.

In the "thin Plaster" Days

TIME was when there was practically no government control of banks or banking practices. Those were the days of "free banking" and money was issued with no segregated reserves behind them. When banks went under there was not only put in jeopardy the funds on deposit, but the money issued by the failed banks was usually worthless. Those were the "thin plaster days. In hundreds of attics in Nebraska homes there are old trunks in which are hidden away samples of this oldtime thin plaster money.

The strong men in both the banks and the government realized that such a situation could not be permitted to continue. The result was the banking laws of today in both state and nation. We never worry now about the money in our billfold. Sound banking laws guarantee their payment out of segregated reserves and it makes no difference to the holder whether the bank that issued them is a strong bank or a weak bank. The bank can fail, but the money is good. Because the system back of the money is sound.

In Nebraska, the bankers and the state legislature realized that safety of bank deposits was as essential as safety of money issued by banks. Both are forms of credit, necessary to modern business. The check that is drawn against a deposit is even more widely used as a form of credit than the money issued by the banks. Nebraska has organized a system to protect these checks, by protecting the deposits against which they are drawn. State banks authorize checks and under the Nebraska state system of protecting deposits, these checks, drawn on deposits in state banks in Nebraska, are as safe as money. The safe, confident conduct of business makes it necessary that as far as the systems of men can make them, all forms of credit should be safe, bank deposits and the checks drawn against them, as well as money.

Deposits in this Bank protected under Nebraska Bank Guarantee Law

Copyright, 1916, The Omaha Bee

Pushing your money *through the Window!*

CONFIDENCE in the banks of the United States is the greatest expression of confidence of which there is any record. It is a confidence well placed. The great banking structure of the nation is sound. Bank failures, whether they result from poor banking practices, from runs on banks, which if continued, no bank can withstand, or from dishonesty on the part of bank officials, are relatively few in number. As an expression of confidence in State banks in Nebraska these banks have total deposits of nearly $250,000,000. The deposits in the state banks in Nebraska that have failed during the last fifteen years—during which time the nation has gone through one of the greatest financial crises in its history—amounted only to about $25,000,000, less than 10 per cent of the total.

Those who pushed their money through the teller's window of these failed banks may have had in their deposits the total of their life savings. It may have been the bulk of the capital with which their business was conducted. To them, the loss of these deposits would have meant real hardship and in many cases disaster.

In the State Bank System of Nebraska happily, the depositors who pushed their money through the windows of the failed banks, as well as those who pushed their money through the windows of the sound banks, have not lost a dollar.

The sound character of the state banking system in Nebraska has been built up under the Nebraska Bank Guarantee law. It is the one law of its kind that has stood the test of the financial crisis that came with the deflation period. The Nebraska state banking system stands alone with its record of not a dollar lost to depositors. When you push your money through the window remember that the story of the Nebraska state banks—

Is a Story That No Other State Can Tell

Where have we got our money *John?*

Mother--"I notice in the paper John that some banks down south have failed. Think of all the money those people down there will lose. I'm just wondering where we've got our money."

Father--"It's all right Mary, the money is in the State bank in town. I tell you that Guarantee law in Nebraska is a mighty fine thing. We can go on about our affairs and know that even if our bank goes under we will get all our money because the other state banks will make it good."

When the news was printed recently of the failure of a group of banks in two southern states it is probable there were conversations similar to that reproduced here all over Nebraska. The sense of security that is the possession of the depositors in state banks in Nebraska is one of the greatest benefits of the Nebraska Bank Guarantee law. In the old days, before the Guarantee law, a feeling of terror ran through a community whenever there was a rumor that a bank was in danger.

Now there are only a few casual inquiries. The depositors go about their business without uneasiness and without worry. They know that the deposits in the state banks in Nebraska are protected deposits and that even if a bank is closed and finally liquidated they will have their money returned to them in full under the operation of the Nebraska Bank Guarantee law, to which all state banks in the Nebraska state system subscribe.

This is a Story No Other State Can Tell

Chapter 13, "A Story No Other State Can Tell." The Omaha Bee, August 4, 1933. Copyright, 1933, The Omaha Bee.

EXHIBITS 14 AND 15 OF EXHIBIT 13

Pages 122 and 123

In Nebraska the guarantee works both ways!

STATE BANKER: "There's an interesting thing about this little transaction we have just closed. We are both protected. We have on deposit in this bank $5,000 of your money. Under the laws of the state of Nebraska, this state bank is joined with all other state banks in protecting that deposit, and in protecting all of the deposits in all of the state banks.

"I have just loaned you an additional $5,000 and you have given me security for it in the shape of collateral that I, as a banker, know is good. I know that this bank will get that loan back, no matter what happens to you. You know that your deposit is safe, no matter what may happen to this bank. It is a fair deal both ways."

BORROWER: "You know the biggest thing about that for both of us? We can both sleep at night."

Here we have another chapter that illustrates the confidence and the peace of mind that good banking has brought to Nebraska, to both bankers and depositors. It is worth more than a gold mine to Nebraska. The depositors and the borrowers from Nebraska state banks know that the guarantee works both ways.

IT'S A STORY THAT NO OTHER STATE CAN TELL!

The Money in your Pocket!

Run your hand into your pocket and take out the money you have there. Look at it for a few minutes while you read this story. That $5 bill; maybe it is a United States treasury note, maybe it was issued by the Federal Reserve System; maybe it is a National Bank note. We will forget the coins for a minute.

But that paper money? There is no intrinsic value in the paper, yet you never worry about it. You know that a piece of paper marked $5 or $10 or any other amount, so long as it is a part of Uncle Sam's system of currency, is good. Now why is it good? Because under our banking laws the national banks of the country have deposited in reserve, enough securities to take up whatever amount of these pieces of paper might at any time be presented for payment. If that $5 bill is a bank note, you do not worry about the bank that issued it, and it doesn't make any difference to you nor to the value of that bank note, whether the bank is solvent or is on the verge of going under.

All of this is as it should be because if we had to worry about the value of the money in our pockets we could never do business of any sort.

Now how about that check you gave to your dealer when you bought an automobile? You have plenty of funds in the bank, many times more than enough to meet that check, but suppose the bank fails before the check is paid?

In Nebraska, under the Nebraska Bank Guarantee Law, the state banking system protects deposits and so protects checks drawn against deposits. It compels the setting up of reserves by the state banks to meet any demand that may be made for the payment of checks drawn on deposits in state banks. In Nebraska you need not worry about the check drawn against your deposit in state banks any more than you need worry about the money in your pocket.

THIS IS A STORY NO OTHER STATE CAN TELL

Chapter 14, "A Story No Other State Can Tell." The Omaha Bee, August 11, 1928.

Copyright, 1928, The Omaha Bee.

95,000 Years of Labor

MONEY is a medium of exchange we are told. But it is much more than that. If we will remember the means through which we get money—profits—salary, wages—we will realize that money is that thing which represents our services, our labor. We do not get any money unless we render service of some sort, unless we do some sort of labor. We cannot work for everyone, but the money we get for our labor at the place where we work, either as proprietor or as employee, enables us to trade that money to others for what their labor has created.

Some of the money we get we save. In saving our money we save a part of our labor. Thus our money in the bank is saved up labor that we can take out when we need it to trade to others for the fruits of their labor.

In the state banks of Nebraska there is on deposit the stored up labor of men and women, represented in $288,000,000. If one man could earn this sum at the rate of $10 a day, it would take him 28,800,000 days. That is impossible of course. But if we could command the labor of 95,000 men and women and put them to work at $10 a day it would take them all of the 300 working days of a year.

They could use none of their earnings during that time but would have to put it all in the bank.

Thus the money on deposit in the state banks in Nebraska represents a huge total in stored up labor. It has been stored away in the state banks for use some day when the depositors need it.

Now we begin to realize why it is so important that these stored up millions of dollars, these stored up centuries of labor of men and women, which the state banks in Nebraska have in their custody, shall be at all times safe and certain.

When state banks fail in Nebraska the money of the depositors is not lost. Under the operation of the Nebraska Bank Guarantee law all of the banks join together to absorb the losses. This Guarantee law has been in operation in Nebraska for fifteen years and during that time the deposits in failed banks have totaled $36,000,000. This in itself is nearly 9,000 years at $10 a day of the saved up labor of the men and women of Nebraska.

Small wonder that in the fifteen years the Guarantee law has been in operation among the state banks in Nebraska the deposits in these banks have grown from a little more than $70,000,000 to nearly $288,000,000.

It is a splendid thing to live in Nebraska and to know that the money placed in the state banks in this state is safe. As a Nebraskan, too, it is a splendid thing to know that this is—

A STORY NO OTHER STATE CAN TELL

Slogan 16, "Safety No Other State Can Tell." The Guarantee

Copyright 1916, The Omaha Bee

What is a Bank ?

Modern business requires great reservoirs of capital from which to draw the funds with which to keep going the wheels of business. These reservoirs of capital are made up of deposits of the people, big and little deposits.

These funds of the people, on deposit in the banks, are loaned to business men, for the conduct of business big and little. Our present day social structure would be impossible, were it not for these great reservoirs of capital.

From the standpoint of the men and women who deposit their money in banks, the chief consideration is that it shall be safe.

In the state banks in Nebraska, the deposits, of more than 550,000 men and women go to make up the total of the funds on hand. In view of the fact that the banks make use of these funds as loans to aid in carrying on business within the state, it is but natural that banks are looked upon as rendring the greatest of public service.

Rendering a public service as they do, and in doing so using the money of the people that is placed with them, the laws of Nebraska provide that the members of the state banking system shall set aside reserves, which they do in the form of assessments, to cover any losses to depositors which may follow the failure of individual banks.

Thus the state banks in Nebraska protect the deposits in state banks and since the starting of this system some fifteen years ago the state banks in Nebraska have paid back to depositors in failed state banks all of the funds which the people had on deposit there, a total of $26,000,000.

With these facts in mind we realize that answering the question, "What is a Bank?" is a different proposition in Nebraska than in another state.

In Nebraska a state bank is a financial institution that takes the deposits of the people; loans out these funds to manufacturers, farmers and merchants and in return joins with the other state banks in the Nebraska State Bank System, to guarantee that if for any reason—dishonesty, careless banking or financial depression, individual banks here and there in the system, shall fail, the funds on deposit will be returned in full to those who made the deposits.

Because of this system Nebraska offers a better field for the doing of business and for the laying away of funds in the bank by those who seek through their savings to build financial independence for themselves.

This Is a Story No Other State Can Tell

Chapter 10, "A Story No Other State Can Tell." The Omaha Bee, August 18, 1923. Copyright, 1923, The Omaha Bee

EXHIBITS 18 AND 19 OF EXHIBIT 13

Pages 126 and 127

THE SUNDAY BEE: OMAHA, AUGUST 23, 1925.

A city of half a million

OMAHA, the metropolis of Nebraska, is a city of 215,000. It is difficult to realize what a big group of people this is. If they were all gathered into one place we might be able to get an idea of the size of Omaha. But we cannot get them into one place. There is one way; however, to get an idea of how big is Omaha. Get into an automobile and drive over the city and see the hundreds of apartment buildings and the thousands of homes where the people live.

While we are on this auto trip around Omaha, trying to understand how big is a population of 215,000, let's turn our thoughts for a moment to a still bigger group—the men and women who carry their deposits in the state banks in Nebraska. They number nearly 550,000, or more than twice the total population of Omaha.

This great group of people have their money in the state banks in Nebraska. The deposits of some are commercial deposits, of others savings deposits. Their business lives, their home lives, their plans for the present and their hopes for the future are tied up in the safety of the money they have entrusted to these state banks.

It is a trust well placed. The money they have put in the state banks is safe. They know it is safe because they know that deposits in the state banks in Nebraska are protected deposits. They have seen the Bank Guarantee law in operation. Some of these depositors live in cities and towns where state banks have failed. Some of them have had deposits in failed state banks. Many of them have had deposited funds returned to them under the operation of the Bank Guarantee Law. Many have friends who have had deposits returned to them.

What better thing has ever been done for the people of Nebraska than what the state banks have done for them, holding their money safe in the bank for them. What better thing can these depositors do for their friends in other states than to tell them this story of Nebraska's state banks!

The story of Nebraska's state banks, properly told, will bring to Nebraska more people who will come here to make their homes. It will bring more men of business who will come here to establish industry. Nebraska stands alone on the safety and soundness of its state banking system.

IT'S A STORY NO OTHER STATE CAN TELL

Copyright, 1925, The Omaha Bee

COURAGE
that turned Night into Day!

IF WE would know the story of the state banks in Nebraska we must turn our thoughts back to 1919. Those were the days of inflation, when the flush of high prosperity was everywhere over the land. They were great days and as we turn back our thoughts we will remember we felt that the wave of our prosperity would last forever.

Then came the night. Deflation followed inflation. Doubt and grim forebodings took the place of a joyous confidence.

Now let us stand for a moment with the state bankers in Nebraska. When deflation started and the slide down hill began, there was on deposit in the state banks in Nebraska more than $270,000,000, the saved up funds of more than 400,000 men and women, most of it out on loans to the farmers and business men of the state.

With deflation everything tightened up. The making of further loans was restricted. Loans already out were called. Thousands of farmers and business men could not meet the demand. Depositors began withdrawing their funds. General business shrunk. Banks began to break, failures and bankruptcies followed.

The state bankers in Nebraska watched this tumbling of values, knowing full well that under the Nebraska Bank Guarantee Law they not only had to stand their own losses, but they had to make good the deposits in the state banks that failed. They watched their total deposits fall from $270,000,000 to $210,000,000 within the short period of two years. They watched the mounting total of the deposits in failed banks, deposits they were pledged to make good.

Courage and loyalty and a determination to see it through, governed the state bankers in Nebraska and every dollar of deposits in the failed state banks has been paid.

The deposits made good amounted to more than $26,000,000. The harshness of the deflation days, its losses and failures were lessened in Nebraska because the state bankers had the financial resourcefulness and the courage to see it through. With night all around them, they knew that day was just around the corner if they but stuck it out. Because they stuck it out Nebraska is in better financial condition today than it has ever been. Deposits that tumbled to $210,000,000 in 1921, have climbed back to $288,000,000 in 1926, a new high level.

Courage turned our financial night into day in Nebraska. Courage made possible the telling of this story. The state bankers in Nebraska have earned the praise of the people of Nebraska and of the nation. Theirs is a record that brings a sense of pride to us all.

It Is a Story No Other State Can Tell

Chapter 16, "A Story No Other State Can Tell," The Omaha Sun, August 28, 1926.

Copyright, 1926, The Omaha Sun.

Giving up Profits to Support a Principle

THE funds from which have been drawn the money needed to make good the deposits in the failed state banks in Nebraska have come from the profits of the banks in the Nebraska state banking system. To many of these banks the payment of the assessments needed to make good these protected deposits has taken all of their profits over a period of years. In some of the state banks not only did it take all the profits, but the stockholders were called upon to make up the needed funds out of their personal resources.

During this period the strength of the Nebraska state bankers was tested to the utmost. It is no easy thing to see profits used to pay the losses of others. One of the leading state bankers has declared that it was a picture of Abraham Lincoln in his office that gave him the courage to stick it out.

"Lincoln had a dozen opportunities to quit," he said, "but because he stuck to it, America is today the greatest nation in the world." Because the state bankers in Nebraska stuck to it, this state is today famous among the great sisterhood of states as the only state in which not a dollar of deposits has been lost through the failure of state banks.

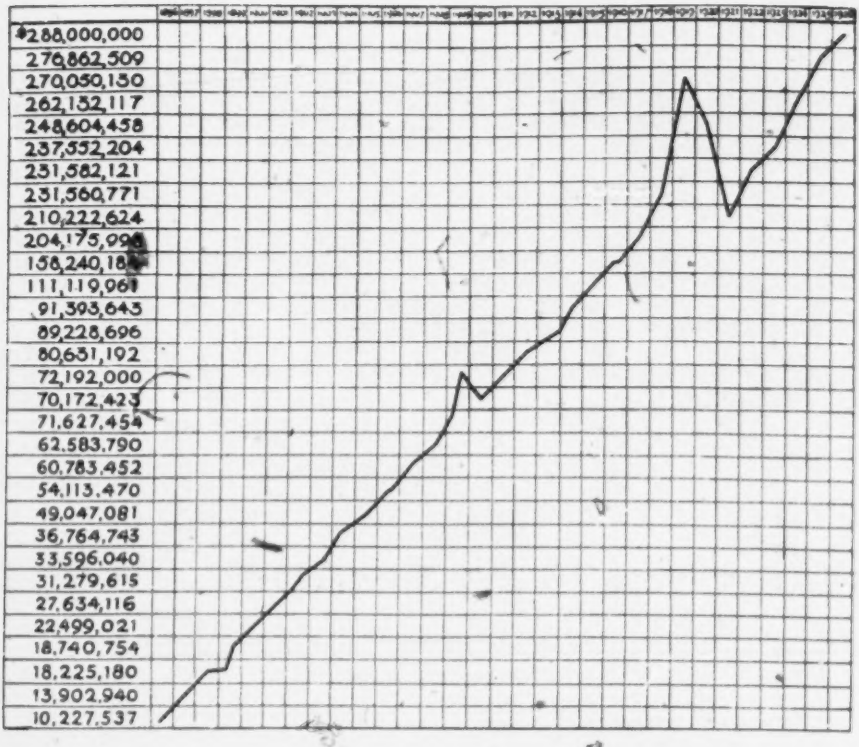
When the people of Nebraska realize the full meaning of this they will have an even greater pride in their state bankers.

There are those unfamiliar with the workings of the Bank Guarantee law who have believed that the payment of the deposits in the failed state banks was made out of state funds. Some, even, have believed that money for this purpose has been raised through taxation. Others have believed that the state bankers increased their interest rates or in some other way "passed on" this obligation to their borrowers.

No, the money to make good these protected deposits has come out of the profits of the individual banks. Interest rates in the state banking system in Nebraska are the same as the interest rates in all banks in Nebraska. The state banks in Nebraska give to their depositors all the courtesies, all the benefits that are given by all banks. The customers of the state banks in Nebraska have had none of this great load passed on to them. The people of Nebraska have paid none of these losses through taxes or in any other way. The money has come out of profits and only out of profits.

A STORY NO OTHER STATE CAN TELL

Chapter 10, "A Story No Other State Can Tell," The Omaha Bee, August 29, 1926. Copyright, 1926, The Omaha Bee.



Safe Through the Slump of Deflation Days

The test of men and of institutions comes with adversity. If all days were fair days the record of life might be a record of constant climb without ever a setback. But all days are not fair days. Dark days come when strength and courage are put to the test. The state banks in Nebraska have gone through this test. They have come out of it stronger and better.

It took 14 years, without the guarantee law to climb from $10,000,000 to $71,000,000. Under the law, only 9 years were needed to climb from $72,000,000 to $270,000,000. The slump of deflation lasted 5 years, through the last three years of which period there was a steady climb upward from the low point of 1921. Then came a new high record in 1925 and a still further climb in 1926.

During this period, in which the largest number of state banks were forced to suspend, 1921-26, the state banking system, operating under the guarantee law, made good to the depositors of these failed state banks some $26,000,000.

With a fine courage and a strength of character developed by adversity, the Nebraska state banks have climbed back to the level of pre-deflation days and passed on beyond that level. They have won a reputation for financial soundness that has earned the praise of the nation.

A STORY NO OTHER STATE CAN TELL

Chapter 38, "A Story No Other State Can Tell," The Omaha Bee, Sept. 1, 1926.

Copyright, 1926, The Omaha Bee.

EXHIBITS 22 AND 23 OF EXHIBIT 13

Pages 130 and 131

All work together in Nebraska

THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE recently sent to Nebraska one of its most capable investigators to learn the state of affairs here. Among other things that attracted his attention was the strength of the state banking system. Inquiry brought out the fact that this strength was tied up with the successful operation of the Nebraska Bank Guarantee Law. First, the Guarantee Law was strong because the state banking system was strong. Second, the state banking system had been developed to an even stronger position through the operation of the law.

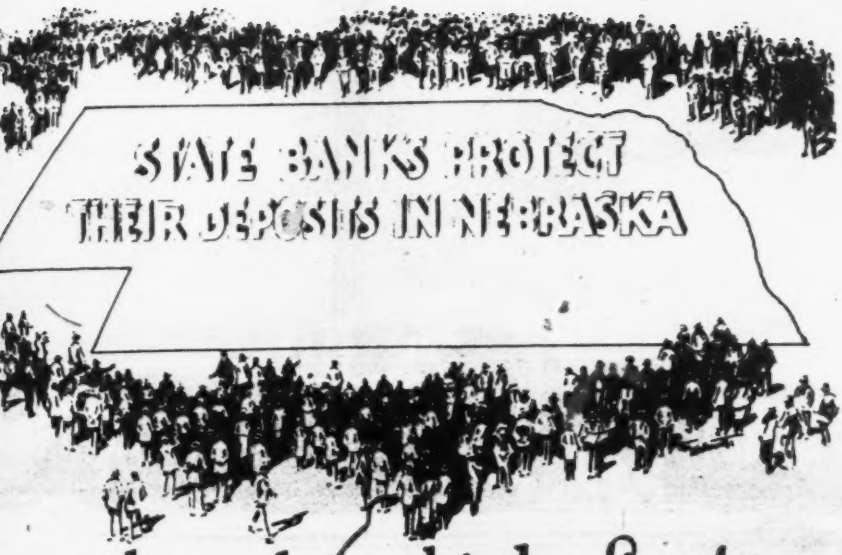
This Investigator, Mr. Arthur Evans, reported the result of his inquiries and in an article in The Chicago Tribune called attention to the fact that the success of the Nebraska Guarantee Law was due to the fact that its operations had been kept out of politics. Here is what he said:

"Nebraska kept the Guarantee Law out of politics. Analyzing the bank guarantee situation in Nebraska in contrast with other states leading bankers say: 'Unless properly administered, free from politics, the Guarantee Law is one of the worst that can be passed; but if properly operated and kept out of politics it is one of the best.'"

This is a splendid tribute to Nebraska bankers and above all to Nebraska governors and the members of Nebraska legislatures.

The law has been a process of evolution. As its operation brought out improvements that should be added, Nebraska governors have helped and Nebraska legislatures have passed the needed laws. Other improvements are required to make it better and stronger. The bankers of the state banking system have shown by their loyalty and by the strength of the state banks which they operate, that their recommendations should be heeded in any plans for the strengthening of the Guarantee Law. The law has meant much to Nebraska. It will mean more as the years go by

"It's a Story No Other State Can Tell"



What others think of us!

The eyes of the nation are on the state banks in Nebraska. The Nebraska state banks won this attention through their record of financial soundness—standing up loyally in support of the Nebraska Bank Guarantee Law.

In every section of the country the record of the Nebraska state banks is known but in many places only in a general way. Because it was a record to be proud of, a group of state bankers in Nebraska determined to tell the story in full—a story that no other state can tell.

As the story has unfolded there has been an increasing demand for copies of the various chapters. All around our borders and in distant states the interest in this story has been keen and active.

As a result of its telling, figuratively, there has been written across the state in letters that all may read, the words: "State Banks in Nebraska Protect Their Deposits." Other states have sought to provide by law for the protection of deposits in state banks, but in Nebraska alone has the plan worked out. It has not been wholly because the law of Nebraska is a better law, chiefly it has been because the state bankers in Nebraska have been better bankers.

The state bankers in Nebraska realized that the law placed an obligation upon them and that when the word went out that state bankers in Nebraska were associated under the law to protect depositors there was but one thing to do—protect them. They have protected them. The weathering of the financial stress of deflation has brought a new fame to the state bankers in Nebraska. Sound banking, loyalty in meeting obligations and the courage to make the Guarantee law means what it says, has come to be known as the Nebraska Idea.

This is what others think of us. The state bankers in Nebraska are proud that it is so. They are proud of their record. It is a record of which all the people in Nebraska may be proud. It has brought added fame to a great state.

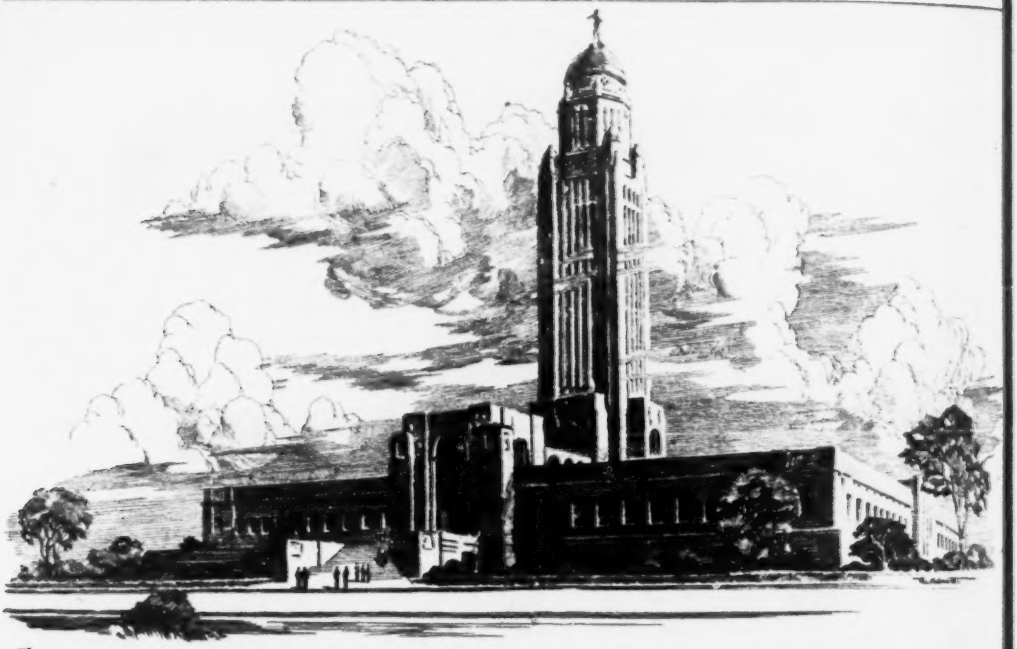
"A Story No Other State Can Tell"

Series III, "A Story No Other State Can Tell," The Omaha Bee, Sept. 6, 1925.

Copyright, 1925, The Omaha Bee

EXHIBITS 24 AND 25 OF EXHIBIT 13

Pages 132 and 133



STRONG BANKS MAKE STRONG STATES

THE banks of Nebraska are the custodians of the working capital of the people of Nebraska. This working capital is the life blood of the business of the state. Business cannot be carried on without capital. Banks as the custodians of capital are inseparably connected with every business in the state. Whether the business enterprises be large or small, whether they be in cities, in towns or on the farms the banks of the state are a part of those businesses.

The importance of the state banks in Nebraska is fully appreciated when we realize the part they thus play in the life of the state. The strength and solidity of the state banks is reflected in the strength and solidity of the state. Strong banks make strong states.

The state banks in Nebraska are strong banks. They have proven their strength by their conduct during the deflation period. In Nebraska the strength of the state banks does not depend upon the strength of any individual bank. They are associated together under the Bank Guarantee law. The strength of the individual banks therefore is the strength of all the banks.

During the deflation period a few individual state banks were not able to meet the situation and they were closed. United together under the law, the banks in the Nebraska state system met the losses of deflation days however, and conquered them. Those depositors who had their working capital in the individual banks that failed, were paid dollar for dollar by the state banks, acting together, under the Guarantee Law.

The strength of these banks has kept the working capital of the state intact. Their strength has made the state strong.

Farmers in other states, business men in other states, men and women everywhere who know the value of strong banks can find that strength in Nebraska.

"A Story No Other State Can Tell"

Copyright, 1926, The Omaha Bee

Building Business on a Certainty

WHEN the balance in the bank is always assuredly a balance, and not in danger of being wiped out through bank failure, business can build on a certainty. This is the guarantee that the state banks in Nebraska furnish to business. Individual businesses may fail because of poor management or for other causes, but the great structure of business moves ahead. In Nebraska individual banks may fail through poor management or for other causes but the great structure of the Nebraska state banking sytem moves ahead.

Under the Bank Guarantee law the state banks of Nebraska absorb the losses of individual banks that go under thus furnishing to business the certainty that their bank balances will always be balances, so long as the business is sound and balances are maintained. If there is any wavering, any loss of balances, it will be the individual business that wavers, it will be the individual business that loses its funds, it will not be the state banking system.

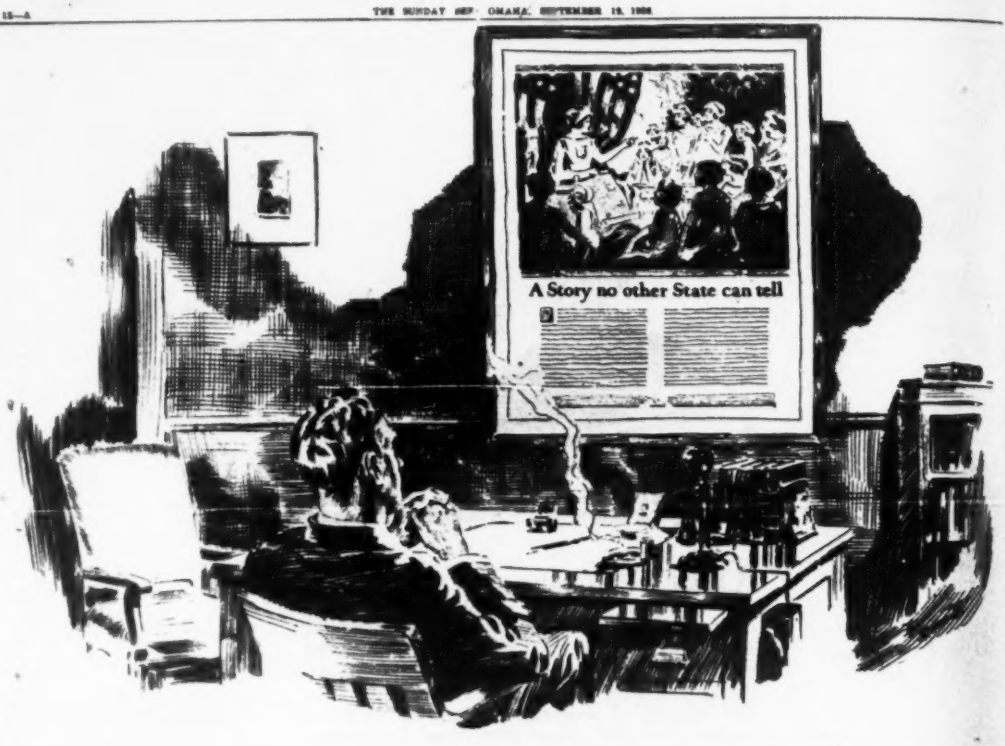
This outstanding fact means that Nebraska offers a solid foundation for business. The business man, looking for a location, may find in this fact the determining factor, the one big thing that will turn his decision in favor of Nebraska.

Building business on a certainty, a certainty that funds are safe, a certainty that the faith placed in the state banks in Nebraska is a solid faith, is a fact that business men, both big and little, cannot lose sight of.

"It's a Story No Other State Can Tell"

Number 84. "A Story No Other State Can Tell," The Omaha Bee, Wednesday, September 12, 1928

Copyright 1928, The [illegible]



It has been a Wonderful Story

IT has been a wonderful story,---this story that no other state can tell. Strength and courage and loyalty to principle stand out in high light.

The people of Nebraska have felt the thrill of it. People in other states have been eager for its details.

A bank guarantee law under which the state banks in Nebraska are associated together to protect deposits.

War, inflation, visions of fabulous prosperity.

The war ended, deflation, losses on every hand and tumbling values.

Failed banks, deposits withdrawn, black clouds on the financial horizon, tell-tale marks of a panic.

State bankers standing shoulder to shoulder, working loyally under the Guarantee Law. Deposits in failed state banks all made good, depositors paid dollar for dollar; state bankers making good these losses out of profits, gritting their teeth, but seeing it through. Depression, but no panic in Nebraska; the black clouds roll away and reveal the sun.

Nebraska on the march again, the working capital of her people safe and doing the work of the state.

Greater wealth than ever before, $500,000,000 in products of the farm; $800,000,000 in the products of industry. Insurance on the men and materials of the state, life, fire and casualty of $5,000,000,000 paid for by annual premiums of $45,000,000.

The state banking system, that weathered and conquered the storm, stronger than before the deflation. Deposits of $[illegible],000,000, a new high peak in the history of the state banks in Nebraska.

Confidence of the people. Working together, building together—strong banks, a strong state—truly a wonderful story.

"A Story No Other State Can Tell"

Copyright 1926, The Omaha Bee

THE OMAHA BEE

The MEN who told e story that no other state can tell

THE men who told the story that no other state can tell are the men who control and operate the state banks in Nebraska. A group of these Nebraska state bankers felt that this story should be told to the people of the state and to the people of other states. They felt that such a record should be known to all, that there might come to Nebraska the benefits to which a strong financial foundation rightfully entitled her. They raised the funds, they laid out the plans and directed the writing of the chapters in this Nebraska story that has gripped the attention of the nation. The names of the banks which they control and operate are therefore here presented in bringing to a close the story that no other state can tell.

Abie, Neb.
Ainsworth, Neb.
Allen, Neb.
Alliance, Neb.
Alliance, Neb.
Altona, Neb.
Amherst, Neb.
Anoka, Neb.
Ansley, Neb.
Arlington, Neb.
Arnold, Neb.
Arnold, Neb.
Ashton, Neb.
Ashton, Neb.
Auburn, Neb.
Avoca, Neb.
Avoca, Neb.
Bancroft, Neb.
Bassett, Neb.
Bassett, Neb.
Battle Creek, Neb.
Battle Creek, Neb.
Beadle Mills, Neb.
Beaver Crossing, Neb.
Benedict, Neb.
Belden, Neb.
Benkelman, Neb.
Benkleman, Neb.
Bennington, Neb.
Bennington, Neb.
Bertrand, Neb.
Bethany, Neb.
Big Springs, Neb.
Blair, Neb.
Bloomfield, Neb.
Bloomfield, Neb.
Bloomington, Neb.
Blue Springs, Neb.
Boelus, Neb.
Burton, Neb.
Boone, Neb.
Braddock, Neb.
Brainard, Neb.
Bridgeport, Neb.
Broadwater, Neb.
Brock, Neb.
Bruno, Neb.
Brunswick, Neb.
Bury, Neb.
Burton, Neb.
Butte, Neb.
Cairo, Neb.
Cairo, Neb.
Chadron, Neb.
Chappell, Neb.
Chappell, Neb.
Cheney, Neb.
Chisholm, Neb.
Clarkson, Neb.
Clearwater, Neb.
Cody, Neb.
Cody, Neb.
Coleridge, Neb.
Concord, Neb.
Concord, Neb.
Cook, Neb.
Cook, Neb.
Cordova, Neb.
Creighton, Neb.
Crete, Neb.
Crofton, Neb.
Crookston, Neb.
Curtis, Neb.
Cushing, Neb.
Dalton, Neb.
Dalton, Neb.
Danneberg, Neb.
Decatur, Neb.
Dewitt, Neb.
Dickens, Neb.
Dixon, Neb.
Dodge, Neb.
Dunbar, Neb.
Eagle, Neb.
Eagle, Neb.
Edison, Neb.
Edison, Neb.
Culbertson, Neb.
Elba, Neb.
Elba, Neb.
Eldorado, Neb.
Elgin, Neb.
Elgin, Neb.
Elk, Neb.
Elkhorn, Neb.
Elkhorn, Neb.
Elmwood, Neb.

Elmwood State Bank — Elmwood, Neb.
The Home Bank — Elwood, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Emerson, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Ericson, Neb.
Pioneer State Bank — Ewing, Neb.
Ewing State Bank — Ewing, Neb.
The Citizens Bank — Fairfield, Neb.
Farmers and Merchants Bank — Fairfield, Neb.
Fordyce State Bank — Fordyce, Neb.
Fort Calhoun State Bank — Fort Calhoun, Neb.
Washington County State Bank — Fort Calhoun, Neb.
Fremont State Bank — Fremont, Neb.
Friend State Bank — Friend, Neb.
Hardscrabble and Farmers Bank — Friend, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Fullerton, Neb.
Farmers and Merchants Bank — Gandy, Neb.
Geneva State Bank — Geneva, Neb.
Exchange Bank — Gibbon, Neb.
Commercial Bank — Gibbon, Neb.
Gladbrook State Bank — Gladbrook, Ia.
American Bank of Gordon — Gordon, Neb.
Gordon State Bank — Gordon, Neb.
First State Bank — Gothenburg, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Gothenburg, Neb.
Gothenburg State Bank — Gothenburg, Neb.
Commercial Bank of Grant — Grant, Neb.
Greenwood State Bank — Greenwood, Neb.
The Farmers State Bank — Gurley, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Hamlet, Neb.
Hanover County State Bank — Hanover, Neb.
Cedar County State Bank — Hartington, Neb.
Union State Bank — Harvard, Neb.
State Bank of Hastings — Hastings, Neb.
Farmers and Merchants Bank — Havelock, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Haxtun, Neb.
Hartwell State Bank — Hartwell, Neb.
Bank of Henderson — Henderson, Neb.
Nuckolls State Bank — Hendley, Neb.
Bank of Hallwood — Hallwood, Neb.
Hershey State Bank — Hershey, Neb.
State Bank — Holdrege, Neb.
First State Bank — Holstein, Neb.
Horace State Bank — Horace, Neb.
First State Bank — Hordville, Neb.
The Bank of Howe — Howe, Neb.
The Howells State Bank — Howells, Neb.
Bank of Otto A. Murphy — Humphrey, Neb.
State Bank of Indianola — Indianola, Neb.
Inman Pirie Bank — Inman, Neb.
Jackson State Bank — Jackson, Neb.
State Bank of Juniata — Juniata, Neb.
American State Bank — Kearney, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Kearney, Neb.
First State Bank — Kenesaw, Neb.
Kenesaw State Bank — Kenesaw, Neb.
Farmers and Merchants Bank — Kennard, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Kennard, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Kilgore, Neb.
The Farmers State Bank — Kramer, Neb.
Lakeside State Bank — Lakeside, Neb.
Lamar State Bank — Lamar, Neb.
Leigh State Bank — Leigh, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Lewellen, Neb.
Liberty State Bank — Liberty, Neb.
Continental State Bank — Lincoln, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Lincoln, Neb.
Nebraska State Bank — Lincoln, Neb.

Farmers and Merchants Bank — Linwood, Neb.
Loco State Bank — Loco, Neb.
State Bank of Litchfield — Litchfield, Neb.
Firm State Bank — Lodgepole, Neb.
Long Pine State Bank — Long Pine, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Lorton, Neb.
Lorton State Bank — Lorton, Neb.
Loup City State Bank — Loup City, Neb.
Citizens State Bank — Lyons, Neb.
Bank of Lynch — Lynch, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Lynch, Neb.
McLean State Bank — McLean, Neb.
State Bank of Madison — Madison, Neb.
Madrid Exchange Bank — Madrid, Neb.
Marion State Bank — Marion, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Maryland, Neb.
Maxwell State Bank — Maxwell, Neb.
State Bank of Maywood — Maywood, Neb.
Security Bank — Meadow Grove, Neb.
St. Clare State Bank — St. Clare, Neb.
Meadow Grove State Bank — Meadow Grove, Neb.
The Bank of Merna — Merna, Neb.
The Anchor Bank — Merriman, Neb.
The First Bank of Miller — Miller, Neb.
State Bank of Minatare — Minatare, Neb.
Minden State Bank — Minden, Neb.
Mitchell State Bank — Mitchell, Neb.
The American Bank — Mitchell, Neb.
Monowi State Bank — Monowi, Neb.
Monroe Valley State Bank — Monroe, Neb.
Bank of Monroe — Monroe, Neb.
Murray State Bank — Murray, Neb.
First State Bank — Nacora, Neb.
Naponee State Bank — Naponee, Neb.
Security State Bank — Neligh, Neb.
Leonard State Bank — Neligh, Neb.
Nemaha State Bank — Nemaha, Neb.
American State Bank — New Castle, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — New Castle, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Newport, Neb.
Bank County State Bank — Newport, Neb.
State Bank of Nickerson — Nickerson, Neb.
The Nebraska State Bank — Norfolk, Neb.
Norman Exchange Bank — Norman, Neb.
First State Bank — North Bend, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — North Loup, Neb.
McDonald State Bank — North Platte, Neb.
Platte Valley State Bank — North Platte, Neb.
The Oakdale Bank — Oakdale, Neb.
Oakland State Bank — Oakland, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Ogallala, Neb.
Nebraska State Bank — Okobois, Neb.
Commercial State Bank — Florence, Neb.
Bank of Eugene — Benson, Neb.
Farmers & Merchants Bank — Benson, Neb.
Security State Bank — Omaha, Neb.
The State Bank of Omaha — Omaha, Neb.
Union State Bank — Omaha, Neb.
Citizens State Bank — Orchard, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Osceola, Neb.
Security State Bank — Osmond, Neb.
Overton State Bank — Overton, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Overton, Neb.
Bank of Oxford — Oxford, Neb.
Frenchman Valley Bank — Palisade, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Panama, Neb.
Bank of Panama — Panama, Neb.

State Bank of Papillion — Papillion, Neb.
Parks State Bank — Parks, Neb.
First State Bank — Pawnee City, Neb.
Commercial State Bank — Paxton, Neb.
Farmers & Merchants State Bank — Pender, Neb.
Pender State Bank — Pender, Neb.
Peterson State Bank — Petersburg, Neb.
Petersburg State Bank — Petersburg, Neb.
Pierce State Bank — Pierce, Neb.
Piper State Bank — Piper, Neb.
Security State Bank — Plainview, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Platte Center, Neb.
Platte County Bank — Platte Center, Neb.
Plymouth State Bank — Plymouth, Neb.
Polk State Bank — Polk, Neb.
Exchange Bank — Ong, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Ponca, Neb.
Bank of Dixon County — Ponca, Neb.
Princeton State Bank — Princeton, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Ravenna, Neb.
Farmers & Merchants Bank — Randolph, Neb.
Richland State Bank — Richland, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Rising City, Neb.
Rising City State Bank — Rising City, Neb.
State Bank of Riverdale — Riverdale, Neb.
Roseby State Bank — Roseby, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Rosalie, Neb.
Rowland State Bank — Rowland, Neb.
Rural State Bank — Rural, Neb.
Union Bank — Rushville, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Sargent, Neb.
Sargent State Bank — Sargent, Neb.
Bank of Scotia — Scotia, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Scotia, Neb.
Platte Valley State Bank — Scottsbluff, Neb.
American State Bank — Scottsbluff, Neb.
Scribner State Bank — Scribner, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Scribner, Neb.
State Bank of Nebraska — Seward, Neb.
Shelby State Bank — Shelby, Neb.
Skinner's Bank — Silver, Neb.
The American Bank — Sidney, Neb.
Liberty State Bank — Sidney, Neb.
Silver Creek State Bank — Silver Creek, Neb.
Snyder State Bank — Snyder, Neb.
Bank of South Sioux City — South Sioux City, Neb.
Security State Bank — Spalding, Neb.
Spencer State Bank — Spencer, Neb.
Corn Exchange Bank — Spencer, Neb.
Blue Valley State Bank — Springfield, Neb.
Elkhorn Valley State Bank — Stanton, Neb.
Farmers and Merchants Bank — Stanton, Neb.
The First State Bank — Sterling, Neb.
Stockham State Bank — Stockham, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — St. Edwards, Neb.
St. Libory State Bank — St. Libory, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Stromsburg, Neb.
Citizens Bank — Stuart, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Ravenna, Neb.
Citizens State Bank — Superior, Neb.
Surprise State Bank — Surprise, Neb.
American State Bank — Sutherland, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Sutherland, Neb.
Bank of Swanson — Swanson, Neb.
Farmers Exchange Bank — Tamora, Neb.
Liberty State Bank — Thurston, Neb.
First County State Bank — Tekamah, Neb.
State Bank of Tilden — Tilden, Neb.
Farmers Exchange Bank — Trumbull, Neb.
Farmers State Bank of Ulysses — Ulysses, Neb.
Bank of Union — Union, Neb.
Merchants Bank — Utica, Neb.
Nebraska State Bank — Valentine, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Valley, Neb.
Wauneta State Bank — Wauneta, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Wauneta, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Verdel, Neb.
Knox County Bank — Verdigre, Neb.
Vesta State Bank — Vesta, Neb.
Farmers and Merchants Bank — Wahoo, Neb.
Security State Bank — Wakefield, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Wallace, Neb.
Waterbury State Bank — Waterbury, Neb.
State Bank of Waterloo — Waterloo, Neb.
Peoples Bank — Wauneta, Neb.
Wauneta Falls Bank — Wauneta, Neb.
Lancaster County Bank — Waverly, Neb.
State Bank of Wayne — Wayne, Neb.
Nebraska State Bank — Weeping Water, Neb.
Western State Bank — Western, Neb.
Nebraska State Bank — West Point, Neb.
State Bank — Wilcox, Neb.
Wisner State Bank — Wisner, Neb.
State Bank — Wolbach, Neb.
Peoples State Bank — Wolbach, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — Wolbach, Neb.
Citizens State Bank — Wood Lake, Neb.
Wood Lake Bank — Wood Lake, Neb.
Farmers and Merchants Bank — Wymore, Neb.
American State Bank — York, Neb.
Farmers State Bank — York, Neb.

1226 Q. You said R. G. Dunn and Company?

A. Yes.

[fol. 282] 1227 Q. State who they are?

A. A. R. Dunn is one of the largest merchantile agencies rating all business and manufacturing concerns in the country. Throughout that period from 1901 to 1917 I enjoyed confidential relations with all the banks in Nebraska. I was shown again and again their confidential files and records of their profits, as I would call on them during the year. From 1917 to the present time I have been in the banking business, operating a state bank from 1917 to 1923. During that period I have been a member of the Legislative Committee of the Nebraska Bankers Association, have been practically all the time the last ten years; served on Agriculture Loan Association, organized to do informally about the same as the Guarantee Fund has been doing, since 1923. I have been in the bank and of course, as city correspondent of country banks have tried to keep in touch with the banking situation.

1228 Q. What do you mean by city correspondent of country banks?

A. They carry a portion of their—We act as city correspondent for country banks; that means the country banks carry a portion of their reserve with us in the form of a deposit and from time to time the banks will borrow money from us.

1229 Q. What relationship has your connection with those banks brought you, with the correspondent banks?

A. Very close and confidential.

1230 Q. What is the nature of that relationship?

A. I would call on the bank and go through their note case and familiarize myself with their profits, losses, charge offs, expense, etc.

[fol. 283] 1231 Q. Now you referred to a legislative committee; with what organization is that a committee?

A. The Nebraska Bankers Association.

1232 Q. And you have been on that for over ten years?

A. Yes, sir.

1233 Q. Have you served on the Council of the State Bankers Association?

A. Yes.

1234 Q. What is the nature of that?

A. That is the equivalent of a Board of Directors of a corporation. They authorize expenditures, pay bills, and determine the general policies of the Nebraska Bankers Association.

1235 Q. What is your position now on the Legislative Committee?

A. I am still a member of the Legislative Committee.

1236 Q. Tell the court some of your activities as a member of the Legislative Committee?

A. Well with other members—we drew bills which were enacted into laws providing for the present Guarantee Fund Commission and for the reduction of the assessments on the State banks paid to the Guarantee Fund from 1.1% per annum to .6% per annum; did that in 1923. We also drew bills which were adopted providing for the licensing of state bankers by the Department of Trade and Commerce.

1237 Q. Did you appear before Legislative Committees?

A. Yes. We also—our Committee—drew a bill and had it introduced providing for discretionary powers on the part of the Department of Trade and Commerce on granting charters to banks. That was adopted in 1923.

1238 Q. As a member of the Legislative Committee and [fol. 284] the Council of the State Bankers Association and as Director of the State Agriculture Association to what extent did your activities bring you in touch with banking conditions in the state and your general banking experience?

A. Well, while I served with the Agriculture Loan Association we dealt with failed banks in practically the same manner as the Guarantee Fund dealt with them. With the consent of the various District Courts we issued receiver certificates which were endorsed and guaranteed by the Agriculture Loan Association then sold to solvent banks and the proceeds used to pay off depositors immediately. In fact, the only difference between what we did and what has been done since by the Guarantee Fund Commission was that it, the latter, was legalized by the law. This was more or less voluntary; no legal provision had been made for it. Stockholders were all voluntary stockholders and the Agriculture Loan Association assumed responsibility of endorsing receivers certificates and the banks who bought them assumed the responsibility of their being paid but the

depositors got their money and the object was to keep the Guarantee Fund from breaking down. The failures at that time, occurred so rapidly and with such large liabilities that the assessments were not bringing in enough money to pay the depositors.

1239 Q. As a member of this Legislative Committee and as a member of the Council of the State Bankers Association and as Director of the State Agriculture Association and as cashier of the Lincoln State Bank, which had on deposit money of various country banks, did you become familiar with banking conditions generally in Nebraska during the last ten years?

A. Yes.

[fol. 285] 1240 Q. From your knowledge and experience are you able to state what were the general banking conditions from 1910 to July 1, 1928?

A. Yes.

1241 Q. Do you know the cause, generally, of bank failures during that period?

Mr. Flansburg: That is objected to as no foundation has been laid.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes.

1242 Q. Do you know the amount, the general extent and the cause of the charge offs by banks during that period?

A. Yes.

1243 Q. Do you know the financial condition of the banks of the state during that period and the reasons for the conditions that existed in the state banks during that period?

A. Yes.

1244 Q. You may tell the Court what was the banking situation in Nebraska during the period 1910 to 1920?

Mr. Flansburg; Object to that as no foundation laid and calling for conclusion and hearsay testimony. No showing has been made that this witness knows the individual condition of any single bank.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. During that period in question practically every bank in the state, in fact all within my knowledge and there were not very many I did not know about, made money. The bank deposits increased from year to year. There were, with few exceptions, almost no losses charged off be-
[fol. 286] cause during that particular period the price of land was increasing steadily up until the period of about 1915 and 1916. From 1915 and 1916 it increased by wild leaps. Loans were made on the thin-est real estate equities but during that entire period an equity in land in Nebraska could be cashed in on as readily as Liberty Bond could be since 1920. The result was that bankers loaned freely on real estate equities and on, you might call them character loans, made against the ability of the borrower to earn the money after the loan was made so that for that period a loan credit or banking credit was not only free, it was aggressive. Bankers had so much money to loan that it was common throughout many parts of Nebraska for bankers to go to men who were not customers of their bank and ask them to borrow money to buy land or to go into some business.

1245 Q. What about in 1920?

Mr. Flansburg: I move to strike out that portion of the answer saying it was customary for bankers to go out and ask people to borrow.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. There came a crash and crisis; live stock dropped more than fifty per cent in just a few weeks time. Cattle and hogs fell off more than fifty per cent. Corn dropped in price from $1.60 and $1.75 to about 20¢; wheat dropped from something about $2.00, there was a variation according to the location, as to freight, etc., to a fraction, about 60¢.

1246 Q. You have stated the banking situation during the period from 1910 to 1920. Now state the situation from July of 1920 to July 1, 1928?

[fol. 287] A. Following the drop in prices which I have just suggested many borrowers, who were depending on the sale of live stock and grain to take up their indebtedness were unable to pay and the fall in these prices very quickly

had its effect on land prices, although with regard to real estate mortgages that did not become evidence until later,—that is to say it didn't become acute till later. During the year 1919 many mortgages were written up, the loans made for five years and a good many borrowers didn't begin to meet with foreclosures until some little time after the interest had accumulated. But undoubtedly this crash in prices, this period of deflation caused some, many, bank failures which would not otherwise have occurred and increased and enlarged the losses of other banks which would have failed anyway. It should be borne in mind that there would have been a large number of bank failures in Nebraska even if there had been no fall in prices because of the recklessness in making loans to begin new business ventures, but this crash greatly increased the losses and exaggerated their effect.

1247 Q. Did this situation force banks to charge off a lot of paper from 1920 to 1928?

A. Yes.

1248 Q. Can you tell the amount of those charge offs and the general extent during that period?

Mr. Flansburg: I do not know that the witness is qualified to estimate that, that would be purely speculative.

The Court: He may answer if he knows.

Mr. Sorenson: I withdraw the question.

1249 Q. You testified concerning the crash in 1920. What [fol. 288] were the tendencies as to land values and other values from 1920 to July 1, 1928?

A. Of course, there are individual exceptions but real estate has made little if any recovery up to date. The difficulty in general is this, that if you have a specific farm and you ask for an appraisal of it, after you have it appraised by an expert in real estate, one who will give you an appraisal just as before 1920, that has no relation as to what it would bring if it were put up for sale. Formerly you could go from one end of Nebraska to another and have a farm appraised by a competent person and sell it for within five or ten dollars an acre of the valuation. Since that time, no matter how carefully an expert will estimate a farm's value the owner or mortgagee cannot determine what the farm will bring and that, of course is the basis of

one of the bank problems for the last seven or eight years, realizing on real estate.

1250 Q. You stated that loans and mortgages executed in 1919 became due later. What effect did they have on land values and bank conditions from July 1920 to July 1, 1928?

A. The foreclosures,—I looked up the court records in several counties and I think they would bear me out in this, increased for 1924 and on up to 1927 as the mortgages kept coming due and delinquent. I have checked a few counties and the records will show, I think, that the number of foreclosures were much larger in number during these years than in the years following the crash in prices.

1251 Q. What was the effect of the foreclosure on the banks?

A. It forced the banks to increase steadily the item of "other real estate" in their statements. Banks were com- [fol. 289] pelled to take over real estate it didn't want and the consolidated financial statement of the Nebraska Banks shows that the item "other real estate" has steadily increased since 1920.

1252 Q. You have testified concerning conditions that affected real estate and other values; what effect did those conditions have on the banks during this period?

A. Are you speaking from 1920 to July 1, 1928?

1253 Q. Yes, as to the cause of failures and approximate losses?

A. Well, it was the last and final cause and the occasion of the greatest number of bank failures the state has ever suffered from. There were other contributing causes, such as individual incompetency and occasionally a betrayal of trust, but those were trivial as compared to the other conditions which caused nearly three hundred banks to fail in Nebraska.

1254 Q. In your opinion, then, the failure of banks during that period were largely accused by the general economic situation existing at that time?

A. Yes, largely.

1255 Q. You spoke about other contributing causes; tell the Court about the majority of those.

A. If I may give illustrations,—

1256 Q. Yes, you may illustrate.

A. If I may make my answer by some facts which will

serve to illustrate; an observer may go into any part of Nebraska, where the bank failures have been most numerous and he will find in the same town or in the same county, with the same economic conditions, a perfectly sound bank that has come through all this period with losses so relatively small the earnings were sufficient to absorb them leaving the capital and surplus wholly unimpaired and also [fol. 290] permitting a number of banks to continue paying dividends. That illustration can be repeated all over the State of Nebraska, go out into any of the counties, towards Wyoming or Colorado or in the northeast part of the state where failures have been most numerous and you will find amoung all those failures not a few but many banks that have come through it all.

1257 Q. What is the explanation?

A. It is competent management on the part of the banks that survived and that economic conditions alone are not sufficient to account for all these failures and I think it also proves my statement that there would have been many failures in Nebraska if there had been no substantial crash in prices.

1258 Q. As I understand it, your statement is that in the main the failures of banks were due to financial depression after the war, is that true?

A. That is the large cause and it accounts for the degree of the losses, that is it was accentuted by economic conditions.

1259 Q. What would you say as to too many banks in any one community, or in any one county in Nebraska?

A. Well, that is another contributing factor closely related to incompetency on the part of some and especially the form of incompetency where it becomes obvious there are too many banks and repeated efforts on the part of the Department of Trade and Commerce to effect a consolidation have failed to succeed; but taking conditions as they were there is no doubt but what the large number of banks in Nebraska was another contributing factor, especially in certain towns. Of course, it should be observed that while Nebraska had one bank for about every twelve hundred people as compared with the State of New York with one bank for about every five thousand, that this exce- of banks [fol. 291] was not uniformly distributed. Many towns in

Nebraska did not have too many banks. Towns that might have supported one bank had two and three and in some places, where two banks might have lived there were three and five, so that in certain localities the excessive number of banks might have been the biggest factor in failures but the distribution of that was quite uneven throughout Nebraska, some counties not having been over-banked and others being excessively over-supplied with banks.

1260 Q. In your opinion, were the Guaranty Fund assessments made from July, 1920 to July 1, 1928, materially contributing factors in causing those banks to fail?

A. I think that might have been up to 1923 when the rate of assessment was 1.1%. That meant, when translated into ratio to capital stock, an average of about fifteen to twenty per cent as most banks in those days had about fifteen to twenty times the amount of their capital stock in deposits, many of them would, and that made an excessively high rate up to 1923.

1261 Q. What effect, in your opinion, have the Bank Guaranty Fund assessments had on the banking situation in Nebraska since 1923 to July 1, 1928?

A. Well, depends on how you start to analyze and how many related facts you take in.

1262 Q. Has it been beneficial or otherwise?

Mr. Flansburg: Object to the question as calling for conclusion of the witness.

Mr. Sorenson: I withdraw the question.

1263 Q. In your opinion, Mr. Woods, has the Guaranty Fund assessments of .6% from 1923 to July 1, 1928, been a [fol. 292] materially contributing factor in the failure of banks during that period?

A. I think not.

1264 Q. What influence, in your opinion, has the Guaranty Fund and the assessments collected under that law had on the banking situation from 1920 to 1928, on deposits?

Mr. Flansburg: Object to the question as calling for conclusion.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. It has had a steadying influence on the deposits of every state bank in Nebraska and it has resulted in a steady and material increase of the deposits of those banks which were advantageously situated with respect to competition.

1265 Q. Now, Mr. Woods, you state that the Bank Guaranty Law had an influence on deposits; in your opinion what effect, if any, has the Guaranty Fund Law and its operation had on the amount of money deposited in state banks? From 1910 up to July 1, 1928?

Mr. Flansburg: Object to the question as calling for conclusion of the witness.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. It is no exaggeration to say it has accounted for at least one hundred million dollars deposited in the state banks of Nebraska which would not otherwise have been made except for the Bank Guaranty Law. I do not think there is any exaggeration in that statement at all.

1266 Q. Now what effect, within your knowledge, has the Guaranty Fund Law had on the competition for deposits between National Banks and State Banks from 1910 to July 1, 1928?

[fol. 293] Mr. Flansburg: Object to the question as calling for conclusion of the witness.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

1267 Q. Just generally?

A. I know from first hand knowledge that depositors who have changed their location to other places and made inquiry with regard to banks have met the banker with this question, "Are deposits in this bank guaranteed by the State of Nebraska?" and if they were told "No" that particular bank didn't get the deposit. That has been commonplace in the last six or seven years all over Nebraska.

1268 Q. Did that situation exist up to July 1, 1928? Has it up until sometime in 1928?

A. I don't think it is so true right now.

1269 Q. What was the general situation as to the financial condition of the state banks in 1923?

Mr. Gaines: Object to that as to indefinite.
The Court: I rather think so. Objection sustained.

Exception.

1270 Q. What was the relative financial condition of the state banks in Nebraska as of July 1, 1928 as compared with previous years since 1923?

Mr. Flansburg: Object to the question as calling for comparison.

1271 Q. Not figures, just generally?

The Court: He may answer. Overruled.

Exception.

A. Well, if I may supply my own data for comparison, I think maybe I could answer,—I don't know how to answer it.

Mr. Flansburg: I renew former objection and further [fol. 294] object as witness does not understand what attorney is asking for and has to supply his own data.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. If I understand the question I would say that comparing the ability of the state banks of Nebraska on the whole now to pay depositors upon demand, to meet expense of any kind and to make earnings and pay dividends that the situation in 1928 is vastly improved over 1923. In every respect, without any exception their condition is incomparably better than in 1923.

Mr. Flansburg: I move to strike the answer as speculative, and not based on any fact.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

1272 Q. Are conditions now incomparably better than in 1920?

Mr. Flansburg: I offer the same objection.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

Mr. Sorenson: I withdraw the question.

1273 Q. You have testified as to the comparison between the situation as of July 1, 1928 and 1923?

A. Yes.

1274 Q. Would you make the same comparison for the succeeding years?

A. The degree would go down because there has been more or less steady improvement since 1923. Let me make it plain, I am talking about surviving banks. There have been bank failures and there may be more, because of conditions or what not, but surviving banks have been improving their conditions and are now better able to meet all [fol. 295] obligations of whatever nature than they have been at any time since 1923.

1275 Q. In other words, there has been a steady improvement from 1923 up to 1928?

A. That is my judgment.

It now being four thirty o'clock p. m. adjournment was taken until ten o'clock a. m., Monday, February 4, 1929, at which time the following proceedings were done and had, to wit:

[fol. 296] Monday, February 4, 1929, ten o'clock A. M., Court convened and trial resumed pursuant to adjournment.

Mr. Geo. W. Woods, a witness heretofore called and duly sworn on behalf of the defendants, resumed the stand and testified as follows:

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

1276 Q. Mr. Woods, I didn't understand, how long have you been connected with your present bank?

A. Since 1917.

1277 Q. How long since it was organized as a state bank?

A. Started business in 1913.

1278 Q. That is before your connection with it?

A. Yes, I have been connected with it only since January, 1917.

1279 Q. And when did you nationalize?

A. 1923.

1280 Q. What date?

A. The very last of March, about the 31st of March, 1923, very close to that date, that is, within two or three days.

1281 Q. Your object in nationalizing was to get rid of the guarantee Fund assessments?

Mr. Abbott: That is objected to as not proper cross examination, and calling for conclusion of the witness and not for facts.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

[fol. 297] 1282 Q. Why did you change from a State to a National Bank?

A. We had several reasons for changing. One was that we found we were inadequately capitalized in relation to the aggregate deposits. Our group, the group that owns our bank, are very conservative. They feel that a bank should have at the risk of the bank stockholder's money to the extent of about one-tenth of the deposits. At that time our capital stock was only one-twentieth of our deposits so we felt that we should really have a larger capitalization, and decide to double our capital stock to give us greater security. While we had been a state bank for five years and had benefited in the growth of the deposits due to the Guaranty Law, that our officers felt was due to the Guaranty Fund, it irked us because people might be doing business with us, not because they had confidence in our group—we desired to stand strictly on our own feet and to have our customers do business with us because they had confidence in our bank, in the quality of the bank, in the capabilities of the bank. It was irksome to us to feel we might have customers who didn't take the trouble to investigate the kind of bank we were and who were acting on the theory we were good because of some external reason, that was one motive. Another was that through the activities of two of the officers we were quite familiar, at least as familiar as we could make ourselves at that time, with the

situation in Nebraska and we didn't have confidence that the law would succeed in the way it was originally intended [fol. 298] and we preferred, if we made a change at all, to make it at that time so that our action in nationalizing would not injure other state banks. The facts are that two large state banks had asked us to join with them and nationalize and we declined to do that and said if we did nationalize we would take the entire result upon ourselves, —get a line of depositors who believe in our bank and thought it safe to do business. At that time the maximum assessments were 1.1% of the average daily deposits. In pursuance of our policy, attempting to run a sound and conservative bank, we had been carrying a very large part of our assets in high grade, low interest bearing bonds which reduced our gross earnings. We could have made more money, had a bigger gross income, by putting all our money in loans. We also might have increased our losses. But in any event, wishing to adhere to the policy of conducting a very conservative bank, one that we could liquidate under any circumstances that were likely to occur, we decided we would rather nationalize where we would be free to carry out that policy than to continue as a State Bank and operate less conservatively in order to pay that big assessment.

1283 Q. Did the fact that these so called special assessments, that it was apparent to you they could continue for some length of time, influence you in changing from a State Bank to a National at that time?

A. Yes——(interrupted)

[fol. 299] Mr. Abbott: Object to that as not proper cross examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. (continued). —that is, was one of the considerations.

1284 Q. This assessment of 1.1% that you speak about, had the law been changed at that time to become operative the last of June of that year?

A. No, that was being fought over in the Legislature at that time.

1285 Q. Had the Bill passed?

A. The Bill had not passed and we were told the Governor would veto the Bill. As a matter of fact, he never did sign it but allowed it to become a law by pocket veto.

1286 Q. Would you have nationalized in either event?

Mr. Abbott: I object to that as not proper cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

1287 Q. Had you decided to nationalize in either event?

Mr. Abbott: I object to the question as not proper cross examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Well, I don't know as I have a right to try to speak the minds of the other members of our Board of Directors. I can throw some light on the matter by a discussion between some of our officers with the officers of other banks at the time.

1288 Q. I don't care for that discussion. I just asked, Had you determined to nationalize at that time even though [fol. 300] the law should be changed as to the 1.1% and did not you so state to Mr. Flansburg on Saturday?

A. Well, what time do you mean? You mean the date we secured the charter?

Mr. Abbott: Object to this as not proper cross examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Well, that is a little different than your first question.

1289 Q. Answer this one.

A. I would say that to the specific question you asked first, Certainly not.

1290 Q. That answer is not responsive.

A. The Bank——(interrupted)

Mr. Campbell: I object to that as being a double question.

1291 Q. I withdraw the statement as to Mr. Flansburg.

A. We had made the decision to nationalize months in advance of that time and there was never any discussion came up. I have no way of knowing what, if any, change would have taken place in the minds of our people if the law had been adopted sooner but we decided to nationalize back in December and I went ahead and nationalized but I can't answer what we would have done if we had looked into the future, because that wasn't discussed.

1292 Q. You stated this Bank Guaranty Law had added, conservatively speaking, one hundred million to the deposits in the state banks?

[fol. 301] A. Yes, I said that.

1293 Q. Have you any data from books as a basis for that opinion or is that just your guess.

A. That is my guess. I could give you some data, yes.

1294 Q. Do you know what the deposits increased in Iowa during the same period?

A. No.

1295 Q. What were the deposits in your bank at the time you nationalized, approximately?

Mr. Sorenson: I object to that as not proper cross examination, incompetent and irrelevant.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I would have to refer to our books to know exactly what the deposits were of that date. If you want the Average deposits——

1296 Q. Average deposits?

A. Two million dollars.

1297 Q. And what was your average deposits at your last published statement?

A. We don't publish the average——

1298 Q. What was your deposits at your last published statement?

A. Two and a half millions and I should add that is an unfair comparison; now the deposits in 1923 sometimes ran up to two and a half millions because of temporary settlements. A bank of our size fluctuates frequently a half a million dollars within a few days. If I might be permitted

I would like to correct my testimony in regard to having data that bears on the one hundred million dollars. You [fol. 302] asked if I had any data and I just thought of some.

1299 Q: No never mind about that. Does that same principal apply to your deposits during 1928, fluctuating a half a million?

A. Our deposits fluctuated more than half a million during 1928.

1300 Q. And at times they reached as high as three million in 1928?

A. Not quite.

1301 Q. As a matter of fact, your deposits were approximately five hundred thousand dollars more in 1928 as a National Bank than they were in 1923?

A. No, they wouldn't average that.

1302 Q. What would they average?

A. Two or three hundred thousand, approximately.

1303 Q. Do you know the bank known as the Nebraska State Bank?

A. Yes.

1304 Q. You have studied the banking situation?

A. Yes.

1305 Q. Were its deposits in 1923 at the time you nationalized approximately the same as yours?

A. I can't recall; I can't keep all these figures in my mind, I would have to see a statement.

1306 Q. Do you read as they come out the report of the conditions of the banks in this city?

A. Yes, I do.

1307 Q. I hand you a paper marked Exhibit 14 and ask you if that is a report of your bank as of December 31, 1925, and published by you?

A. December 31, 1924, that is a statement of our bank on December 31, 1924.

1308 Q. And what were the amount of your deposits as of that date?

[fol. 303] A. $2,575,000.

1309 Q. I show you the paper marked Exhibit 15 and ask you if you read that statement when it was published, being a report of the Nebraska State Bank as of the same date, December 31, 1924?

Mr. Abbott: I object to that as not proper cross examination and no sufficient foundation laid.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I undoubtedly did, I read such statements.

1310 Q. That is one of the statements published in the Lincoln newspapers of that date?

A. Yes, it evidently is.

1311 Q. What was the amount of the deposits in that bank?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not proper cross examination laid, immaterial and no foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled; he may answer if he knows.

Exception.

By Mr. Gaines: I asked the defendant, Mr. Bliss, to produce the original of Exhibit No. 15, being a published report of the Nebraska State Bank as of December 31, 1924, being the report on file in his office and I also ask him to produce the original of the report of the same bank as of December 31, 1928, and you may have the exhibit for the purpose of obtaining the original for the dates I have given you.

By Mr. Abbott: I object to this demand on the ground that the bank whose statement they are asking us to produce [fol. 304] is a party plaintiff to this suit and they have the statement themselves and they can call the officers of this bank and have them swear as to what the deposits were at that time.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

1312 Q. Now, Mr. Woods, when you stated that in your opinion the Guaranty Law had added a hundred millions to deposits in state banks, did you mean that otherwise those deposits would have been in National Banks or in Building and Loan Companies?

A. Yes, and other investments; they would have been either in national banks, or building and loans or stocks.

1313 Q. I will go back to our illustration of State and National banks. Can you give me the names of ten towns

in this state where National banks and State banks are competing for business, in which the deposits in state banks exceed those in national banks?

A. I certainly can if you will give me time.

1314 Q. Where there are two banks, national and state, in the same town or city in which the deposits in state banks exceed those in the national banks?

A. Of course, in many instances the national banks gave up the fight and de-nationalized. Now, I would like to ask Mr. Gaines the interpretation of his question. The town of Norfolk has one state bank which has more deposits than all the national banks put together. Nebraska City has one [fol. 305] state bank which has more deposits than any national bank in the town but not more than all put together. Do you want to exclude Nebraska City?

1315 Q. No, sir. My question is this: any town you wish to select, take all the banks, state banks, in that town or city, take all the national banks in that town or city and in which class of banks is the deposits greater?

A. I am not sure I can give you those, that is a different question.

1316 Q. You have given the town of Norfolk and I could give you one other town and I want you to give ten, in which the combined deposits in state banks exceed the combined deposits of the national banks of that city, or town. That was my first question.

A. I don't think I could give you ten towns on that basis.

1317 Q. It is a fact, then, isn't it, that in over 90% of the cities and towns of this state in which there is a national bank or banks and state banks that deposits in national banks exceed the deposits in the state banks?

Mr. Abbott: I object to that as immaterial and irrelevant.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I can't answer. I have never made that tabulation. I know in a general way that the national banks have been confined very largely to the larger towns and cities where the effect of the guaranty fund has not been—the influence of the guaranty fund has not been so effective in the larger cities as in the smaller cities but I haven't made the tabulation you refer to so I can't answer.

[fol. 306] 1318 Q. Now then, can you state as an opinion, that the deposits in the state banks have been increased approximately one hundred million in this state because of the guaranty fund when you haven't attempted to make any comparison between the deposits in state banks and deposits in national banks in this state in the towns where the two exist?

Mr. Abbott: I object to this as not reflecting the testimony of the witness.

The Court: Overruled. He may answer.

Exception.

A. I did not say what you said I said. I said I had not made the particular tabulation you referred to. I have made studies of the increase of deposits in state banks, perfectly marvelous growth, in places where there were splendid state banks, Hastings for example and I have studied the general trend of the national banks in de-nationalizing, in going over to the state banks where, of course they could benefit by that, and I have also made studies of the individual deposits in state banks in Nebraska where from first hand knowledge I know that excessively large deposits were made in lieu of other investments because more confidence was felt; they were considered just as good as government bonds and paid more interest. This is taking all the comparisons I have made up to a year ago, I couldn't say the exact date because this has been true generally under the law.

1319 Q. What large bank has de-nationalized since the creation of this special assessment, since 1921?

[fol. 307] A. John Flannigan, a well known banker de-nationalized within three years. Phil Hall de-nationalized at Greenwood within the last three years, both on account of the guaranty fund.

1320 Q. Just the two you have mentioned?

A. I would have to refresh my memory to get more than that, those occur to me just immediately.

1321 Q. I understood you to state that the year 1928 from a financial standpoint had been a very favorable year to the banking situation.

A. I didn't say anything that remotely resembled that. I wasn't talking about 1928 as a year within itself. I was making a comparison of state banks in 1928 and 1923 and set up my own data for comparison.

1322 Q. Is the year 1928 considered a good year from the standpoint of profits as compared with 1923?

A. That couldn't be answered without an explanation. In 1923 a lot of banks were broke and hadn't discovered it yet and set up profits that shouldn't have been set up. In other words, their books didn't reflect the true condition of the banks in 1923. In 1928 most of the banks knew more nearly the exact facts with regard to their note cases and if you take into account operating profit 1928 was not a bad year. I understand only about thirty banks failed to make an operating profit in 1928. But of course, a great many had old losses which they charged off but these were hang-overs from former years.

1323 Q. Book losses that occurred prior to 1923 but had not developed until later?

A. That is true in a large way but we have had all sorts [fol. 308] of local conditions in the last few years. In 1926 large sections had almost a total crop failure. There must have been more than a third of the counties that had almost a total crop failure and that set up new losses.

1324 Q. These conditions that you speak of, of deflation that culminated in 1923, were they general throughout the agricultural sections of the United States and the west?

A. Yes, those conditions were general.

1325 Q. Are you familiar with the American Bankers Association, do you get its reports?

A. I don't know which ones you have in mind, which specific reports you have in mind.

1326 Q. Have you the report of 1927 of the American Bankers, published in June, 1928?

A. You are talking about their publication, a monthly magazine? Well I glance through that.

1327 Q. Have you a publication showing the condition for the year ending June 30, 1928, do you have the publication?

A. I don't recall what you are referring to, if you will make it more definite, I see the monthly Journal of the American Bankers Association and sometimes read it.

1328 Q. I have a report here of the New York Times——

Mr. Abbott: We object to the reading in evidence of the report of the New York Times as not proper cross-examination and not affording basis for cross-examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

1329 Q. (Continuing:)—showing a decrease in bank [fol. 309] failures in two sections for the year ending January 30, 1928 to a degree that cut the comparative figures in 1927 almost in half and gives the lowest total since 1923, are shown in a tabulation issued here today by the state bank division of the American Bankers Association. Have you see- that compilation?

A. I don't recall it. If it appeared in the Journal of the American Bankers Association I undoubtedly saw it but I didn't memorize it but I have seen similar statements to that and I had that impression.

1330 Q. Are they reliable as to what their figures show there?

A. They are surely pretty reliable if this is a compilation of material from the American Bankers Association, it is surely reliable.

1331 Q. If that report should show that in all of the states with the exception of Nebraska there was a decrease in bank failures for the period ending Jan. 30, 1928, and in Nebraska there was an increase in bank failures, would that have anything to do with your opinion?

Mr. Abbott: Object to this as not proper cross-examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. It has no significance and I would like to explain why.

1332 Q. I will ask you to confine yourself to the questions that I ask. Was South Dakota, in your knowledge, one of the states that had a so-called bank guaranty fund?

A. Yes.

1333 Q. Suppose that this report should show that the failures in South Dakota dropped from 47 for the period [fol. 310] ending June 30, 1927 to ten for the period ending June 30, 1928; would that have any significance in your opinion, as to the guaranty fund?

A. It has significance for South Dakota but not as to Nebraska. None as regards Nebraska. There is a local condition in Nebraska which explains the condition in Nebraska and this local condition is not true in any other state.

1334 Q. Do you know whether Texas has a so called guaranty fund?

A. Yes.

1335 Q. Do they?

A. They did have.

1336 Q. Suppose, I will change that, If this report should show that after the abandonment of the guaranty fund that the failures in Texas for the period ending June 30, 1927, as compared with the figures for the period ending June 30, 1928, that the failures in state banks dropped in 1928 would that have any significance in your opinion, as to the guaranty law?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not proper cross-examination.
The Court: Ovverruled.

Exception.

A. My answer is the same. Conditions in Texas are not analagous to those in Nebraska: there is a local condition here.

1337 Q. In the face of the fact that it is now generally known that there is a probable deficit in the guaranty fund you give as your opinion that now the guaranty fund attracts depositors to the state banks and is of any benefit to them whatever? As of July 1, 1928?

[fol. 311] Mr. Abbott: I object to that as not cross-examination, not proper cross examination.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: Not proper cross-examination as to now.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I know of a specific instance in a city of Nebraska since July 1, 1928, where a new corporation was organized and several banks solicited the account and the account was placed in a state bank because the organizer of that cor-

poration still believed that the State of Nebraska guaranteed its deposits.

1338 Q. I am asking you to give your opinion in answer to the question.

A. Well, if I have got to express my opinion—it isn't fair to state because the conditions of the Nebraska guaranty fund are not known yet and hardly known at all in July, 1928.

1339 Q. If the conditions were well known, then what would be your opinion, in July, 1928?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as speculative, and not proper cross-examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't know what the conditions are myself, right now, in the minds of the people of Nebraska. If your question means if everybody in Nebraska knew that the guaranty fund was in arrears and had no cash to pay and at the same time thought that the state would not make it up, of course it would have an influence on the benefits of the guaranty fund law, to the bankers, if all those conditions were true but I can't answer if all these conditions are true.

Cross-examination continued.

By Mr. Flansburg:

[fol. 312] 1340 Q. When was the first general publication made in the newspapers that the Guaranty Fund was insolvent? How early in 1928?

Mr. Abbott: I object to the form of the question. It infers the Guaranty Fund is insolvent.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't remember, if you put it into that language.

1341 Q. When were the facts published that it was apparent that the Guaranty Fund was insolvent?

Mr. Abbott: I object to the question; it assumes the publication of facts that the Guaranty Fund is insolvent.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I have seen various, I don't know what the country newspapers did but the larger newspapers did not carry the whole story until the latter part of 1928, that is, it was after the Legislative Committee of the Nebraska Bankers Association furnished, rather assembled data based on reports from the Guaranty Fund Commission and the——

1342 Q. What did those reports show?

A. They gave just the facts without any interpretation.

1343 Q. Now, what was the general information given in those reports?

Mr. Abbott: I object to that as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant, not proper cross examination and not the best evidence.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. It just took the——

1344 Q. That report wasn't published?

A. It has been published, or I think it has been published [fol. 313] in Nebraska.

1345 Q. Did the publication show the deficit in the Guaranty Fund, the amount of it?

A. Yes.

1346 Q. And how early was that publication made in 1928, by July?

A. No.

1347 Q. About July?

A. Well, quite a while since.

1348 Q. How long since?

A. I think the first newspaper to carry the gist of that data was the Nebraska Farmer.

1349 Q. That is a paper of wide circulation?

A. Yes.

1350 Q. And it showed there was a deficit in the Guaranty Fund of how many million?

A. I don't remember how he worded it.

1351 Q. Approximately how many millions?

A. I would have to—My memory is he worded it about as showing there were ten million of a-judicated claims and fifteen million more, making a total of twenty-five million altogether.

1352 Q. And the deficit in the fund, after proper apportionment of the assets of about fifteen millions?

A. That was indefinite; some officers said ten million and some fifteen.

1353 Q. That was generally and widely published throughout Nebraska in the latter part of 1928?

A. Yes. I can't give the exact date, I didn't put my memory to it. I may be mistaken but it seems the first time [fol. 314] I saw the account was in the Nebraska Farmer and later of course the figures were given in the Star and Journal and both Omaha Papers carried the same figures.

1354 Q. After that information was widely published, Mr. Woods, did the Guaranty Fund then offer inducements to depositors which would persuade them to make deposits in state banks?

A. I can't answer that.

1355 Q. Just answer "Yes" or "No."

A. I can't answer that, you are asking me to say what effect that had on other minds.

1356 Q. I will ask you for your opinion, as to whether or not it then was any inducement to depositors to deposit money in state banks?

A. To those citizens who were capable of understanding, it didn't.

1357 Q. That was the general situation throughout the state as to depositors, isn't that so?

A. You mean that the general public who had money to deposit were able to read this and take that view? I can't answer that.

1358 Q. In your opinion, didn't the benefit of the Guaranty Fund cease when this information was widely published throughout the state? If there was any such benefit?

Mr. Abbott: I object to that as not proper cross examination and calling for conclusion of the witness.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. It certainly did in the minds of the state bankers themselves.

[fol. 315] 1359 Q. And it certainly did in the minds of the depositors.

A. It did in the minds of the depositors who were sufficiently alert to understand and analyze it.

1360 Q. Now Mr. Woods, didn't you give me as your opinion the other day that after this information had been

published that the bankers from that time forth got no benefit from the Guaranty Fund?

A. I said that is the way they felt about it.

1361 Q. That is the way you felt about it, wasn't it?

A. I don't remember; I expressed my own opinion only; I didn't criticize the bankers.

1362 Q. Didn't you give your opinion to me and don't you now hold the opinion that from that time the Guaranty Fund has offered no benefits to the state banks?

A. No, that is too sweeping.

1363 Q. Does the continuation of the Guaranty Fund assessments strengthen the state banking system or weaken it, in your opinion?

Mr. Abbott: Object to that as not proper cross examination and calling for conclusion of the witness.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. That's a pretty broad generalization.

1364 Q. Just your opinion on it?

A. I would say that if the assessments continue with no legislative——(interrupted)

1365 Q. I don't want any ifs nor ands, I want present conditions. And if the court please, I move to strike——(interrupted)

A. I am trying to qualify it so I can answer. (Contin-
[fol. 316] ues:)—no legislative relief——(interrupted)

1366 Q. We assume no legislative relief.

A. Well, (hesitating)

1367 Q. Isn't it true that the payments, the exactions from the state banks at this time create a burden on the state banks with no compensating benefits?

Mr. Abbott: I object as incompetent, immaterial, not proper cross examination and calling for conclusion of the witness.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I don't remember the language I used, Mr. Flansburg, but my opinion is this and I think it is what I said to you: I don't believe that the payment of these assessments will break any banks in the future but I do say, whether I said

it to you or not, I say it now; I think the entire Guaranty Fund ought to be wiped out and the Legislature create an entirely new set of conditions which will strengthen the banks.

1368 Q. And that if present conditions continue the benefits to the going banks, to the surviving banks, will not be anything like what they have been and will be a burden to the banks?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as having been answered.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

Mr. Campbell: Objected to the question as not an intelligible question, not stating whether it refers to future benefits already having been received by the banks and if it refers to future benefits intervenors make the point it is immaterial.

[fol. 317] The Court: Overruled, He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't see how I can answer that question. I very strongly resent dragging in a portion of the conversation. I was talking about the question of legislative benefits. You know that I had a theory the banks should get their benefits from the Legislature and not from the Courts.

Mr. Flansburg: I move to strike out the answer as not responsive.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

A. You want that answered yes or no? No qualifications?

1369 Q. I want the answer. Now you know you have an opinion on that and I want your honest answer.

A. If you will just disregard public sentiment and disregard what effect this may have on legislation and take this from the standpoint of the going bank, then there is but one answer to the question, there are no benefits received and there will be no benefits received for the facts are this suit is a part of an exceedingly complicated situation and I don't know what effect this suit is going to have on the people of Nebraska or what the Legislature may do. I know there is

resentment in the Legislature, resentment out in the state. The bankers are accused of repudiating their obligations.

Mr. Flansburg: I move to strike out the portion of the answer that commences with what the Legislature may do as not responsive to the question.

The Court: Motion sustained.

Exception.

[fol. 318] 1370 Q. Now Mr. Woods, isn't it a fact that the payment of the present assessment by the banks, under present conditions, is weakening the state banking system rather than strengthening it?

Mr. Abbott: Object to that as not proper cross examination and leaving out elements that enter into it.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't believe I want to; there are so many conditions that I cannot exclude from my thinking on this thing so that I can answer.

1371 Q. Under present conditions, all the conditions that you take into consideration in connection with the present payment of these guaranty fund assessments, do they weaken or strengthen the state banking system, in your opinion?

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object to this as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I can't answer.

1372 Q. You gave me your opinion the other day.

A. Not just in those words.

1373 Q. What did you say about the state banking system being weakened by these payments and there being no compensating benefits?

Mr. Abbott: I object to his asking what he said in a private conversation.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

1374 Q. What did you say to me is what I am asking?

Mr. Abbott: I object to this as immaterial unless it is a basis for impeachment.

[fol. 319] The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I can't remember my language but it will be as I said a little while ago; there is no question, if there are no conditions, if they tell the whole story in this question.

The Court: This question is broader.

A. I am trying to summarize all the facts. A "yes" or "no" answer does not reflect my opinion. I will simply say I can't answer. I don't remember what I said; we were talking about the theory of law suits.

1375 Q. Mr. Woods, isn't it a fact these assessments are a burden without any compensating benefits at this time, or benefits of any kind?

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object as an unfair and unintelligible question, not stating whether it relates to past benefits, to benefits having been received upon accrued liabilities or whether it refers to future benefits.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Your Honor, I don't know how I can answer a question of that kind, so sweeping in its conclusions.

1376 Q. You have no opinion?

A. I have a tentative opinion and a qualified opinion.

1377 Q. And in your opinion the bank Guaranty Fund Law is uneconomic and unsound, isn't that so?

Mr. Abbott: Object to that as not proper cross examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes, I hold that view very positively, that the law is [fol. 320] uneconomic and unsound.

1378 Q. And that the banks are getting no benefits, at this time, isn't that true?

A. I am not sure, that is the reason I hesitate to answer that.

1379 Q. It is a burden that weakens the banking system instead of strengthening it, isn't that true, at this time?

Mr. Abbott: Object to that as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, I think it does very materially, but I am answering from a different standpoint, taking in every consideration, many of which you consider are——

1380 Q. Taking into consideration all considerations, the assessments do weaken the banking system rather than strengthen it, is that true?

A. I think so.

1381 Q. It is a burden on the banks without any compensating benefits?

A. If you will say burden, I will say yes, but if you say without any compensating benefits, you take in too much territory.

1382 Q. You won't answer that?

A. No.

Further cross-examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

1383 Q. You have a report of the Bureau of Banking for 1925, have you?

A. Nebraska?

1384 Q. Yes?

A. I think I have seen it.

[fol. 321] 1385 Q. Calling attention to the report of Nebraska for 1925, showing an abstract of the report of the commercial and savings banks at the close of business December 31, 1922, do you note the item "other real estate" of $3,514,291.12 as of that date?

A. I notice that.

1386 Q. Now, calling attention to the report of the same Department for the year, 1927, as of June 30th, that being the last, the item "other real estate" $13,966,675.86. Note the figure June 30, 1927.

A. I notice it.

1387 Q. Does that show a healthy condition of the state banks in Nebraska, or otherwise, in your opinion?

Mr. Abbott: I object as immaterial, incompetent and irrelevant and for the further reason you should have other data.

Mr. Gaines: This is a consolidation of the statements from all the state banks in Nebraska.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Otherwise, I should say.

1388 Q. You mean by that unhealthy?

A. Not healthy, at least.

1389 Q. Do the accumulation of the surplus and undivided profits in the statement of banks tend to strengthen them in a financial way?

A. Yes.

1390 Q. I call your attention from the same report of the Bureau of Banking for the year, published in 1925, of all the state banks and call your attention to the surplus as of [fol. 322] the close of business December 31, 1922 of $7,449,643.40 and of undivided profits, $8,534,773.49.

A. Of what year is that?

1391 Q. December, 1922. Now, calling your attention to the corresponding report as of June 30, 1927, of all of the banks in which the undivided profits is given as $2,414,955.20; surplus $6,685,052.41. What, if anything, do those figures disclose to you with respect to the financial conditions of the banks as between the two periods, decrease in both those items?

A. They don't disclose much unless you go behind the figures.

1392 Q. The fact that the undivided profits had dropped from approximately eight millions down to two doesn't mean anything with respect to the financial condition of the banks?

A. I would say that,—in other words, if the banks in 1922 had valid assets to back up that surplus of seven million and the eight million undivided profits, it would show a loss. In my judgment the banks of Nebraska did not have

valid assets in 1922 to justify that; if they made the proper charge offs they would not have had that much undivided profits.

1393 Q. And does the same rule apply to the later statement of June, 1927?

A. To some extent, but not so much.

1394 Q. In other words, it is your judgment that the financial condition of the banks is not properly set forth in the report, as to statements?

[fol. 323] A. Yes, that is true, but I don't want that statement taken as an implication against the bankers who made up these statements.

1395 Q. It is a fact that they set up their statements as most favorable to the banks?

A. Yes, and consequently——

1396 Q. I don't mean that to reflect on their honesty.

A. No, I don't want it to.

1397 Q. That is all.

By Mr. Campbell, for intervenors:

1398 Q. Mr. Woods, as I understand it, it is your opinion that the capital stock of the bank should be as much as one-tenth of the average deposits?

A. Yes, that is desirable.

1399 Q. To have a healthy or stable condition?

A. That improves conditions.

1400 Q. Now, assuming that on December 31, 1928 the capital stock of state banks in this state was nineteen million dollars and the total deposits were in excess of two hundred fifty two million; in your opinion, was there sufficient capital stock in those banks as compared with deposits, nin teen against two hundred fifty two million?

A. Of course, that is more or less theoretical. There is no established law; that is the custom; the large or more conservative houses increase their capital stock as their deposits get out of line and our state banking situation would be stronger if the banks had more stockholders' [fol. 324] money in the banks.

1401 Q. On the basis you suggest the capital stock instead of being nineteen million would be approximately twenty-five million, under such circumstances?

A. Yes.

1402 Q. Now, in other words that would call for an increase of approximately six million dollars in capital stock to be put in.

A. That is the theoretical ratio, yes.

1403 Q. Now, Mr. Woods, you said that the amount of real estate taken over has created an unhealthy condition. Was the taking over of that real estate the result of the deflation that you described, largely?

A. I think largely, yes. There were cases where it couldn't be ascribed to that but I think largely so.

1404 Q. And that period of 1920 to 1923 was a radically abnormal period in banking, was it not?

A. Yes.

1405 Q. Have the banks of this state ever experienced such a deflation and general economic crisis as occurred in those years?

A. I don't think they have, in the same degree. It was something like it from 1893 to 1896.

1406 Q. In your opinion this was more acute than in the nineties?

A. Yes, I think the degree of the fall in prices, range of the fall in prices was greater, and the period was even more extreme than in 1893 to 1896, from what I have read.

1407 Q. And you would attribute that banking troubles largely to that crisis, plus over banking, plus inefficient [fol. 325] management in banking, plus unwarranted and aggressive loaning during that period?

A. Yes.

1408 Q. In other words, Mr. Woods, the payment of assessments to date has been a very minor factor, in your opinion, in bringing about the distress in banking at the present time?

A. My testimony was that I thought it was not material from 1923 to date. I could give you figures on that if you want them.

1409 Q. Well, you may state what figures you have in mind as illustrative.

Mr. Gaines: I object to that as repetition.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The figures I had in mind are—this is what I based my statement on: The total assessments in round numbers for the years, for 1921, 1922, 1923, which banks paid to the Guaranty Fund amounted to $5,300,000. For the years 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928 the total was $6,800,000. The capital stock, I mean not the capital stock but the capital available in the business, stockholders' capital, was nineteen million; six million, surplus; three million, undivided profits; total, twenty-eight million dollars; so that the loss for over the five years from 1923 up until this report is made was a little less than one-fourth of the capital employed in the business, that would be 25%; $6,800,000 is a little less than that of $28,000,000. Now the testimony has been most of the banks that have failed have shown on an [fol. 326] average a loss six times the capital of the bank at the time of failure. That would be 600% and the amount of the assessment is 25%, a ratio of 25 to 600, which is 1 to 24. These banks that failed have contributed in five years a total of one-twenty-fourth of their total losses; have contributed to the Guaranty Fund a sum amounting to one-twenty-fourth of the revealed losses when taken over. That is why I don't think those assessments were material. They added to the burden but were not material.

At this time an adjournment was taken until 1.30 p. m. of the same day, February 4, 1929, at which time the following proceedings were had, to wit:

[fol. 327] Cross-examination by Mr. Campbell continued:

1410 Q. Mr. Woods, in direct examination upon the period since 1923 I believe you stated that the Guaranty Fund Law had had a steadying influence and had increased the deposits of the state banks, in your opinion, approximately one hundred million dollars?

A. Oh, no, I did not make it since 1923. Since the law was enacted, not since 1923.

1411 Q. Since the law was enacted in 1910?

A. In 1910. I think it has caused the deposit of a hundred million more in state banks than otherwise would have been deposited in state banks. I said—what I said about 1923 was that from 1923 it had had a steadying influence on deposits in all state banks and that where competitive conditions were not too severe, where competitive conditions were favorable, it had helped to increase deposits in state banks.

1412 Q. Mr. Wood, what do you mean about "competitive conditions being favorable"?

A. Why, where the community is not over-banked and where by energy and skill and alertness on the part of the banks there is additional business to be had.

1413 Q. It is your opinion we have been overbanked?

A. In many communities. I would like to differentiate.

1414 Q. They are badly grouped in some instances?

A. Yes.

1415 Q. In your opinion, has the state as a whole been over-banked during the last five years?

[fol. 328] A. Yes.

1416 Q. It has. And in your opinion is it at the present time over-banked?

A. Yes but not so much so because there has been quite a number of failures, though you can still find plenty of communities having too many banks.

1417 Q. You would say it is still over-banked?

A. I know of no community which is insufficiently supplied with banks.

1418 Q. And, Mr. Wood, in your opinion, could all the banks that are in receivership, or that are in the possession and control of the Guaranty Fund Commission and I will say and both, be eliminated from the banking system of Nebraska and still the state as a whole be adequately banked?

A. Yes.

1419 Q. And in your opinion would such an elimination create a more healthful and normal banking situation in Nebraska?

A. Yes.

1420 Q. By that do you mean that they would more nearly respond to the economic needs and serve such needs in this state?

A. Yes.

1421 Q. Putting it crudely, the inflation period unbalanced the number of banks in this state?

A. Yes.

1422 Q. And the deflation period balanced the number of banks in this state?

A. Slowly, yes.

1423 Q. Now, Mr. Woods, what has been your observa- [fol. 329] tion as to the use that has been made by state banks of the Guaranty Deposit Law in inducing deposits?

Mr. Abbott: I object as immaterial and incompetent and calling for opinion and conclusion.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I want to do full justice in answering that question. I know of exceptions that occurred, that of strong state bankers who have always been opposed to the law, who have never solicited business on that basis, who have always said they did not believe it was right or just and that depositors should not rely upon it. There have always been those exceptions. I have to make those exceptions and there are quite a few of them, I would say. Then the state banks have, by advertising, personal solicitation, and by signs used the fact of the Guaranty Law,—ordinarily the regular phrase used was "Deposits in this bank protected by the Guaranty Fund of the State of Nebraska"—have used those things incessantly to increase their deposits.

1424 Q. In other words, that practice has been the rule of the state banks and what you first named constitute outstanding exceptions?

A. Yes.

1425 Q. Now from observations——(interrupted by witness)

A. I would like to make one further qualification. I would like to have my testimony accurate. During the last two and a half years there have been steady additions to

that list of exceptions; they have seen it coming, been hedging. So a lot of state bankers have discontinued the [fol. 330] practice of soliciting business on the Guaranty Fund and have told their customers frankly that they should do business on the basis of their strength and their confidence in the men who owned and managed the bank. I can't give any figures but I know there has been an increasing number doing that.

1426 Q. Mr. Woods, what has been your observation covering the period of the operation of the law, from 1912, as to the influence that such representations by the state banks have had upon depositors in inducing them to make their deposits in the state banks?

A. It has been effective.

1427 Q. And has that been, in your opinion, one of the causes of this estimate of one hundred million dollars of deposits made during that period?

A. That has been a contributing factor.

1428 Q. What has been your observation in dealing with customers and your observation generally in the banking business as to whether depositors believed and relied upon the representation of the banks that their deposits were protected?

Mr. Gaines: I object to that as immaterial, irrelevant and incompetent and repetition.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Why, almost—I don't know of any exceptions among depositors in state banks who did not feel the Guaranty Fund was giving them protection, that is, up until a year ago.

1429 Q. Up until a year ago?

A. I don't think there was any doubt in the minds of [fol. 331] the depositors of state banks.

1430 Q. Now, Mr. Woods, has that confidence or belief been a stabilizing factor in preventing runs on state banks, in your opinion?

A. Yes.

1431. And have you made any observations as to the difference in banking in Iowa and in Nebraska, as to runs on the banks?

A. Just as I have read the daily despatches. I made no study in any other state than Nebraska, only very casually.

1432 Q. But the matter of runs upon banks has been materially influenced by this belief, has it not, this belief that the deposits were protected?

A. I think it should be observed a run does not cause insolvency. It embarrasses a bank, but if that bank is solvent a run won't break it.

1433 Q. But in your opinion has it also prevented a withdrawal of deposits so that the banks have had the advantage of the money to loan?

A. Yes, I think that is true.

1434 Q. Would you be able to make an estimate as to the amount of profit that has accrued to the banks from such additional deposits which you estimated at one hundred millions of dollars over the period?

Mr. Gaines: I object to that *is* incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I have made no calculation: that runs into very large figures; if my assumption is correct it runs into very large [fol. 332] figures, the total. I would have to do quite a little figuring, I couldn't answer that off hand, what that amounts to.

1435 Q. Mr. Woods, under banking conditions such as have existed during the last five years since the acute period of deflation, can you state about what percentage of profit there has been to state banks upon deposits, grouping both the time and the open accounts?

Mr. Gaines: I object to that as immaterial, irrelevant and incompetent.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. No, I haven't any tabulation of that.

1436 Q. Under normal conditions, in normal banking conditions in Nebraska, what per cent should a bank realize on deposits, grouped as average?

Mr. Gaines: I object to that as purely speculative, no proper foundation laid.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Prior to the slump the,—with the exception of just a few banks that were on the very margin, where it was evident even in those prosperous days that the banks should never have been organized, excepting that class, profits of state banks in Nebraska were running from twenty to, in some cases forty or fifty per cent on the capital stock. Not on all the capital invested, not counting surplus and undivided profits. In many instance where those high percentages were reported banks that had quite a bit of capital,—in many instances where those high percentages of profits were true the percentage would be cut down quite a little bit if you included the capital invested instead of just [fol. 333] capital stock. For example, if a bank had $10,000 capital it would have $20,000 or $30,000 surplus; if it would earn 40% on capital stock that would be $4,000. You see that wouldn't be a very big return on $30,000 capital and surplus. I don't want to seem to give the impression that the banks made unreasonable profits although that impression was current and that's why so many charters were called for.

1437 Q. Caused the organization of too many banks?

A. Yes.

1438 Q. Under normal conditions before the inflation period and under the operation of the Guaranty Law and taking normal banks and then basing it on capital stock, plus surplus what would you say would be the average that such banks made on their deposits?

A. On their deposits?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as purely speculative, calling for conclusion of the witness without any foundation showing he has sufficient data on which to base an opinion.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I would say from 2% to 4% on the deposits.

1439 Q. You were speaking annually?

A. Yes, annually. Some made more than 4% but that would be conservative for the average.

1440 Q. You stated in response to a question asked by Mr. Gaines or Mr. Flansburg that the ratio of failures in Nebraska as compared with other states had little significance since 1928 or in 1928 on account of peculiar local con- [fol. 334] ditions. Will you explain what you meant by "peculiar local conditions"?

A. The South Dakota law had become inoperative several years ago and a large portion of the banks which were insolvent had already taken the count, had already failed. In Iowa the same thing was true, except in greater degree; in those other states their clean up of insolvent banks,—in South Dakota, Iowa and Texas,—it all came more rapidly than in Nebraska. And the reason Nebraska's has come so slow is that in 1923 the Legislature passed a law, previously referred to, creating a Guaranty Fund Commission and reducing the assessments from 1 1/2% to .6%, which stopped the immediate break down of the system in that year. In other words, I know personally of numbers of banks who told me that they were ready to and would nationalize if that old high assessment continued. Their nationalizing would have practically broken down the system in Nebraska because they were larger banks and contributed a large part of this $6,800,000 that I referred to a while ago. Then the creation of the Guaranty Fund Commission and the sale of receiver certificates and the provision by statute to continue insolvent banks in operation kept deferring the clean up period in Nebraska. These conditions which I have just enumerated all tended to put off the day until the insolvent banks reached the point where their reserves went to nothing and they simply couldn't keep open, it was physically impossible to keep open any longer. One of the years when this condition [fol. 335] became true to a marked degree was in 1928 so that a number of banks that had been insolvent for a long time were taken over in 1928 in Nebraska and it was this fact which I had in mind which caused me to say that comparison had no significance.

1441 Q. Mr. Woods, you stated that during the last few years a number of national banks in Nebraska had de-

nationalized. Will you mention some you have in mind, that occur to you?

A. I can't give them all but I can recall that Mr. Flannigan's bank in Bassett de-nationalized. Mr. Flannigan is the former president of the Nebraska Bankers Association. Mr. Minnick, also former president of the Nebraska Bankers Association, converted from a national to a state bank.

1442 Q. Where is his bank located?

A. Crawford, Nebraska. Mr. Phil Hall at Greenwood converted to a state bank within the last two or three years, I can't give the exact date. I can't remember the name of the bank but there was a bank at Humboldt, was it The National Bank of Humboldt, I have forgotten the exact name. There may be some others that I don't know personally.

1443 Q. Without enumerating more, what has been the cause of denationalizing, if you know?

Mr. Gaines: I object as calling for conclusion of the witness, hears-y testimony and no foundation shown.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I have not talked with all these members of the banks but my opinion is that it was,—that these conversions were made because in the judgment of these bankers who con- [fol. 336] verted the Guaranty Fund was then and would continue to be a successful force in holding deposits or in bringing up deposits at the time the changes were made.

Mr. Gaines: I object to all this as immaterial, incompetent and irrelevant.

No ruling by the Court.

1444 Q. That includes two past presidents of the Nebraska Bankers Association and the present president of the Nebraska Bankers Association?

A. Yes, sir.

1445 Q. Mr. Woods, are you an officer of the State Bankers Association or just on a committee?

A. No, I am a member of the Council.

1446 Q. Appointed by Mr. Hall?

A. No, that is an elective office, elected by the state Convention.

1447 Q. You have been in touch with Mr. Hall in banking meeting?

A. Yes.

1448 Q. Been in pretty close touch with him recently?

A. Yes.

1449 Q. And you know that his bank is not joining in this present movement, in this case?

Mr. Gaines. I object as calling for hearsay testimony.

The Court. He may answer if he knows.

Mr. Campbell. I withdraw the question.

1450 Q. Is his bank joining with these banks?

Mr. Gaines. I object to that as not the best evidence.

[fol. 257] No ruling by the Court.

Mr. Campbell. Withdraw the question.

1451 Q. What is the name of Mr. Hall's bank?

A. I think the Greenwood State.

1452 Q. Do you know Mr. Dan Rice?

A. Yes, sir.

1453 Q. Is he prominent in banking circles in this state?

A. Yes.

1454 Q. Is he a past president of the State Bankers Association?

A. Yes.

1455 Q. Mr. Wood, do you know whether the bank has joined in this suit?

Mr. Gaines. Object as calling for hearsay testimony.

No ruling by the Court.

1456 Q. Do you know whether Mr. Rice's bank is in the group on the other side of the table?

A. It is not.

1457 Q. What is the name of Mr. Rice's Bank?

A. Dawson State Bank.

1458 Q. Mr. Wood, you stated that, I believe, that there were a great many factors to take into account in determining. I am afraid I am not stating it correctly in determining the effectiveness, so that is not correct. I believe you stated you believed even now the people of the state as

a whole are not really well informed on the condition of the Guaranty Fund?

A. I think that is true; they are still confused as to what it is all about, what the real facts are.

Mr. Campbell: That is all.

[fol. 538] By Mr. Sorenson:

1459 Q. One more question, are you connected with the Lincoln Clearing House?

A. Yes.

1460 Q. What is your position?

A. Secretary.

1461 Q. How long have you been secretary?

A. Twelve years.

1462 Q. To what extent does that bring you in touch with the banking situation?

A. Local, only.

1463 Q. Does it bring you into intimate touch with the local situation?

A. Yes.

1464 Q. Did you hear the testimony of the cashier of the Nebraska State Bank with reference to his own bank?

A. I didn't hear [illegible] testimony.

1465 Q. You were asked this morning with reference to deposits in your bank at the time you became a national bank. Did the average daily deposits in your bank increase after nationalizing?

A. When?

1466 Q. Immediately after?

A. No.

1467 Q. Did they continue the same or decrease?

A. There was quite a shifting; we lost some and got others in their place.

1468 Q. With reference to the loss of deposits, was the loss due partly to the fact you were no longer under the [fol. 539] Guaranty Fund?

A. Wholly, so far as we could tell.

1469 Q. And later on there was an increase in daily deposits, what were the reasons for the increase? Did the fact that you had increased your deposits have anything to do with the fact you had become a national bank?

A. I think some of our new accounts came to us because they had confidence in our bank and also favoring a national bank over a state bank.

1470 Q. Isn't it true the reason for your increase in deposits was largely due to the soundness of the management of your bank and the energy with which you sought business?

A. I think so.

1471 Q. You stated this morning you had certain data to back up your opinion that the Guaranty Fund Law was responsible for a hundred million dollars deposited in Nebraska State Banks since its enactment. Can you furnish that at this time?

A. No, just what I gradually got into the answers. The conversions of nearly all the National Banks in Nebraska in the smaller towns to state banks. The organization of three hundred or four hundred new state banks, many of which were started in towns where there already were banks and which rapidly grew in deposits along with other state banks, and in some instances to the loss of deposits in National Banks and the steady increase in deposits of State Banks up until the crash in prices came. I haven't got the figures here but I have made the computation on that which convinced me that the Guaranty Fund in Nebraska did have [fol. 340] the effect that I have stated.

1472 Q. You testified this morning with reference to the size of state banks and national banks; what more, if anything, can you add to your testimony along that line, comparing the individual state banks with individual national banks in the different towns and cities of the state?

A. Well, I can't give very much more without referring to some data. As I testified this morning in the larger cities the national banks continued to grow and on the whole made a very satisfactory growth right along, notwithstanding the Guaranty Fund Law. In the smaller towns, towns below the size of Fremont, Grand Island, Hastings, Beatrice and towns of that size, for the most part the state banks had a very material advantage and have made the larger growth in deposits.

1473 Q. You testified concerning the amount of deposits in state banks during this period. Can you tell the Court whether these deposits were from farmers who sold their

land or by merchants or what other class of people; what can you tell the Court along that line?

A. In the small towns—I have checked up in the small towns with quite a number of banks, who would have a typical bank of $200,000 or $250,000 deposits. In many instances those deposits would be—sixty to seventy per cent would be interest bearing deposits, time deposits they call them, mostly represented by Certificates of Deposit and those were nearly all owned by farmers and people who were inactive in business, retired farmers or retired merchants. The active merchants accounts were usually de-[fol. 341] mand deposits and much smaller than time deposits. I don't know how it has been recently but very few of the banks, especially on the border and there are 1200 miles of border counties, but what had money in from other states on these C. D's. I have never been able to estimate the amount of money that came into Nebraska from other states. When we were a state bank we used to have unsolicited deposits from Iowa and some from as far east as Indiana and Ohio, because the report was received that deposits were absolutely guaranteed by the state.

1474. Q. What would you say as to the size of the deposits in state and national banks, the individual deposits?

A. I think with regard—there would be no difference in active checking accounts but as regards time deposits I would say state banks received much larger deposits in relation to capital stock than the national banks did.

1475 Q. What was the reason for that?

A. Belief in the complete protection of the Guaranty Fund Law.

1476. Q. Referring to the amounts deposited by separate individuals can you state whether or not depositors would sometimes deposit the proceeds from the sale of their farm?

A. Yes.

1477 Q. Tell the Court what you know along that line?

A. I have in mind one bank up in the middle of the state, $20,000 capital and one individual deposited $33,000 in that bank. The bank was insolvent at the time the deposit was made. Two other men had a joint account of about $20,000 more. That was $53,000 held by two or three men and the [fol. 342] bank was insolvent when deposit was made. They made it because they said they knew the State of

Nebraska was back of the deposits. And I know of another bank fifty or sixty miles from Lincoln that failed about three years ago. One depositor had $40,000 on deposit in that bank. You get the force of that more when I tell you that the total deposits of that bank were $250,000 to $260,000 and $40,000 held by one man.

1478 Q. Do you know whether or not that $40,000 represented all the property of that man?

A. No, I do not.

1479 Q. If you know, state the class of people that have been making deposits in state banks?

Mr. Gaines: Object to that as immaterial.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

1480 Q. You stated this morning, Mr. Woods, that there were extraordinary local conditions in Nebraska that caused a large number of bank failures in 1928?

A. I have just outlined that. I meant it was this accumulation of insolvent banks which the law permitted and the failures of which came to a head in 1928.

1481 Q. Do I understand that it is your opinion that the operation of the Guaranty Fund Law from 1923 up to the end of the last six months made possible an orderly adjustment of the situation and made possible the recovery of a good many banks that otherwise would have gone under?

A. I think that is true. A number of men whom I know have now good sound banks, state banks, say they could not [fol. 343] have withstood heavy withdrawals in 1923 because they had so much frozen paper at that time.

1482 Q. In other words, it equalized the loss over a period of years?

A. It gave them sufficient time to earn money, charge off loss and get the bank into good shape.

1483 Q. Did it give them a few years to realize on frozen assets?

A. Yes, I mentioned that.

1484 Q. Referring to your testimony as to the conditions down to July, 1928, how much longer after that date did the same situation continue to exist in Nebraska as to

the Guaranty Fund, as to the benefits of the Guaranty Fund?

A. I can't tell just how rapidly this information got out and was disseminated throughout the state.

1485. What information are you referring to?

A. I am referring to the closing of so many banks in 1928 and the accumulation of large amounts of unpaid deposits. The depletion of cash in the Guaranty Fund and then a little after that the information that certain state banks were going to attack the assessment feature of the law. I don' know just how rapidly or how far that information reached and was understood but in a general way people who took the trouble to inform themselves might have known the fact fairly well any time after October or November and others who had special sources of information could have got it earlier.

1486 Q. What happened in October and November?

A. The State Bankers Association was held in Omaha and the newspapers carried a report that certain state [fol. 344] banks would contest the assessment and refuse to pay the assessment.

1487 Q. Was the report spread that the bankers would refuse to pay the assessment?

A. I think that was carried in the papers in Omaha.

1488 Q. What effect did this announcement have that a large number of bankers were going to refuse to pay their assessment?

A. I can't tell what effect it had for the Lincoln papers touched it rather light, probably many people wouldn't see it, but the Omaha papers played it up with large captions.

1489 Q. What effect would such an announcement have?

A. It would tend to check confidence if it was read and its full significance understood.

1490 Q. Mr. Woods, you are familiar with the fact that the banks did refuse to pay the assessment and did bring this suit involving the Department of Trade and Commerce. What effect did this act have on the situation?

Mr. Gaines: Object to that as immaterial, incompetent.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I can only make an estimate from information that has reached me that some of the best bankers in the state have told me the agitation, including the suit, has created some nervousness.

1491 Q. You testified this morning, Mr. Woods, with reference to benefits the banks might derive from assessments in the future. Assuming that the bankers may not derive any benefit from the Guaranty Fund assessments, is it or is not [fol. 345] true that depositors in going banks would nevertheless continue to benefit if the assessments are continued in the event that any of the banks should fail?

Mr. Gaines: Object to that as immaterial and incompetent.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. All this is a question of the future. I don't see how they would get any benefit under the present law. The law would have to be modified. With the accumulation of interest charges on the present debt and the increased expenses that are, would be, incident to handling the Guaranty Fund I don't see that there would be anything left to take care of future assessments.

1492 Q. Assuming, as stated by Governor Woods and by the retiring Governor McMullen, that the Legislature will make up the deficit in the Guaranty Fund and that interest on the claims will no longer be paid or that the Court will hold it is not oppressive and that the present Guaranty Fund Assessments are continued, would then the Guaranty Fund Law continue to be a benefit, practically, to the depositors in state banks in the event that some of them failed, in your opinion?

Mr. Gaines: Object to that as purely a moot question, does not involve present conditions.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Mr. Sorenson: Withdraw the question.

1493 Q. Assuming that the Legislature, by some future tax or otherwise, should make up the deficit in the Guaranty

[fol. 346] Fund and that the present Guaranty Fund assessments should be continued would the existence of the Guaranty Fund Law continue to act as a magnet to bring deposits to State Banks?

Mr Gaines: Objected to as assuming speculative action.
Mr Sorenson: Withdraw the question.

1494 Q In your opinion Mr Woods have the advantages of the Guaranty Fund Law outweigh the disadvantages and the burdens imposed by it as shown by the evidence in connection with this suit?

Mr Gaines: Object to that as speculative.
The Court: He may answer the question.

Exception.

A I think not that is my conclusion.

1495 Q Counting in the advantages and disadvantages have the advantages of the Guaranty Fund Law outweighed its disadvantages?

A Temporarily yes.

1496 Q Calling your attention to the petition of the plaintiff in this suit and referring to paragraph B of section three of the petition which is the prayer it says "Said special assessments should be continued and the other state banks of Nebraska will destroy the state banking system in a few years" is that true or not in your opinion?

Mr Gaines: Object to that as calling for an opinion.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

[fol. 347] A Well I don't think that is true I think it is an exaggeration I have already stated that any assessment would tend to weaken the system but I don't think the continuation of the law for a few years longer would break the surviving banks.

1497 Q Calling your attention to Section B of paragraph three of the petition of the Plaintiff which reads as follows "These said special assessments if paid to this bank and the other state banks of Nebraska will destroy the state banking system in a few years and compel such

state banks to become national banks and all other banks to liquidate," is that true?

A. I think that is an exaggeration. There is a difference between weakening a bank and destroying it. In other words, I have more confidence in the solvency or the strength of the state banks than the writer of that petition. They can stand more punishment than you think they can. They are good banks, I know some of them.

Mr. Sorensen: That is all.

At this time the witness, Mr. Woods, was excused temporarily to allow F. A. Hebenstreit, a witness for the Intervenors from out of the city, to testify.

[fol. 353] Mr. GEORGE W. WOODS resumed the witness stand.

Cross-examination by intervenors.

By Mr. Campbell:

1542 Q. Mr. Woods, assuming there are $252,000,000 on deposit, aggregrate deposits in state banks as of December 31, 1923 and that one half of one per cent of that amount would be the annual payment of $1,260,000 which would be the special assessment which is in controversy in this suit and that the regular assessment is one-tenth of one per cent, which would be $252,000 per year and which regular assessment is not in controversy, what would you say as to the regular assessment being of any benefit whatever?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant and already answered.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. It might make a few interest payments; it would not mount up on the principal.

[fol. 354] 1543 Q. And we have alleged in our petition that the Guaranty Fund Law did act as a deception to the public; what would you say as to that, from your experience with banks and depositors and the guarantys held out as being operating, but the income only $250,000 per year?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as immaterial.
The Court: Let him answer.

Exception.

A. Well, if anybody believed that a Guaranty Fund Law with that small assessment was any good, of course he would be deceived.

Mr. Campbell: That is all.

Cross and recross-examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

1544 Q. The deposits in your bank, after it became a national bank, increased very considerably in the first year and a half, didn't they, upwards of $300,000?

A. It is very difficult for me to recall now as to what the average deposits were compared as to what they were after being, after becoming a national bank. The calls come at different times of the year. Sometimes we have temporary deposits. Some months when temporary deposits are out it isn't at all unusual for a particular call statement to be misleading as to the banks average deposits during the year. Without refreshing my memory I cannot say as to how deposits were from year to year.

1545 Q. What is your best recollection as to whether de- [fol. 335] posits did increase after you became a national bank?

A. I think they did increase, as my memory goes.

1546 Q. You know you did not lose any deposits after you became a national bank?

A. I mean we did not lose in the net result. We lost individuals and made it up with other new accounts.

1547 Q. In testifying to the normal earnings of banks during this Guaranty Fund period do you make any difference between the years prior to 1923 and subsequent?

A. I think, my memory was I was testifying only to years prior to 1920, that is when I was referring to my estimate on normal earnings on deposits.

1548 Q. That was prior to the time the special assessments began?

A. I didn't make any attempt to state what normal earnings were since 1920.

1549 Q. Have they been less or more than prior to that time?

A. Very much less, taking everything into consideration.

1550 Q. Taking charge offs as a part of the expenses, the earnings from 1920 to 1928 have been very much less than for the corresponding period prior to that date?

A. Oh, yes.

1551 Q. Now, I didn't quite follow your logic in figures. I am not an expert in figures. I understood you to say the amount of the special assessments, which during the eight year period has approximated the entire capital stock of the banks, that amount has had no appreciable effect upon the solvency or insolvency of the banks during that period. Am I right?

A. No. You don't make the discrimination that I do.

[fol. 356] 1552 Q. You make it.

A. I said that I thought the assessments for the years 1921, 1922, 1923 at the rate of 1 1/20% was perhaps a minor contributing factor to the failure of some of the banks at that time but since 1923 and since the maximum assessment amounted to only .6% I do not believe that lower and reduced assessment could be considered a material, contributing factor to the failure of these banks. I don't say it doesn't affect the earnings and I analyzed the figures to show the whole amount for five years was only about one-twenty-fourth of the loss as determined by Mr. Peterson in his experience with failed banks.

1553 Q. In other words, you take banks that have failed for the basis of your statement and you take Mr. Van Peterson's statement that the results show that the failure is approximately six times the capital. So that you state that a bank that has failed so much that its losses are approximately six times its capital it didn't make much difference what it had contributed to the Guaranty Fund?

A. It would not make any difference.

1554 Q. If it was busted?

A. I wasn't talking of the earnings where it was trying to clean up.

1555 Q. Now, you have confined your statement as based upon the failed banks. Now, turn your mind to the banks that haven't failed, the solvent banks, and state your judg-

ment about a tax upon those banks of approximately 8½% per annum of their capital stock; does that affect appre [fol. 357] ciably their ability to pay their depositors?

A. To pay depositors?

1556 Q. Yes, sir, I am speaking now of the solvent banks.

Mr. Abbott: Object to that as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

1557 Q. You understand my question?

A. Yes, I do. I don't think that affects materially their ability to pay depositors so long as they keep even with the board. Of course, if the bank has an operating loss and this is added to the operating loss it is putting the bank that much more in the hole. But you are linking two subjects and——

1558 Q. Lets see whether I am or not. Answer this question. The first duty of the bank is to pay the depositors of that bank, when depositors call for it?

A. Yes, sir.

1559 Q. And it is not solvent until after those depositors have been paid?

A. Yes, sir.

1560 Q. Now, I am asking you if a tax upon the now solvent banks of 8½% per annum of their capital stock, if this does, or tends to affect the ability of that bank to pay its obligation in future to those depositors?

A. The answer is that if there are no compensating benefits received by the bank for this 8%, then it is just so much dead loss.

1561 Q. Doesn't it tend to weaken that bank financially?

A. It might do that; if the bank is not otherwise compensated for that payment it has a tendency to weaken it.

[fol. 358] 1562 Q. Do you know, under present conditions, of any compensating benefit to a solvent bank by the continuance of these special assessments against it?

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object as not defining present conditions and leaving that matter to the speculation of the witness and particularly when he has stated that he cannot speculate with any accuracy as to what present conditions are and other information has shaken the confi-

dence of the depositing public in banks on which the question is based, upon matters the witness has no information on.

Mr. Abbott: Defendants object for the further reason it is immaterial.

The Court: Both objections overruled.

Exception.

A. I don't think all the inertia of the depositors has been exhausted yet.

1563 Q. That is your answer?

A. I can't say what degree of benefit the banks are still receiving but I have to take into account this very significant fact; there are probably a hundred excellent state banks in Nebraska that could nationalize as soon as they could get the papers and if they felt there were no benefits as charged, they would do that.

1564 Q. I asked for your opinion, if you know of any benefits?

A. Because of my inability to read the minds of the people throughout Nebraska I am unable to answer.

1565 Q. Can you think of any benefits they would derive from a continuation of these assessments?

[fol. 359] Mr. Campbell: Interveners object as he says he does not know the minds of the people.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. That is to the banks?

1566 Q. Yes, sir.

A. Well, I think, I don't know how widespread the feeling is; it may not be wide spread but I know there is some sentiment in the state that regardless of whether it is injurious or not the banks ought to pay the assessments. Now, if that is wide spread and is sincerely held, if the banks can pay until relieved by the Legislature, there would be some benefits in paying it.

1567 Q. Do you think of anything else?

A. That is all I can think of. It is just a matter of meeting that sentiment which feels the banks are not keeping faith, not meeting their obligations.

1568 Q. That is, there is a sentiment on the part of some people in the state that the present solvent banks owe a

legal obligation to continue to pay these assessments to pay off depositors in banks that have failed?

A. I think that is true. I wouldn't undertake to measure the degree of that sentiment but I know it exists.

1569 Q. Now, assuming that the people of the state of Nebraska all know the present status of the Guaranty Fund, showing a shortage of not less than ten and probably over fifteen millions of dollars, do you think that the continuation of the assessment from solvent banks would benefit the banks in so far as the depositors in the banks [illegible] are concerned?

Mr. Campbell: Interveners object as immaterial, irrelevant, and incompetent, no sufficient foundation, no basis for such a hypothesis.

Mr. Abbott: We object for further reason it is not proper cross examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

1570 Q. Now you understand the question?

A. I think I do and I think I can answer it if you will put one more qualification in it. That they not only know about these losses but could be made to understand the principles of banking as bankers understand it, then there would be no benefit.

1571 Q. In other words, whatever benefit there is is based on ignorance and self deception or a lack of understanding?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Gaines: That is all.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Sorenson:

1572 Q. You stated that if the people knew the exact condition of the Guaranty Fund at this time and knew banking principles as bankers know them that the further collection of these assessments would be of no benefit to the banks?

A. Yes, that is my guess.

1573 Q. Assuming, however, that the people did know the true condition of the Guaranty Fund at this time and [illegible] knew banking principles and knew that the present governor and the retiring governor had recommended the Legislature, by a luxury tax or otherwise, should make up this deficit and that the assessment would be continued to pay depositors in state banks that may fail, what would be your answer?

A. That would prolong the agony.

1574 Q. In that event, would the Guaranty Fund Law continue to act as a magnet to get deposits for state banks?

A. Yes, I expect it would.

Recross examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

1575 Q. And in the end make an unsound, uneconomic law that would wreck the banks?

A. Yes.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Sorenson:

1576 Q. You didn't say it would wreck the banks?

A. Possibly wreck is too strong a word but I believe that the present law, the present Guaranty Fund Law is unsound economically and if persisted in will weaken the banks and the banking system to the point where legislative action certainly will have to be taken to save it.

[fol. 302] 1577 Q. You think amendments are necessary?

A. Yes, I firmly do. I think it is the great duty of the Legislature to bring about relief to the present banking situation.

Recross examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

1578 Q. In so far as the present law is concerned is it your opinion the best amendment of the present law is a direct repeal?

Mr. Sorenson: Object to that as referring to legislative action.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

Witness excused.

Whereupon the reading of the deposition of Mr. Schantz, Exhibit =13, was resumed by Mr. Sorenson.

It now being 4:30 o'clock P. M., an adjournment was taken to the following day, Tuesday, February 5, 1929, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

[fol. 363] Tuesday, February 5, 1929, ten o'clock A. M., Court convened and trial resumed pursuant to adjournment, and the following proceedings were done and had, to-wit:

Mr. Clarence G. Bliss, having heretofore been called and duly sworn as a witness in behalf of the plaintiffs, was recalled for further direct examination and testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

1579 Q. Mr. Bliss, handing you the paper marked Exhibit No. 16 I will ask you if from your office you made an investigation of the number of banks that had been taken over by the Department of Trade and Commerce since 1920?

Mr. Abbott: No objection to that except that foundation has not been laid.

A. Yes, sir.

1580 Q. Is the paper that I show you such compilation?

A. Yes, sir.

1581 Q. It gives the number of banks and the years?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Gaines: We offer in evidence Exhibit No. 16.

Exhibit No. 16 received in evidence, the same being made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, and being attached hereto at page 578.

At the request of Attorney Hotz the Exhibit, No. 16, was read to the Court.

1582 Q. The date is exclusive of reorganizations; there were a number of banks made up the deficit by contributions to the capital stock fund?

[fol. 364] A. Yes.

1583 Q. How many banks have been taken over by your department since December 31, 1928?

A. One.

1584 Q. One has been taken over? One during 1929?

That bank has been turned over to the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. I will change that. Two have been turned over to the Guaranty Fund Commission during 1929.

Mr. Gaines: That is all.

Witness excused.

Mr. Albert L. Schantz, called as a witness on behalf of the plaintiffs, after being duly sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

1585 Q. State your name, residence and business.

A. Albert L. Schantz, Omaha, Nebraska, President, State Bank of Omaha.

1586 Q. Were you a member of a committee of bankers selected by the Governor of Nebraska in the spring of 1927 for the purpose of submitting data with respect to the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 365] 1587 Q. I hand you a paper marked Exhibit 4 and ask if you have seen that or a similar statement prior to today?

A. Yes, sir, this report was read at our meeting May 17, 1927.

1588 Q. By whom?

A. The upper part was read and presented by Secretary Van Peterson, Secretary of the Guaranty Fund Commission. And the lower part was presented and read to us by Secretary Bliss, Secretary of Trade and Commerce.

1589 Q. Note the bottom statement, sixty-four banks in classes 5 and 6, after deducting capital and surplus, show net loss of approximately $1,118,000 to be absorbed by the Guaranty Fund. State, if you know, from whom that figure was received?

A. This is Mr. Bliss' statement to our committee.

1590 Q. What examination of the files and papers in the office of the Department did you or any member of the Committee to your knowledge, make in order to verify the correctness of that statement?

A. None whatever; we had no access to the files.

1591 Q. Where was this statement of Mr. Bliss made?

A. In a room adjoining Mr. Bliss' office, a room adjoining.

1592 Q. And about when?

A. About May 17, 1927.

1593 Q. Had there been a conference between the committee and Mr. Bliss prior to that date?

A. There was a conference of the Committee and Governor McMullen several days prior and the Secretary of [fol. 366] Trade and Commerce and the Secretary of the Guaranty Fund Commission were called in by the Governor and he requested them to prepare data for the next meeting and this was several days later.

1594 Q. Whom do you mean by the "Governor"?

A. Governor McMullen.

1595 Q. Between the conference to which you have referred with Governor McMullen and the conference at which Exhibit 4 was produced, had there been any examination of the files or records of the Department of Trade and Commerce by you or the committee?

A. Our committee or myself at no time examined any file or had access to any files.

1596 Q. That report, Exhibit 4, gives the different banks by numbers. In that conference with Mr. Bliss to which

you have referred, were the names of any banks mentioned to you?

A. No; there were no names and nothing was mentioned by number, because they did not want to give the exact information about any special bank or name.

1602 Q. Were there any statements or facts submitted to you at that time or reports?

A. No.

1603 Q. Was anything submitted to you other than the data furnished by Mr. Bliss relating to data of the department?

A. No, sir.

Mr. Gaines: You may cross-examine.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

1604 Q. How large a committee did the Governor appoint, Mr. Schantz?

A. As I recall, about five.

1605 Q. And when was that committee appointed?

A. May, 1927.

1606 Q. What part of May?

A. It would have been shortly before May 17, I would imagine.

1607 Q. A sufficient time prior to May 17th to enable Mr. Bliss to get the data the committee requested?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Gaines: Object to that question because it assumes facts that are not in evidence. It was data Governor Mc Mullen requested the secretaries to get together.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question.

1608 Q. It was a sufficient length of time to enable Mr Peterson to get information desired from his department and Mr. Bliss to get the information desired from his Department?

A. Yes, sir.

1609 Q. And the information that was taken up with the committee at that time was compiled from information that covered all the banks of the state?

Mr. Gaines: Object to that because it is not shown that this witness has anything to do with mailing or sending out [fol. 362] this information and it is not proper cross or asking for personal knowledge.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The committee had nothing to do with mailing out any reports of any kind that had anything to do at any time with the sale of receivers' certificates.

1615 Q. At these meetings it was agreed between the bankers represented upon that committee and Mr. Paterson and Mr. Bliss' department that this report should go out to the bankers of the state and they should be invited to subscribe to receivers' certificates, isn't that correct?

Mr. Gaines: Object to that as not proper cross examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. No.

1616 Q. What information did you have in that regard, with reference to receivers' certificates?

A. The question of receivers' certificates was not discussed at those meetings.

1617 Q. Was it suggested at that time?

A. Any time the question of receivers' certificates was discussed in my presence at any meetings I always opposed it, from May 17th, on.

1618 Q. But that was the subject under discussion, was the matter of floating a quantity of these receiver certificates, wasn't it?

A. It was not.

1619 Q. The subject was up?

[fol. 370] A. The condition of the banks was what we discussed, as presented by Mr. Peterson and Mr. Bliss. That's the only subject we were discussing.

1620 Q. But following, immediately following and as a part of the same transaction the banks of the state were solicited upon a basis of this report and the committee's knowledge to subscribe to receivers' certificates?

A. Neither my knowledge or the committee's knowledge.

1621 Q. Now, isn't it a fact, Mr. Schantz, that this report went out to the bankers of the state, later, with your knowledge, as a basis for inducing the banks of the state to buy receiver certificates and that you, yourself, subscribed to the receiver certificates?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to for the reason the question assumes a fact not proved or testified to by this report, that this was a bankers' committee report.

The Court: Read the question.

Question read.

Mr. Gaines: Withdraw the objection.

A. No.

1622 Q. You know, as a matter of fact, that the report went out to the bankers later?

A. No.

1623 Q. You didn't know it?

A. No, I learned it in this court.

1624 Q. You were familiar with the report?

A. As it was submitted to our committee.

1625 Q. And you later subscribed to the receiver certificates?

[fol. 371] A. No.

1626 Q. You did not?

A. No.

1627 Q. You never subscribed to any, Mr. Schantz, in May, 1927?

A. No, sir; the last certificates I subscribed to were in April, at a meeting held in April, 1927.

1628 Q. Certain it was in April?

A. I made the statement at that time this was the last certificates the State Bank of Omaha would take.

1629 Q. How many certificates did you subscribe to at that time?

A. $50,000 and I made the statement when I subscribed —— (interrupted)

Mr. Abbott: I object to the witness arguing the question. He has answered it.

Mr. Gaines: I object to this as not proper cross examination. There was nothing asked by me about that.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

1630 Q. You have taken a large interest in this suit, Mr. Schantz?

A. I have taken an interest in it the same as other bankers have.

1631 Q. You are one of the committee of three that initiated this suit? Answer "Yes" or "No."

A. I can't answer "Yes" or "No".

1632 Q. You are one of a committee of three who signed a letter addressed to all the bankers of the state, asking them to contribute to the suit?

Mr. Gaines: We will admit that Mr. Schantz' bank, the [fol. 372] State Bank of Omaha, is a party plaintiff in this suit and is interested in the outcome.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes.

1633 Q. You are one of a few that called the first meeting that impelled the institution of this suit?

A. I didn't call any meeting.

1634 Q. Prior to the institution of this suit you and Mr. Stephens called a meeting or participated in a meeting that resulted in the institution of this suit?

A. I attended a meeting at Fremont.

1635 Q. Yes, and you and Mr. Stephens and Mr. Seelenfreund are the committee having this case in charge?

A. We are a committee appointed by the bankers and are acting as their committee.

1636 Q. That is, appointed by the bankers at a meeting that you or Mr. Stephens called?

A. No, sir, at a meeting in Fremont.

1637 Q. At a meeting in Fremont? Who invited you to that meeting?

Mr. Gaines: I want to object to any further questions along this line for the reason the interest of the witness is already shown and admitted.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

1638 Q. Yours is the largest State Bank in Nebraska, is it, Mr. Schantz?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: I think that is all.

[fol. 373] Redirect examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

1639 Q. Mr. Schantz, were you present with Mr. Dan Stephens at the office of Mr. Bliss, Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, in the month of September *of September* of last year and at that time, in your presence and to you did Mr. Bliss make this statement or this in substance—"If the special assessments are continued it will result in practically two-thirds of the state banks of this state, the going concerns, being wiped out"?

Mr. Abbott: Object to that for the reason that Mr. Bliss testified that he did not recall such a conversation and that in so testifying he was on the witness stand in behalf of and as witness for the plaintiff in this case, and it is incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial. Now in that connection I want to suggest to your Honor Mr. Bliss was interrogated along that line and I have a copy. He answered "I don't recall that I made it at all. I have had so many conversations I couldn't say what that was; no doubt we talked about conditions surrounding these statements. I neither deny or affirm it, I don't recall". Mr. Bliss testified he didn't recall such a conversation.

Mr. Gaines: That gives me the right to prove it.

[fol. 374] Mr. Hotz: Intervenors object upon the grounds it is not binding upon them, not having been shown any depositors were present and as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

Mr. Abbott: It is open to the further objection that the question usurps the function of the court in that, even on their own theory of the case it is confiscatory, to cause a number of banks to go out of existence; it asks for the conclusion of the witness, is usurping the function of the court, is a matter of opinion and not competent here.

The Court: The question is not free from doubt and for that reason I am going to let him answer.

Exception.

A. Yes.

Recross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

1640 Q. How long did the conference to which you refer continue, Mr. Schantz?

A. We were probably in his office for half an hour.

1641 Q. And you discussed a good many things in connection with the Guaranty Fund?

A. We talked banking and nothing else.

1642 Q. And it is your recollection that Mr. Bliss made, in some form or other, the statement to which you refer? [fol. 375] A. I remember very distinctly, because I put the question to him.

1643 Q. You put the question to him, whether it would result in the closing of many banks?

A. I asked him what the result would be if the assessments continued.

1644 Q. For how long a period?

A. For the next year or two.

1645 Q. Then you are telling the Court that Mr. Bliss stated that the payment by the banks of .6 of 1% on the deposits, the equivalent of $600 a year on each $100,000 for two years, that is the payment of 1.2% over a period of two years would close three hundred banks?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper reflection of the evidence and not the statement of the witness with respect to the matter.

The Court: Let him answer.

Exception.

A. Mr. Bliss' statement wasn't of a period of two years. Mr. Bliss' statement was the banks would peter out very shortly and that within one or two years he would have them all on his hands.

1646 Q. As the result of this Guaranty Fund Assessment?

A. Yes, sir.

By Mr. Hotz, for intervenors:

1647 Q. You do not believe that, do you?

A. Yes, sir.

1648 Q. And you believed that would apply to yours as [fol. 376] well as to other banks?

A. I have a right to believe any statement the Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce makes to me. I had confidence in him.

1649 Q. If he erred in his statement you would also be governed?

A. He has access to the files and his statements were very clear. He also has access to the examiners' reports.

1650 Q. But you made no personal investigation of the files and records as you testified to. Your conclusion was the interpretation you placed upon the conversation with Mr. Bliss, as testified to?

A. I have no right to examine the files in his office and I rely wholly on what the Secretary tells me.

1651 Q. Was that statement made by Mr. Bliss the reason for the institution of this present action?

A. No.

1652 Q. That had nothing to do with it?

A. I would not say it had nothing to do with it. All matters were considered.

1653 Q. Were you considering at that time some method of avoiding the assessment?

A. At what time?

1654 Q. At the time of the conversation with Mr. Bliss?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. We told Mr. Bliss at that time what the banks were [fol. 377] contemplating doing, starting suit against the extra assessment made under Section 8028 and Mr. Bliss told us that he thought the banks were justified in starting that kind of an action.

Redirect examination.

1655 Q. Was that also part of the conversation at the same time?

A. That was a part of the conversation at that meeting.

1656 Q. Was the action instituted here and concerning which you have testified, is that the outgrowth of any official action of the State Bankers Association?

A. No, sir.

1657 Q. What was the meeting in Fremont concerning which you testified?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross examination.

The Court: It was brought out on your cross examination.

Exception.

1658 Q. I would like to ask how that meeting at Fremont came to be called?

Mr. Gaines: That is objected to as not cross-examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Hotz: That is all.

Witness excused.

[fol. 378] EXHIBIT No. 16

State Banks Taken Over by the Department of Trade and Commerce

Year	Number
1920	4
1921	25
1922	21
1923	24
1924	19
1925	38
1926	36
1927	41
To December 31st, 1928	57
Total number	265

Exclusive of reorganizations.

Received in evidence.

[fol. 379] Mr. Dan V. Stephens, called as a witness on behalf of the plaintiffs, after being duly sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

1659 Q. State your name, residence, and your business.

A. Dan V. Stephens, Fremont, Nebraska, banker and publisher.

1660 Q. Are you acquainted with Mr. Bliss, Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce?

A. I am.

1661 Q. Were you present in the office of Mr. Bliss in Lincoln in the month of September, 1928, and at that time did he make this statement, or this in substance: "If these special assessments are continued against the state banks it will result in a great many of them being closed or petering out, or a majority of them?

Mr. Abbott: I make the same objection, I repeat the objection made when the question was propounded to Mr. Schantz.

Mr. Campbell: The same objection is made on behalf of the intervenors.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. He did.

[fol. 380] Cross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

1662 Q. Mr. Stephens, you have taken a large interest in the prosecution of this suit?

A. I have.

1663 Q. You were the moving spirit in initiating it?

A. I was one of the moving spirits.

1664 Q. And who were the other moving spirits?

A. There were probably twenty-five or thirty bankers.

1665 Q. That met at Fremont at your instance?

A. Well, at the instance of a committee.

1666 Q. But you extended the invitation to meet there on this occasion?

A. Yes.

1667 Q. And out of that this suit grew?

A. Yes, sir.

1668 Q. And as a result of that meeting in Fremont, thus initiated by you, the committee was appointed that started this suit?

Mr. Gaines: Objection. Each of the plaintiffs will admit the interest of Mr. Stephens in this law suit. Those questions can only be used as bearing on his veracity. Go ahead.

A. Yes, sir.

1669 Q. And of whom did the committee consist, Mr. Stephens?

A. Mr. Schantz, myself and Mr. Seelenfreund.

1670 Q. Who is Mr. Seelenfreund?

A. The President of the Continental State Bank of Lin- [fol. 381] coln.

1671 Q. That was the committee who employed the attorneys and filed this suit?

A. Yes, sir.

1672 Q. That is the committee who sent out a communication to the other state banks asking them to make contributions to the suit?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

By Mr. Hotz, for intervenors:

1673 Q. For the purpose of showing your interest here you consider, of course, you are on the same basis as the nominal plaintiff, The Abie State Bank, in this action, so far as your position to the case is concerned?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as calling for the conclusion of the witness and not proper cross-examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Do you mean by your question that my interests are the same as his, in the same degree, that I would be affected in the same manner that he is affected?

1674 Q. Yes, with the result of the suit.

A. I don't know if I know just what information you wish; do you refer to our different ability to pay the assessment?

1675 Q. No.

A. I don't quite understand.

[fols. 382-387] 1676 Q. The idea is that you are a plaintiff in this action the same as he?

A. Yes, sir.

1677 Q. And that is true with all the others whose names are attached to the petition as party plaintiff in this action?

A. Yes.

1678 Q. You have all contributed to a common fund, employed lawyers and are all interested in the prosecution of the law suit?

A. Yes.

1679 Q. And receive its benefits and burdens accordingly?

A. Yes, sir.

Witness excused.

Mr. Gaines: Plaintiffs rest.

[fol. 388] EXHIBIT No. 17

DAN V. STEPHENS, of lawful age, being by me first duly examined, cautioned and solemnly sworn, as hereinafter certified, deposeth and sayeth as follows, viz:

Examined by Mr. Abbott:

1680 Q. State your name and residence?

A. Dan V. Stephens, 1506 Nye Avenue, Fremont, Nebraska.

1681 Q. How long have you been a resident of Fremont?

A. Forty-two years.

[fol. 389] 1682 Q. What relation do you sustain to the Fremont State Bank?

A. President.

1683 Q. How long have you been president?

A. Since July, 1920.

1684 Q. Were you connected with the bank at the time of its organization?

A. Yes.

1685 Q. When was it organized?

A. In 1904; I would say I was connected with it, I was a stockholder in it.

1686 Q. When did you first actively become identified with its management?

A. In 1920.

1687 Q. Have you available one of its published statements for the year 1920?

A. Yes; did you want it for the record?

1688 Q. Yes.

A. It is probably the only one we have got; it would be a condensed one we put in the newspapers.

1689 Q. You may produce it?

A. Very well; here it is, November 13, 1920.

1690 Q. Is this the only one you have?

A. Yes.

1691 Q. Calling your attention to Exhibit "A," is that a true statement of the condition of the Fremont State Bank as of November 13, 1920?

A. It was assumed to be at the time it was made.

1692 Q. You attested the statement, did you, Mr. Stephens, as correct?

A. Yes, my name is on there.

1693 Q. Having your attention challenged to its correct-
[fol. 390] ness, I ask you if it is a correct statement of the condition of the bank at that time?

A. I think it is correct, I could not swear it is correct because I did not make it; I approved it and assume it is correct.

1694 Q. If you prefer we will ask Mr. Sorensen?

A. Yes.

1695 Q. Mr. Stephens, will you kindly produce a statement of the bank as of December 31st, 1928, and also a statement immediately prior thereto, that is a published statement? (Witness does so.)

1696 Q. Calling your attention to Exhibits "B" and "C," you may state what Exhibit "B" is?

A. That is our condensed statement to the state banking department as of September 20th, 1928.

1697 Q. State what Exhibit "C" is?

A. It is our December 31st statement, 1928, to the banking department.

1698 Q. These are printed copies, Mr. Stephens; apparently there was an original of this from which these copies are taken?

A. Yes, there is; that is with the secretary of the department of trade and commerce.

1699 Q. Mr. Stephens, are those statements, Exhibits "B" and "C," correct and true statements of the condition of the Fremont State Bank as of the respective dates, Exhibit "B" for September 20th, 1928 and Exhibit "C" for December 31st, 1928?

A. I assume they are; I did not make those statements and I cannot swear to something I don't know anything about, but I think they are correct. I did not make them, I don't keep the books, Mr. Sorensen is the proper man to [fols. 391-393] answer those questions.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibits "B" and "C."

Mr. Sidner: No objection on the ground that they are not originals.

Exhibit "B" appears on page 5 hereof and Exhibit "C" on page 6.

[fol. 394] 1700 Q. Mr. Stephens, what was the capital and surplus of the Fremont State Bank at the time you became connected with it in 1920?

A. $50,000 capital and $11,000 surplus and $7,277 undivided profits.

1701 Q. What was the capital on December 31st, 1928?

A. $75,000.00.

1702 Q. From what sources was the extra $25,000 of capital obtained?

A. Paid in in cash.

1703 Q. By the stockholders?

A. By the stockholders.

1704 Q. Aside from the $75,000 capital, has there been any other paid in capital or surplus by the stockholders?

A. We paid in at that time $50 a share surplus with that

capital; we paid in $25,000 and $12,500 surplus, at $50. a share.

1705 Q. Then the capital and surplus paid in by the stockholders has been $87,500.00?

A. Yes; they might have paid in $10 a share in the beginning, 1904.

1706 Q. Do you have readily accessible the record of the dividends paid each year?

A. I haven't got them by the year but I think I have got them here in the sum total since 1920.

1707 Q. I would like to have you, if you will, give us the percentage of the dividends paid by the Fremont State Bank each year since its organization, as disclosed by your books?

A. We paid eight per cent continuously since I took possession of the bank in 1920, annually; four per cent semi-[fol. 395] annually.

1708 Q. Have you declared any special dividends?

A. No.

1709 Q. Have any part of the earnings been devoted to the capitalization of any other business?

A. No sir.

1710 Q. Then the capital, surplus and undivided profits of December 31st, 1928, plus these eight per cent annual dividends account for all the profits of the Fremont State Bank?

A. Yes.

1711 Q. And the surplus of the bank, other than the items you have testified to as having been paid by the stockholders was acquired by earnings?

A. Yes.

1712 Q. What was the present surplus of the bank as of December 31st, 1928?

A. Just what this statement shows.

1713 Q. They seem to be combined in the statement?

A. The surplus at that time was $50,000, the closing of our books for the year is $50,000.

1714 Q. What was the amount charged off against earnings in the year 1928?

A. I don't believe I can answer that unless I see the books.

1715 Q. Giving the same by semi-annual periods; you appreciate I mean charged off as other than operating ex-

penses; I have reference to what is commonly referred to as losses?

A. The first half of the year we charged off $3388.15, and the second half of the year $4805.16.

1716 Q. When was the capital increased, Mr. Stephens, from $50,000?

A. April, 1926.

[fol. 396] 1717 Q. When was the $12,500 surplus paid in?

A. It was paid in at the same time the capital was subscribed.

1718 Q. Who has been in active, executive management of the bank since 1920?

A. I am the executive officer and Mr. Sorensen is the active officer.

1719 Q. You have had your office here and in direct control of it and have had since 1920?

A. Oh yes.

1720 Q. You have been active in the bank since you became president in 1920, I take it?

A. Yes, sir.

1721 Q. Are there any reserves set aside from the profits in the items in the statements, September 20, 1928 and December 31, 1928?

A. No sir, nothing that does not show in our statements.

1722 Q. Now since you became identified with the bank, Mr. Stephens, I take it you have had public deposits, that is public funds?

A. Yes, we have had county and city deposits.

1723 Q. What about the school district?

A. We haven't had any other than the city treasurer has deposited with us.

1724 Q. You get the city school district funds through the city treasurer?

A. Yes.

1725 Q. Have you had some public funds of adjacent municipal subdivisions like townships or country school districts?

A. If we have I don't know; we may have.

[fol. 397] 1726 Q. You have had such public deposits, I take it, ever since you have been identified with the bank?

A. Yes.

1727 Q. Have you at any time up to July, 1928, had you give- any bonds for any of these public deposits?

A. Practically all the time; no, two or three years ago, we did not give bonds. When I took the bank we gave bonds, not knowing that we did not have to, and then a couple of years ago, or such a matter, we began to put up Liberty bonds, voluntarily.

1728 Q. When you ascertained, under the laws as a state bank that you did not have to put up bonds, you ceased giving bonds?

A. For a short period of time.

1729 Q. Then later you voluntarily put up Liberty Bonds?

A. Yes, but the county and city did not require it of us.

1730 Q. I take it, Mr. Stephens, you did that because you wanted to do it and because the other two banks of Fremont were doing so?

A. No, that was not the reason.

1731 Q. When was it you started putting up Liberty bonds?

A. Well, a little less than a year ago or about a year ago.

1732 Q. Prior to that time this bank had not put up, to your knowledge, a bond for public deposits except as you testified to where they were put up on account of lack of knowledge of the law?

A. No.

1733 Q. Mr. Stephens, prior to 1930, when you became president and active in the management of the bank were you active as a banker?

[fol. 398] A. No sir.

1734 Q. Mr. Stephens, since you have been identified with the bank have you done some advertising of the guarantee fund law and its application to your bank?

A. Yes, quite considerable.

1735 Q. Do you have collected together copies of your advertising, newspaper advertising and pamphlets?

A. I don't know whether we have or not, we might find out if we rummaged around here.

1736 Q. Do you have a scrap book or a file in which you keep these matters?

A. Witness produces a scrap book.

1737 Q. Mr. Stephens, are you familiar with the advertising, a page or approximating a page each, about twenty-six in number, that were run in the Omaha Daily Bee through June, July, August and September, 1926?

A. I remember that in a general way.

1738 Q. Do you recall that last advertisement, I think No. 26, containing a list of the banks inserting that advertisement?

A. Yes, I remember that.

1739 Q. Was your bank one of the banks?

A. I think it was, it should have been.

1740 Q. Did your bank contract with Bee as one of the papers causing the insertion of those advertisements and paid its proportionate share?

A. It did.

1741 Q. In the preparation of the advertisements did you refer and consult with Mr. Wilson, the advertising manager of the Omaha Bee as to some of the matters that were in?

[fol. 399] A. Yes.

1742 Q. Prior to their publication and preparation?

A. Yes sir.

1743 Q. Were copies of the advertisements, or some of them, submitted prior to that time, prior to the time they were published?

A. Some of them were.

1744 Q. Was a similar advertisement published about that same time and to the same extent or rather identical advertisements published in the Fremont Evening Tribune of Fremont?

A. Yes sir.

1745 Q. State if you know what banks caused the insertion of those advertisements? In the Fremont Evening Tribune?

A. The Fremont State Bank.

1746 Q. Did other state banks of Dodge county participate in it?

A. I think they did.

1747 Q. Who paid the expense of that advertising?

A. I think our bank paid half of it and the other state banks of the county paid the remaining half.

1748 Q. Now Mr. Stephens, since you became identified with the bank in 1920, have you yourself prepared and caused the publication continuously of other advertising matter of a similar purport?

A. Up until the time it became certain that the guarantee fund was not going to be able to pay its losses.

1749 Q. When was it that you stopped your advertising?

A. I think the last advertising was around sometime about a year ago. Of course we have had advertisements in the paper explaining the guarantee fund situation since [fol. 400] then, follow- the failure at Scribner and North Bend, in order that people might understand how the law was to be administered, but not advertising its merits at all.

1750 Q. Did your advertisements of its merits continue up to about a year ago?

A. Up to about a year ago when I began to have doubts in my mind as to its ability to pay out.

1751 Q. Has your bank circulated some pamphlets with respect to the guarantee fund, Mr. Stephens, as advertising?

A. Yes, we have, in years gone by.

1752 Q. How many different pamphlets have there been that you have circulated?

A. I recall only one; there might be more than that but I recall only one pamphlet.

1753 Q. Pamphlets or other advertising matter?

A. Of course we have had advertisements in the Tribune continuously throughout the years.

1754 Q. Advertising the merits of the guarantee fund and the fact that your bank was protected by it?

A. That was only incidental of course to our advertising campaign.

1755 Q. Mr. Stephens, calling your attention to the pamphlet that I have had marked Exhibit "D", you may state, if you know, what that is?

A. Yes, I am quite familiar with it, it stated the situation as it was at that time.

Mr. Sidner: I move to strike out the answer, the question calls for a yes or no answer.

A. Yes sir.

[fol. 401] 1756 Q. You may state what it is?

A. It is a question-aire designed to clarify the guarantee fund law in the minds of depositors.

1757 Q. Who prepared that?

A. I did, and a darned good job too.

1758 Q. And who had that printed?

A. I did, that is the Fremont State Bank.

1759 Q. When was that prepared and printed, about?

A. It is dated November 7th, 1925.

1760 Q. Is that about the time it was done?

A. That is about the time.

1761 Q. How many of those did you cause to be printed?

A. Probably 5000 or something like that.

1762 Q. What disposition did your bank make of them?

A. Sent them to our customers.

1763 Q. Did you at that time initiate or notify other banks likewise to circulate them?

A. I don't remember that I did.

1764 Q. Mr. Stephens, did you in the year 1926 prepare the pamphlet entitled, "The bank guarantee law challenged and a red hot answer by a Nebraska banker?"

A. I issued such a pamphlet somewhere about that time.

1765 Q. And prepared it?

A. Yes.

1766 Q. Will you produce one of the pamphlets that you prepared and issues about that time?

A. (Witness produces pamphlet marked Exhibit "F".)

1767 Q. When was it that you prepared and had printed [fol. 402] this pamphlet Exhibit "F," Mr. Stephens?

A. It was sometime during the few weeks following April, 1925, or a few months.

1768 Q. How many of those did your bank have printed?

A. It seems to me it was just for our correspondents; I don't remember the number but my recollection is that it was only a few hundred copies.

1769 Q. What disposition did you make of them?

A. Well, we sent them out to correspondents here and there who were making inquiries concerning the Nebraska situation; the guarantee law was being attacked in other states and we were defending the state's record under the guarantee law.

1770 Q. Had you through the years from 1920 to 1927, inclusive, Mr. Stephens, made some public addresses with reference to the guarantee fund law?

A. Yes sir.

1771 Q. What bodies did you address during those years with reference to it in the state of Nebraska?

A. I did not understand your question; I thought you referred to printed addresses in my answer. I think I have talked on the subject at different times when we have been trying to devise ways and means of improving the guarantee law at our state bankers' and other meetings in various groups, but not very often.

1772 Q. With reference to the session of the legislature of 1923, at the time the law was materially amended, what contact did you have in the actitivies resulting in that amendment?

A. I made the first rough draft of the guarantee fund [fol. 403] Commiss- act as it was finally written into the statute, and made speeches throughout the state, advocating the passage of that law for the purpose of giving greater security to its administration.

1773 Q. Did you appear before the legislature itself?

A. Yes sir.

1774 Q. Were you occupying any official position or committee position?

A. I think I was on the legislative committee at that time.

1775 Q. Of what?

A. The state bankers' association.

1776 Q. Did the other members of the committee appear likewise with you in that respect?

A. Yes sir.

1777 Q. Was the law as passed substantially the law as proposed by your committee?

A. I think there were a few minor amendments made to it.

1778 Q. Do you recall now what those were, Mr. Stephens?

A. No, I do not.

1779 Q. Now this legislative committee of the state bankers' association, how was that created, Mr. Stephens?

A. By the executive council of the state bankers' association.

1780 Q. The state bankers' association is an organization of the bankers of the state?

A. Yes, state and national.

1781 Q. And has been for how long? Since prior to your recollection?

A. Yes.

1782 Q. And this legislative committee is one that is provided for by the by-laws and organization of that body, is it?

[fol. 404] A. I don't know whether it is provided for or not; it exists anyhow.

1783 Q. And has, as far back as you can remember?

A. Yes.

1784 Q. How frequently does the state bankers' association meet, Mr. Stephens?

A. Once a year.

1785 Q. During the intervals between the meetings what part of or officials have the direction of its activities?

A. The executive council.

1786 Q. How many members are there on the executive council?

A. One, I think, from each of the seven groups, or representatives of the seven groups of bankers.

1787 Q. Is the state divided into groups?

A. Yes.

1788 Q. How many groups?

A. Seven.

1789 Q. That is the state of Nebraska is arbitrarily divided into seven parts and called groups?

A. Yes.

1790 Q. And representatives of each of those groups that have the direction of the state bankers' association and called the council?

A. Yes.

1791 Q. Have you been a member of that council?

A. I was at one time.

1792 Q. When were you a member of the council?

A. I don't remember; I think it was about the time we [fols. 405 & 406] enacted the guarantee fund commission act.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit "F". Exhibit "F" is attached at page 20 of this record.

[fol. 407] 1793 Q. Will you kindly produce one of the copies of the form of certificates of deposit that you have been using from the time, to your knowledge, that you came into the bank in 1920 up until quite recently? Is that one of them?

A. Yes. (Witness produces Exhibit "G".)

1794 Q. This form, Exhibit "G", seems to have been cancelled in 1924, dated June 13, 1923; is that the form you were using at the time you came into the bank?

A. I don't know, I never saw it before.

1795 Q. You have seen the forms?

A. I never saw it until just now; I am not the proper person to inquire about that, I don't pay any attention, to those things at all

1796 Q. Mr. Stephens, did you, from the time you came into the bank in 1920, and thereafter until recently, have signs exhibited on the interior or exterior of your bank, referring to the guarantee fund?

A. We had signs, "depositors protected by the guarantee fund" on our windows until we discovered the guarantee fund were not going to pay their losses and I cleared them off.

1797 Q. When was that?

A. We finally made up our minds they were not going to be able to pay off sometime in August or September, 1928; we had doubts much before that of legislative enactments that could save the situation.

1798 Q. In August of 1928 did you remove the signs?

A. I don't remember the dates but as soon as we concluded w- removed the signs.

1799 Q. As near as you can tell was it in August or Sep- [fol. 408] tember, 1928, that you removed them?

A. Yes.

1800 Q. And at that same time or about that time did you change your certificate form and drop that recital?

A. No, we changed the certificate form a year or two ago; we haven't really had it on our checks for a long time.

At this point, it being twelve o'clock noon, a recess was taken until two o'clock P. M.

Two O'Clock P. M.—Hearing Resumed

1801 Q. Mr. Stephens, during the years since you took charge of the Fremont State Bank in 1920, and up until, say about the middle of 1928, to what extent in each year

did you advertise by newspaper advertising the protective features of the guarantee fund?

A. Well, I have used, or we carried a few columns of advertising on the subject at different times each year.

1802 Q. Maybe we can get at it in rather a general way, in this manner; did this advertising that you inserted through the period, in a general way, cover the same matters and the same points as are set forth in the questionnaire identified here by you as Exhibit "D"?

A. Yes sir.

1803 Q. Now Mr. Stephens, have you been generally familiar with the advertising that the other state banks were doing through that same period?

A. In a general way.

1804 Q. You may state whether or not, during that period the state banks generally in the state were carrying [fol. 409] on about the same line of advertising that you were?

A. No they were not; I was the main advertiser and the others once in a while would copy something we had in the papers here; the facts are very few banks advertised other than those statements on the certificates and no windows.

1805 Q. You, I take it, of course have paid the general assessments that have been levied for the guarantee fund up until this last one?

A. Yes sir, paid them gladly because I thought they benefited us.

1806 Q. What percentage of the stock of the Fremont State Bank do you personally own, Mr. Stephens?

A. About fifty-one per cent.

1807 Q. Have you owned that much or more ever since you have been identified with it?

A. Well, not so much during the first years, but I have owned approximately that much; I mean that to cover the period from 1920. Prior to that time I only had a small amount of stock in the bank.

1808 Q. At the time of the organization of the Fremont State Bank it was organized originally as a savings bank?

A. Yes.

1809 Q. And operated how long?
A. Until 1914.

Dan V. Stephens.

[fol. 410] J. M. Sorensen, of lawful age, being by me first duly examined, cautioned, and solemnly sworn, as hereinafter certified, deposeth and sayeth as follows, viz:

Examined by Mr. Abbott:

1810 Q. State your full name and age?
A. J. M. Sorensen, thirty-eight.
1811 Q. What is your occupation, Mr. Sorensen?
A. Vice president of the Fremont State Bank.
1812 Q. Are you active in its management?
A. Yes sir.
1813 Q. Subject to the president, are you the active and controlling head of the business?
A. Yes sir.
1814 Q. How long have you occupied the position that you now have, Mr. Sorensen?
A. Three years.
1815 Q. Prior to that time what were you?
A. Cashier.
1816 Q. How long were you cashier?
A. Since 1920, up until the time I was elected vice president.
1817 Q. Prior to 1920 what were you?
A. Assistant cashier for a couple of years and bookkeeper before that.
1818 Q. For how long a period?
A. From September, 1916.
[fols. 411 & 412] 1819 Q. Have you been, ever since your connection with the bank, familiar with its books and records?
A. Yes sir.
1820 Q. Handing you a paper identified as Exhibit "A", you may state if you know what that is?
A. That is a copy of the report made to the banking department November 13, 1920.

1821 Q. Do you know whether it is a correct statement of the condition of the bank as of that time?

A. Yes sir.

1822 Q. Is it?

A. Yes sir.

1823 Q. The J. M. Sorensen whose name is attached there as cashier, that is yourself?

A. Yes sir.

1824 Q. You prepared it, did you?

A. Yes sir.

1825 Mr. Abbott: We offer Exhibit "A" in evidence and Mr. Sorensen having declined to part with the possession of it, we ask that a copy of it be inserted in lieu thereof, to which the parties agree and waive further foundation.

Mr. Sidner: Plaintiffs are not objecting to the offer on the ground that it is a copy.

Defendant's Exhibit "A". Report of the condition of the Fremont State Bank of Fremont, Nebraska, Charter No. 791, in the State of Nebraska at the close of business, November 13, 1920.

[fol. 413] 1826 Q. Mr. Sorensen, calling your attention to Exhibit "G", I will ask you to examine that and state if you know what that is?

A. It is a certificate of deposit issued by the Fremont State Bank.

1827 Q. Is that the original certificate issued to the depositor named, as of the date of the certificate?

A. Yes.

1828 Q. And thereafter cancelled by payment?

A. Yes sir.

1829 Q. Is that the form of certificate of deposit in use by your bank in June, 1923?

A. Yes sir.

1830 Q. And for what period of time, to your knowledge, had that same form of certificate been in use? Been in use by the bank prior to that time?

A. For several years at least.

1831 Q. As far back as you were employed by the bank in 1916?

A. I don't recall of any change being made in it.

1832 Q. As far as you know that certificate has been in use ever since you came into the bank?

A. Yes.

1833 Q. Following 1923 for what period did that same form of certificate continue in use?

A. Up until the time that the law was changed so that the certificates were to be made non-negotiable.

1834 Q. And at that time did you have some certificates printed?

A. Yes.

[fol. 414] 1835 Q. Then you left the guarantee feature off from that time on?

A. We bought a stock form of certificate after that.

1836 Q. That did not have that particular phrase on?

A. No.

1837 Q. Mr. Sorensen, are you familiar with the advertising done by the Fremont State Bank since you have been connected with it?

A. Yes sir.

1838 Q. During those years how extensive an advertiser in the newspapers and particularly in the Fremont Tribune has it been?

A. Quite extensive.

1839 Q. How many hundreds or thousands of inches does it use in the year, in the Tribune for instance?

A. In the last couple of years I think we have used between 1200 and 1500 inches a year.

1840 Q. And prior to that time?

A. I don't remember.

1841 Q. It would be a larger quantity, would it?

A. Well, it might have been for one or two years, I am not sure about that.

1842 Q. You have used several hundred inches a year, have you, since 1916?

A. Not every year.

1843 Q. Since 1920 have you used 500 inches or more a year?

A. Yes, I am quite certain we have used that much or more.

[fol. 415] 1844 Q. You may state whether you have made a search since we adjourned at noon to see whether you could produce copies of the advertisements you have inserted?

A. We could probably find some of them but we haven't copies of all of them. Such as we could find are in the storage vault in the basement among old records and papers.

1845 Q. This advertising that you have done, in the main had featured what particular matter, if anything?

A. Well, we have featured a good many.

1846 Q. In the main, what particular matter?

A. We have featured community activities and the guarantee fund.

1847 Q. Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit —. This Exhibit is attached hereto at page 30 of same.

No exhibit number and no exhibit attached.

[fol. 416] Defendants' exhibit.

[fol. 417] 1848 Q. Now Mr. Sorensen, during the years since 1916, have you been familiar with the advertising done by the other banks of Dodge County?

A. In a general way I have noticed them and read them.

1849 Q. Have they, during the same period, been continuously advertising in the newspapers?

A. Well, some of them have.

1850 Q. Most of them?

A. I think so.

(Signed) J. M. Sorensen.

R. H. Chappel, of lawful age, being by me first duly examined, cautioned and solemnly sworn, as hereinafter certified, deposeth and sayeth as follows, viz:

Examined by Mr. Abbott:

1851 Q. State your full name and age?

A. Roy H. Chappell, forty-one.

1852 Q. What is your occupation, Mr. Chappel?

A. Well, I am managing a print shop down here.

1853 Q. The Chappel Printing Company?

A. Yes sir.

1854 Q. Are you one of the owners of the Chappel Printing Company?

A. Yes sir.

[fol. 418] 1855 Q. How long have you been in the printing business in Fremont, Mr. Chappel?

A. Ten years.

1856 Q. What is the general nature of your printing business? Do you publish a paper or otherwise?

A. No, commercial and bank work altogether.

1857 Q. Has it been during the ten years you have been in business?

A. Yes.

1858 Q. Over what territory have you been doing commercial printing and for banks during the last ten years?

A. We take in every town of the Platte river clear out to the Wyoming border and then we have a strip in the South Platte down to Seward and York.

1859 Q. How many counties would you say you cover in the South Platte?

A. Saunders, Butler, Hamilton, Seward, Lancaster, Sarpy, Cass and Douglas.

1860 Q. This territory you mentioned, do you cover that by salesmen?

A. By salesmen, yes, cover that every ten weeks.

1861 Q. In the territory that you do not cover by travelling salesmen do you do any mail order business in that?

A. Very little, not anything to speak of.

1862 Q. As to this territory you have referred to and during the period that you have referred to, how many banks do you do business with?

A. In our travels we have probably done business with everyone of them.

[fol. 419] 1863 Q. Are you familiar with the form of certificates of deposit and stationary that these banks have been using for years past?

A. Practically all uniform.

1864 Q. In your travels have you had access to the forms they were using as well as the forms you prepared and printed?

A. They usually furnish copies for their forms.

1865 Q. Do you do some travelling yourself?

A. Very little.

1866 Q. Have you produced here, Mr. Chappel, forms of

printing that you have been doing for these banks for the last ten years?

A. Yes.

1867 Q. Referring to the papers which you have just produced, which are identified as Exhibits "H-1" to "H-9" inclusive, are those the originals of printing done by you for the respective banks whose names appear on them?

A. They are.

1868 Q. Referring to this litle circle on "H-1", "deposits of this bank are protected by the guarantee fund of the State of Nebraska," do you know to what extent that that insignia is used by the state banks in the territory you have mentioned, and have been using for ten years past?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant, no sufficient foundation laid, not in issue in this case, the evidence already disclosing that this man does not [fol. 320] call upon the trade.

1869 Q. Have you done any of the travelling in this territory, Mr. Chappel, that you have referred to?

A. I did.

1870 Q. To what extent and when did you cover the territory?

A. I covered the territory from 1921 to 1925, to *to* July, 1925.

1871 Q. And in travelling the territory to what extent did you call on the banks in that territory?

A. I called on all of them.

1872 Q. In calling on these banks as the representative of the Chappel Printing Company, did you, in figuring on work with them and otherwise, did you come in contact or did they exhibit the forms they were using?

A. They did, yes sir.

1873 Q. You have been doing printing for them as you have testified?

A. Yes.

1874 Q. I will repeat the question; during the years 1921 to 1925, when you were covering the territory, to what extent was this circle that appears on Exhibit "H-1" in use by the banks in that territory on their certificates of deposit?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant, not the best evidence, no sufficient foundation laid, calling for the conclusion of the witness, no evidence upon [fol. 421] which to base such a conclusion having been offered in evidence.

1875 Q. This circle, that is I refer to the circle, "deposits in this bank are protected by the guarantee fund of the State of Nebraska," or the same words in a different arrangement on the certificate?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant, not the best evidence, no sufficient foundation laid, calling for the conclusion of the witness, no evidence upon which to base such a conclusion having been offered in evidence.

A. Well, I would say it was used on at least sixty-five to seventy per cent or practically all of the printing we did for state banks.

1876 Q. And on certificates of deposit to what extent?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant, not the best evidence, no sufficient foundation laid, calling for the conclusion of the witness, no evidence upon which to base such a conclusion having been offered in evidence.

A. In about one half, I would say, about fifty per cent.

1877 Q. Now in the printing that you have done for the state banks during the years 1926 and 1927, with particular reference to certificates of deposit, what percentage [fol. 422] of them carried that wording, "deposits in this bank are protected by the guarantee fund of the State of Nebraska?"

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent immaterial, irrelevant, not the best evidence, no sufficient foundation laid, calling for the conclusion of the witness, no evidence upon which to base such a conclusion having been offered in evidence.

A. That was incorporated in the body of the certificate in practically all of them after the law went into effect.

1878 Q. Was that the wording on all of them before that?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent immaterial, irrelevant, no sufficient foundation laid, calling for the conclusion of the witness, no evidence upon which to base such a conclusion having been offered in evidence, not the best evidence.

1879 Q. I am referring to certificates of deposit, that is between certificates of deposit and other stationery, do you recall any certificates of deposit that you came into contact with until the last year, that did not contain the wording, "deposits in this bank are protected by the guarantee fund of Nebraska?" Do you recall any certificates of deposit in those years that did not have that?

[fol. 423] Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant, not the best evidence, no sufficient foundation laid, calling for the conclusion of the witness, no evidence upon which to base such a conclusion having been offered in evidence.

A. Oh yes, we printed some.

1880 Q. Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibits "H-1" to "H-9" inclusive.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant, and no sufficient foundation laid.

Exhibits "H-1" to "H-9," inclusive are attached to this record at page 37 (page 432 of this B. of Ex.).

1881 Q. Calling your attention to Exhibits "I," "J" and "K", do you know who printed those pamphlets?

A. The Chappel Printing Co.

1882 Q. Were you familiar with them at the time they were printed?

A. Yes.

1883 Q. On the back of Exhibits "I", "J" and "K", appears the indorsement or phrase "compliments of the American State Bank, Scotts Bluff, Nebraska" on Exhibit "I", and on the back of Exhibit "K" "compliments of Security State Bank, Plainview, Nebraska," and on the back of Exhibit "J" "compliments of the South Omaha State Bank," you may state for whom you printed those?

[fol. 424] A. They were printed for the banks mentioned above.

1884 Q. What quantity did you print of each?

A. Five hundred to one thousand to each bank with the exception of the Omaha State Bank, they got twenty-five hundred.

1885 Q. And the others got five hundred to one thousand?

A. Yes.

1886 Q. Did you print similar pamphlets for other banks containing this same matter except the three lines on the first page after the words "compliments of?"

A. We did.

1887 Q. And where the bank statement appears on the reverse side after the statement of the particular bank for whom it was printed?

A. I can't tell you.

1888 Q. Where it does appear?

A. Well, I can't give you that information whether it appeared on all of them or part of them.

1889 Q. Referring to those exhibits and that part of them constituting questions and answers, did you print that matter on similar pamphlets for other banks?

A. We did.

1890 Q. For how many different banks did you print that identical matter on pamphlets?

A. Well, I will have to give you that record tomorrow.

1891 Q. Will you look that record up and give me a list of the banks for whom you printed those particular pamphlets and the number printed for each?

[fol. 425] A. I will.

1892 Q. Were those pamphlets that you printed transmitted to those banks by you, that is the respective banks?

A. Yes sir.

1893 Q. Who paid for them?

A. The banks for whom they were printed.

1894 Q. I note that on Exhibit "J" a statement of the particular bank appears but on Exhibits "K" and "I" statements of the particular banks do not appear; can you now tell which banks had their statements printed on them?

A. Yes, I can give you that record.

1895 Q. Will you so indicate on this list that you prepare?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We now offer in evidence Exhibits "I" and "J" and "K." Exhibits "I" and "J" appear on page 40 of this record and Exhibit "K" on page 41 (pages 433 & 434 this B. of Ex.).

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant, and no sufficient foundation laid.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Sidner:

1896 Q. You don't pretend to say that you do all the printing for those banks in that territory, do you?

A. No sir.

1897 Q. As a matter of fact you do only a small portion of it?

A. A small portion? Not with some of them, no.

1898 Q. Some of them you do more than with others?

[fol. 426] A. Oh, yes.

1899 Q. And with a large part of them you only do part of the printing?

A. Yes.

1900 Q. You can't tell what part you do?

A. Oh no.

1901 Q. And the percentages you gave are based solely on the business or printing you did for them?

A. Yes; the only possible way we could get a record — be to take the amount of business and the amount of money they spend for supplies, and we could give you our records of the business we have done for them for the last ten years.

1902 Q. You gave percentages as to what appeared on these different jobs, that is based entirely on what you furnished?

A. Yes.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

1903 Q. Now Mr. Chappel, referring to those banks you testified that you visited from 1921 to 1925, in the territory you covered, you may state what, if anything you observed in the way of signs, "depositors in this bank are protected

by the guarantee fund of the State of Nebraska," and state what you observed in that connection?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant, no sufficient foundation laid, leading and sug- [fol. 427] gestive, and not limited to the banks involved in this controversy.

A. Yes, the signs were displayed on practically all the windows and inside at the cage with the above mentioned words.

1904 Q. Mr. Sidner: I move to strike out the answer as not responsive for the reasons contained in the objection.

1905 Q. Do you now recall any state banks that you visited in which those words did not appear conspicuously in some place?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant, no sufficient foundation laid, leading and suggestive, and not limited to the banks involved in this controversy.

A. No, I don't remember any particular bank, that is it was on the windows or it was on the cage or on the stationary, one place or another.

1906 Q. Now then you referred a moment ago to the percentage or degree to which the phrase was used on printed matter of the state banks; what was your observation in that regard as to the use on printed matter generally as to state banks?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant, calling for the conclusion of the witness, not the best evidence, and not limited to the banks involved in this controversy.

[fol. 428] A. At that time practically that went outside of the banks as checks, letter heads, that was distributed to the public for their use, that is of the customers, had that guarantee fund out, as we call it; I don't know how you can term it unless you take the remittance sheets and ledger sheets and stuff that was not used outside the bank that we did not use it on.

Mr. Sidner: I move to strike out the answer as not responsive to the question for the reasons contained in the objection.

1907 Q. Was there any bank that you now recall that did not use that phrase on some part of itw printed matter?

A. Not that I can recall; that is if you refer to state banks all the way through?

1908 Q. Yes.

(Signed) R. H. Chappel.

Ray W. Hammond, of lawful age, being by me first duly examined, cautioned and solemnly sworn, as hereinafter certified, deposeth and sayeth as follows, viz:

Examined by Mr. Abbott:

1909 Q. State your name and age?

A. Ray W. Hammond, forty-eight.

1910 Q. Where do you reside, Mr. Hammond?

A. Fremont, Nebraska.

1911 Q. How long have you been a resident of Fremont?

A. Forty-eight years.

1912 Q. What is you- occupation?

[fol. 429] A. Printer.

1913 Q. Manager of the Hammond Printing Co.?

A. Yes.

1914 Q. How long have you been identified with the Hammond Printing Co. in an executive capacity?

A. Twenty-five years.

1915 Q. What is the business of the Hammond Printing Co. and has been for the past twenty-five years?

A. Printing and publishing.

1916 Q. What newspaper, if any, does it publish?

A. The Fremont Evening Tribune.

1917 Q. And has been during all of that period?

A. Yes.

1918 Q. In connection with its printing business does it do a commercial printing business?

A. Yes.

1919 Q. Over what territory?

A. Nebraska and Iowa and several surrounding states.

1920 Q. How many employes do you have, Mr. Hammond?

A. Fifty.

1921 Q. As a part of your commercial printing business do you do any bank printing?

A. We do.

1922 Q. What is the nature of the bank printing you now do and have been doing for the past twenty-five years?

A. Counter checks, customers checks, certificates of deposits, letter heads.

1923 Q. Calling your attention to Exhibit "L-1" to "L-[fol. 430] 5" inclusive, you may state if you know whether the Hammond Printing Co. printed those particular exhibits?

A. They did.

1924 Q. Does the Hammond Printing Co. have traveling salesmen soliciting bank orders?

A. No.

1925 Q. Did you up to a few years ago?

A. Did up to about two years ago.

1926 Q. For how many years prior to two years ago?

A. Twenty-five years.

1927 Q. Calling your attention to the wording on these exhibits, "deposits in this bank are protected by the guaranty fund of the State of Nebraska," I will ask you for how many Nebraska State banks you have been doing printing for the last fifteen years upon which those words appear, that is checks and certificates of deposit and deposit slips?

A. I cannot answer that.

1928 Q. Could you approximate the number?

A. Two to three hundred.

1929 Q. Mr. Hammond, that wording or that insignia as it appeared on some of the stationary or some of the checks and drafts or certificates of deposit for all state banks, is that in common use?

A. It is in common use, yes.

1930 Q. Did you ever, to your knowledge, print any certificates of deposit or any checks for any state banks since the guaranty law went into effect upon which, at its request, you left off those words?

[fols. 431-435b] A. Yes.

1931 Q. Recently?

A. No.

1932 Q. What bank was that Mr. Hammond?

A. I don't remember.

1933 Q. Do you recall one instance?

A. No, I was just glancing through the samples and there were several in the file that did not have it on; I don't recall.

1934 Q. You mean several samples that did not have it on?

A. Yes.

1935 Q. You did not mean you had some specific request to leave it off?

A. No.

1936 Q. These particular exhibits "L-1" to "L-5", were they printed for the particular bank whose name appears on them, respectively?

A. Yes.

1937 Q. And delivered to them in quantities?

A. Yes.

1938 Q. Could you now state the dates when any of them were delivered?

A. No.

1939 Q. Within what period of time would you say they had been delivered?

A. Ten years.

1940 Q. Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibits "L-1" to "L-5" (attached to page 435 this B. of Ex.).

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant, and no proper foundation laid.

[fol. 436] 1941 Q. Calling your attention to Exhibit "D", you may state if you know who printed that pamphlet?

A. The Hammond Printing Co.

1942 Q. Were you familiar of the fact of the printing of it at the time it was printed?

A. I was.

1943 Q. Did you at that time have anything to do with the printing, the taking care of the order and the printing and delivering?

A. No.

1944 Q. It was under your direction? Were you familiar

with it at the time?

A. Yes.

1945 Q. Did you print a pamphlet similar to those for the State Bank of Omaha?

A. Yes.

1946 Q. In what respect, if any, did it differ from this pamphlet?

A. The three lines on the first page and the statement on the last.

1947 Q. The words, "compliments of the Fremont State Bank," the wording was different?

A. Yes.

1948 Q. And the state bank named on it, that is the State Bank of Omaha?

A. Yes.

1949 Q. You say the statement on the back, that was the statement of the State Bank of Omaha?

A. Yes.

1950 Q. Did you deliver a quantity of these to the State [fol. 437] Bank of Omaha, printed as you suggest?

A. Yes.

1951 Q. Did you have more than one order?

A. Yes.

1952 Q. You may give the dates and quantities that you delivered to the State Bank of Omaha?

A. December 4th, 1925, the date of the order was entered.

1953 Q. How many did you deliver on that order?

A. Two thousand.

1954 Q. About what time?

A. Delivered two or three days afterward.

1955 Q. What other orders?

A. January 25th, 1926, 2,000; July 7th, 1926, 2,000; January 5th, 1927, 2,000.

1956 Q. And what was done with those several quantities that you have referred to?

A. Shipped to the State Bank of Omaha.

1957 Q. This Exhibit "D" you have identified here, Fremont State Bank, do you recall how many of those you delivered?

A. 10,000.

1958 Q. Mr. Hammond, calling your attention to a newspaper purporting to be copies of the Fremont Evening

Tribune identified as Exhibits "N-1" to "N-10" inclusive, did you produce those papers here?

A. Yes sir.

1959 Q. What are those, if you know?

A. Copies of the Fremont Evening Tribune on the dates indicated on the respective exhibits.

[fol. 438] 1960 Q. Are those copies of the regular issue of the Tribune on those dates?

A. Yes sir.

1961 Q. Calling your attention to page eight of Exhibit "N-1", page ten of Exhibit "N-2", page ten of Exhibit "N-3", page ten of Exhibit "N-4", page eight of Exhibit "N-5", page ten of Exhibit "N-6", page ten of Exhibit "N-7", page ten of Exhibit "N-8", page six of Exhibit "N-9", and page twelve of Exhibit "N-10", purporting to be advertisements inserted by the state banks of Dodge county, that is enumerated state banks in some instances, you may state whether you are familiar with those advertisements and the insertion of them?

A. I am.

1962 Q. By whom were those several advertisements inserted?

A. By the twelve banks named and listed on Exhibit "N".

1963 Q. Were all of the advertisements contained in these papers I have identified here inserted by those respective banks?

A. Yes sir.

1964 Q. What issues of the Fremont Tribune of that date were they inserted in?

A. All issues.

1965 Q. And were the papers of that date distributed to your subscribers?

A. Yes.

1966 Q. Now during the period from September 11th, 1926, to November 3d, 1926, inclusive, both dates, who was the general manager of the Fremont Evening Tribune?

[fol. 439] A. I was.

1967 Q. Did you know at that time the circulation, the number of papers printed and circulated by the Fremont Evening Tribune, approximately?

A. Yes.

1968 Q. What was the circulation of the Fremont Evening Tribune, daily, during that period?

A. Approximately 7,000.

1969 Q. You may state in a general way the extent of that circulation in Dodge county?

A. About 5,000 in the county.

1970 Q. How many of those in Fremont?

A. 2,700.

1971 Q. Then there would be about 2,300 in Dodge county outside of Fremont?

A. Yes.

1972 Q. What is the present circulation of the Tribune, Mr. Hammond?

A. It is approximately 7,000, about the same.

1973 Q. Take it for the last ten years, what had been the minimum circulation during that period?

A. 6,000, I would say.

1974 Q. About the same ratio between Fremont and the balance of the county?

A. Yes.

1975 Q. In addition to your circulation in Dodge county, do you have any considerable circulation in adjoining counties?

A. Yes.

1976 Q. In what other counties do you circulate and what [fols. 440-450] towns particularly?

A. Washington County, Cuming County, Burt, Colfax, Saunders, Arlington, West Point, Schuyler, Cedar Bluffs, Wahoo, Leshara and Valley.

1977 Q. And has that been the condition during the past ten years as to the distribution of the circulation?

A. Yes.

[fol. 451] 1978 Q. Mr. Hammond, I am about to identify certain bound volumes of the issues of the Fremont Evening Tribune, and I ask you at the inception whether you are willing to let any of these volumes of these files be attached to the deposition and go out of your possession?

A. No.

1979 Q. Are there any duplicates?

A. No.

1980 Q. Mr. Hammond, calling your attention to the bound volume that lies open before you, you may state, if you know, what that book is?

A. Files of the Fremont Evening Tribune for the period from November 13th, 1922 to May 12th, 1923.

1981 Q. Are those issues of the daily Fremont Evening Tribune for that period?

A. They are.

1982 Q. How frequently was the Tribune published through that period?

A. Every day except Sunday.

1983 Q. Do you have available copies of these papers for this period other than this volume?

A. No.

[fol 462] 1984 Q. Are there such copies available that you know of?

A. No.

1985 Q. What was the circulation of the Fremont Evening Tribune through the period, approximately?

A. 6200.

1986 Q. How was the distribution of that circulation as compared to the distribution for other periods?

A. Less, ten per cent less.

1987 Q. It would be relatively the same, distributed the same?

A. Yes.

1988 Q. Calling your attention to the issue of Friday, February 2nd, 1923, and to the advertisement, three columns wide and the full length of the page, headed, "Community Service" at the top, and "Fremont State Bank" at the bottom who inserted that advertisement?

A. The Fremont State Bank.

1989 Q. Are you willing, Mr. Hammond to let this volume or any of the papers therein contained, be taken from your possession?

A. No.

1990 Q. Were all of the issues of your paper represented in the volume circulated to your regular subscribers during that period?

A. Yes.

1991 Q. Mr. Abbott. We offer in evidence the paragraph of this advertisement starting in, "Put your money in sav-

ings," and the third and bottom paragraph, "Let this make this community prosper," and ask that the reporter copy that.

[fol 453] Mr Sidner: We object to it unless the entire advertisement is offered in evidence. The advertisement in whole appears on the following pages.

Mr Fernean: It is agreed the part marked with a capital "A" on Page 67 1 and "B" on Page 67 2 is to go on this record only from Mr Hammond's deposition.

Copy of "A" in newspaper clipping is as follows:

If you put your money in our Savings D partment you will not only receive compound interest but also have absolute insurance. One thousand state banks are assessed by law for the purpose of protecting your deposits. You cannot lose a dollar in this bank by fire, flood, theft or failure.

Copy of "B" in newspaper clipping is as follows:

Let us make this community prosper by placing our surplus funds in our own banks for the use of our own people. We do not expect to get all of the people's money into the Fremont State Bank, although we have paid $11,000 the last year for the purpose of insuring our depositors against possible loss. This is the measure of safety offered our depositors for the sake of inducing them to patronize home industry where safety and profits are greatest by leaving their money here for the use of the people who are making the communits a fit place in which to live.

[fol 454] Mr Abbott: Defendants offer now the signatures to this advertisement just read and which was included in the deposition at the request of the plaintiff; that is on page 67 2.

Fremont State Bank. Dan V. Stephens, President; E. M. (Hap) Little, Ass't to president; Dave Rowe, Vice-President; J. M. Sorensen, Cashier; Wm. N. Mitten, Ass't Cashier; Edith Sterner, Mgr. Savings Dept.; George Gumb, Teller; Walter Planck, Teller; Helen Sanders, Teller; Urbin Shulz, Clerk; Guy Edloff, Clerk; Donald Tremain, Clerk.

[fol 455] 1992 Q. Challenging your attention to the issue of February 12th, 1923, and to the advertisement appear-

ing on page 2, three paragraphs, and signed Fremont State Bank, who inserted that advertisement?

A. The Fremont State Bank.

1993 Q. Are you willing, Mr. Hammond, to let this volume or any of the papers therein contained, be taken from your possession?

A. No.

1994 Q. Were all of the issues of your paper represented in this volume circulated to your regular subscribers during that period?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence the above mentioned three paragraphs.

Mr. Sidner: We object to it unless the entire advertisement is offered in evidence.

The above advertisement in whole appears on the following pages:

OFFER IN EVIDENCE

[fol. 456] Safety and Service

The Fremont State Bank has a purpose in its widespread efforts to serve the people of this trading center without regard to immediate profits. We have learned long ago that service is necessary before profit can be reached. We know that we can't escape reaping the profit if we wisely and efficiently serve.

So we sometimes violate a long respected rule of banking by loaning money to men who are engaged in useful enterprises even though their accounts are of no value directly to the bank. We do this upon the theory that they are doing a useful and necessary work and our bank should support them when it can safely do so and share indirectly the profits growing out of a larger community service.

This policy of serving promptly and efficiently and wisely, we hope, has brought the Fremont State Bank great success in a short time. Only two and a half years ago we started this comprehensive plan of service to the people with the result that our depositors have increased from 250 to about 4,400 and our deposits from $400,000 to $1,200,000.

It is a phenomenal growth at a period when most enterprises were suffering from deflation.

This growth, too, is sound and permanent as demonstrated by the steady climb in the number of customers being served and the increasing amounts placed at our dis- [fol. 457] posal. The depositors being so numerous and the amounts of their deposits small tends to permanency in dependable balance. We have few large depositors with fluctuating balances to exhaust our reserves unexpectedly.

For the safety of our depositors we keep the largest reserves probably of any bank in Nebraska outside the Reserve City banks. In addition to the actual cash reserve, we have always at hand Government bonds and other securities which can be turned into cash at a few hours' notice so there has been scarcely a day when we could not have paid our depositors in full by borrowing the additional sum needed without collecting a penny of the million dollars loaned to our customers.

There is probably not another million dollar bank anywhere that can honestly make such a claim.

Notwithstanding this unparalleled solvency and ability to meet all demands, we have the added safety of having our depositors protected by the Guaranty Fund of the State of Nebraska. Approximately a thousand state banks are taxed not more than 1-1/10 per cent a year if need be on their deposits of 220 millions, for the purpose of paying depositors in full in the event of failure.

This Guaranty Fund now consists of more than two millions in cash and eight millions in assets, making a total of resources belonging to the Guaranty Fund of ten million [fol. 458] dollars, available only for the security of depositors.

This vast sum is sufficient to pay all the depositors in fifty ordinary banks without collecting an additional dollar under the power of the state to levy a 1-1/10 per cent tax on deposits against the banks each year. It is the largest insurance fund available to pay depositors anywhere and available for State Banks only. National banks are not protected by this fund.

Then on top of all this security, we have all sorts of insurance on officers and property and against burglary and bank robbers.

This idea of safety and service is, in our judgment, what makes the Fremont State Bank grow so rapidly. We, therefore, rededicate ourselves to the cause of a better community which can only be made better by making its institutions sound and prosperous. We cannot be happy without being fed and comfortably housed and that takes capital which we must dig out of mother earth.

Those who like this idea of service will throw in with us, or we with them, and a greater and better community will result.

Let's go.

Fremont State Bank. Dan V. Stephens, President; E. M. (Hap) Little, Ass't to President; Dave Rowe, Vice-President; J. M. Sorenson, Cashier; Wm. N. Mitten, Ass't Cashier; Edith Sterner, Mgr. Savings Dept.; George Gumb, Teller; Walter Planck, Teller; Helen Sanders, Teller; Urbin Shulz, Clerk; Guy Edloff, Clerk; Donald Tremain, Clerk.

[fol. 459] 1995 Q. Mr. Hammond, referring to the volume for the period from May 14th, 1923, to November 13th, 1923, calling your attention to the advertisement as of date May 22nd, 1923, two columns wide, on page 2, headed "Safety First," and "Fremont State Bank" at the bottom, who inserted that advertisement?

A. The Fremont State Bank.

1996 Q. Are you willing to let this volume or any of the papers represented therein go out of your possession?

A. No.

1997 Q. Were all of the issues of your paper represented in this volume circulated to your regular subscribers during that period?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We offer the whole advertisement in evidence.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant and no sufficient foundation laid. The advertisement in whole appears on the following pages:

Offer in Evidence

[fol. 460] Safety First

Today the bankers in Nebraska are meeting in the various districts to choose a body of men from which the Governor will select the personnel of the Nebraska Guaranty Fund Commission. This action will conclude the preliminary steps in perfecting the Guaranty of Deposits law which has rendered the people of Nebraska a tremendous service during the recent money stringency when business failures were reported daily by the hundreds and banks failed here and there, our depositors were undisturbed because their money in our state banks was insured and could not be lost. The test of a great disaster proved it.

In brief, a practical, workable, mutual insurance company has been perfected that *that* absolutely protects the money of the people when placed in the state banks of Nebraska. It builds confidence, relieves the depositor and his family from worry over the safety of the nest egg they are adding to, bit by bit, for the building of a home of their own, and it will encourage the wary to bring their money out of hiding and put it to work. It develops faith in industry and inspires the farmer and business man to bigger enterprise. It will maintain prosperity.

Everybody appreciates the advantage of insurance in other fields as a safeguard of the people's wealth but never before has the public in any state, through a safe, sane and [fol. 461] practical law tested by years of hard knocks, been afforded the advantage of safe insurance where their money is concerned.

We are proud to be a part of this beneficial plan and are glad that we can offer the people of Fremont through our bank the protection the Nebraska Guaranty Fund affords.

Both our savings and checking accounts are included under this act, and their safety is given to you as a part of our service.

Remember that every dollar you deposit in this bank has in effect a dollar's worth of insurance backed by practically a thousand other banks. Nebraska has a wonderful banking system. It has no equal in all the states. It is better today than ever after a two-year deflation period when

financial disaster overtook large numbers of people, but not a single dollar was lost by a depositor in a state bank.

Deposits protected by the Depositors Guaranty Fund of the State of Nebraska.

Fremont State Bank. Dan V. Stephens, President; Hsp Little, Assistant to President; Dave Rowe, Vice-President; J. M. Sorenson, Cashier; W. N. [fol. 462] Mitten, Ass't Cashier; Edith Sterner, Managing Savings Department; George Gumb, Teller; Walter Planck, Teller; Helen Sanders, Teller; Urbin Shulz, Clerk; Guy Edloff, Clerk; Donald Tremaine, Clerk.

[fol. 463] 1998 Q. Mr. Hammond, calling your attention to the issue of June 30th, 1923, on page 2, to the advertisement appearing there in the last full column, who inserted that advertisement?

A. The Fremont State Bank.

1999 Q. And it went through the regular issues to the regular subscribers as of that date?

A. Yes.

2000 Q. What is its size?

A. One column by twenty one inches.

2001 Q. You may read into the record the wording?

A. "State Guaranty Fund Saving Bank, Four Per Cent on Time Deposits, Fremont State Bank, Deposits Protected by the Depositors' Guaranty Fund of the State of Nebraska. The State Guaranty Fund Commercial Bank."

2002 Q. Have you read it from top to bottom?

A. Yes.

2003 Q. Are you willing to let this book go out of your possession?

A. No.

Mr. Abbott: We offer the above in evidence.

2004 Q. Challenging your attention to the advertisement in the issue of November 14th, 1923, who inserted that advertisement?

A. The Fremont State Bank.

2005 Q. Are you willing to let this issue go out of your possession?

A. No.

2006 Q. And it went through the regular issues to the regular subscribers as of that date?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence the advertisements as [fol. 464] above mentioned.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant and no sufficient foundation.

The above mentioned advertisement appears in full on the following pages.

This is an error: no advertisement under this date.

[fol. 465] 2007 Q. Calling your attention to the advertisement in the issue of May 13th, 1924, who inserted that advertisement?

A. The Fremont State Bank.

2008 Q. Are you willing to let this issue go out of your possession?

A. No.

2009 Q. And it went through the regular issues to the regular subscribers as of that date?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence the above mentioned advertisement.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant and no sufficient foundation laid.

The above mentioned advertisement appears on the following pages:

This is an error: no advertisement under this date.

[fol. 466] 2010 Q. Mr. Hammond, calling your attention to the issue of Wednesday, September 5th, 1923, page nine, being an advertisement five columns wide and the full page in length, being twenty-one inches long, who inserted that advertisement?

A. The Fremont State Bank.

2011 Q. Are you willing to let this issue go out of your possession?

A. No.

2012 Q. And it went through the regular issues to all of your regular subscribers as of that date?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We offer the same in evidence.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant and no sufficient foundation laid.

The above mentioned advertisement appears on the following pages:

This is an error; no advertisement under this date.

[fol. 467] 2013 Q. Mr. Hammond, calling your attention to the issue of December 31st, 1923, an advertisement four columns wide and the full length of the page, headed with the words, "Rest in security," and signed by the Fremont State Bank, Dan V. Stephens, President," who inserted that advertisement?

A. The Fremont State Bank.

2014 Q. You may state for the record the size of the heading?

A. Three-quarters of an inch.

2015 Q. Calling your attention to the paragraph starting "Second Protection is Offered," what is the size of that particular paragraph?

A. Two inches.

2016 Q. And ten inches long?

A. Ten.

2017 Q. And the size of type to fill that space?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence that particular paragraph.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial, no foundation laid, and further object to it, it is only a part of the advertisement and in the event the plaintiff's objection is overruled, the plaintiff offers the balance of the advertisement identified by the witness in evidence. The above mentioned advertisement in full appears on the following pages.

[fol. 468] Mr. Abbott: Let the record show that the part of the advertisement offered in evidence is the part marked with a capital "C" on page 78 of Exhibit 17 and is as follows:

The second protection is that offered by the Guaranty Fund of the State of Nebraska to the depositors of this bank. The State of Nebraska collects assessments from all of the state banks of Nebraska, which assessment is used

to pay depositors, who lose their deposits through state bank failures. In the thirteen years that this law has been in effect, not a single depositor in a single bank in the state of Nebraska has lost one penny of the money he had on deposit in a bank that failed. Therefore, this insurance, carried by this bank at a very great expense, protects absolutely every dollar that is carried on deposit in this bank from loss. No greater protection for depositors can be offered than this.

[fol. 469] 2018 Q. Mr. Hammond, calling your attention to the issue of the paper that I have had marked Defendants' Exhibit "O," do you know what that is?

A. Apparently a tear sheet from the issue of November 7, 1925.

2019 Q. What do you mean by a tear sheet, Mr. Hammond?

A. A tear sheet is one sheet off the paper, two pages.

2020 Q. Do you identify this as a sheet of the paper of [fols. 470 & 471] your issue of the Fremont Evening Tribune of date, Saturday, November 7th, 1925?

A. Yes.

2021 Q. Is it such a sheet?

A. Yes.

2022 Q. And referring to the advertisement on this sheet of paper on the side marked page 9, headed, "Nebraska guaranty fund law for insuring deposits in banks," and ending with the words "Fremont State Bank, by Dan V. Stephens President," at the bottom, you may state, if you know, who inserted that advertisement in your paper?

A. The Fremont State Bank.

2023 Q. Did that go to all of the regular subscribers and to all of the circulation of the Fremont Evening Tribune of that date, Saturday, November 7th, 1925?

A. Yes.

2024 Q. The Fremont State Bank is in Fremont, Nebraska?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit "O." Exhibit "O" is attached to the following page.

[fol. 472] By Mr. Abbott:

2025 Q. Mr. Hammond, calling your attention to the paper lying open before you, in the bound volume pur-

porting to be a copy of the Fremont Evening Tribune, Tuesday, January 17th, 1928, and to page five thereof, you may state what page — is?

A. Page five of the Fremont Evening Tribune of that date.

2026 Q. Is this particular paper one of your files, your bound files?

A. Yes.

2027 Q. Do you have available duplicate of these files?

A. No.

2028 Q. Challenging your attention to the advertisement seven columns wide and the full length of the page headed, "Bank Guaranty Law," on the first line and "New Method of Procedure," as the second line and in the form of a letter and at the bottom, "Fremont State Bank by Dan V. Stephens, President," that advertisement was inserted in the issue of that day?

A. Yes.

2029 Q. Who inserted that advertisement?

A. The Fremont State Brank, Fremont, Nebraska.

2030 Q. You may note that advertisements, as to what it is devoted to?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as it speaks for itself.

A. It refers to the bank guaranty law.

Mr. Sidner: I move to strike all the testimony with reference to the advertisement for the reason that same is [fols. 473 & 474] incompetent, immaterial, irrelevant, unless the advertisement itself is introduced into evidence.

2031 Q. Calling your attention, Mr. Hammond, to Exhibit "P," purporting to be a copy of the Fremont Evening Tribune of date, January 25th, 1928, you may state what that is, if you know?

A. It is a copy of the paper of that date.

2032 Q. Of the regular issue?

A. The regular issue.

2033 Q. Was that circulated to all the subscribers of the paper?

A. Yes.

2034 Q. Challenging your attention to page five of the paper, the advertisement seven columns in width and about three-quarters of a page in length, headed, "More light on

the Bank Guaranty Law," did that advertisement run in all of the papers of the issue of that date?

A. Oh yes.

2035 Q. Who inserted that advertisement, Mr. Hammond?

A. The Fremont State Bank, Fremont, Nebraska.

Mr. Abbott. We ask that page five be detached, identified as Exhibit "P," and attached to the deposition as a part thereof. Said Exhibit is attached to the deposition as a part thereof. Said Exhibit is attached to the following page.

[fol 475] 2036 Q. Mr. Hammond, as to all of the newspaper advertisements you have identified in the various papers as inserted by the Fremont State Bank, you may state whether or not all of those advertisements went into the regular issues and were circulated to the subscribers of the Fremont Evening Tribune as of the dates of the respective publications?

A. They were.

2037 Q. How long have you been in the newspaper business, Mr. Hammond?

A. About twenty five years.

2038 Q. Did you personally know of the circulation of the Fremont Evening Tribune being approximately what you have testified to? You are the general manager of it?

A. Yes.

2039 Q. And familiar with this circulation and have been during this period?

A. Yes.

2040 Q. Do you know, Mr. Hammond, from your experience as a newspaper man and from your general education along that line, about how many readers, compared to circulation, adult readers, that is how many adult readers per copy on the average?

A. The general figure is four, that is the general figure that is used.

2041 Q. Referring to the pamphlet Exhibit "D," entitled on the outside "Compliments of the Fremont State Bank," and bearing the imprint of the Hammond Printing Co., did you print pamphlets about the same time as this exhibit for other banks, containing the same matter in the same

[fol. 476] form except as to the bank statement and the name of the bank?

A Yes.

204 Q About how many banks did you print that pamphlet for, Mr. Hammond, and deliver to the respective banks, and in what quantities?

A I should say there were twenty-five banks, using altogether 50,000.

Mr. Abbott: In view of the record and the objections made to the bank advertisement referred to as Exhibit "D" by counsel for the plaintiff asked on cross examination to have incorporated in full on account of the objection made, the defendants ask that the part introduced by them be not copied in.

Mr. Sidner: Plaintiff insists on the Exhibit being copied in full.

Mr. Abbott: Defendants give notice, that if it is copied in full, as far as the notary is concerned he is to look to the plaintiff for the expense of doing so.

Mr. Abbott: Defendants offer in evidence and ask to have attached and transmitted as part of this deposition all copies heretofore identified and introduced in evidence.

Ray W. Hammond.

It is stipulated that the deposition of R. H. Chappel was taken by consent of counsel for the plaintiff, his name not [fol. 477] having been included in the notice to take depositions.

I, Burnell Colson, of the county of Dodge and State of Nebraska being a notary public within and for said county, do hereby certify that Dan V. Stephens, J. M. Sorensen, R. M. Chappel and Ray W. Hammond, were by me severally duly sworn to testify the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth, and that the depositions by them respectively subscribed as above set forth, were reduced to writing by myself, and were taken at the time and place as above set forth in the annexed notice specified; that I am not counsel, attorney or relative of either party, and that said depositions were commenced at the time in said notice specified and continued by adjournments from day to day as above stated.

In Testimony whereof I set my hand and notorial seal this 24th day of January, 1929.

Burnell Colson, Notary Public. (Seal.)

[fol. 478] The Rev J. C. Peterson, called as a witness on behalf of the defendants, after being duly sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Sorenson:

2043 Q. State to the Court your name?

A. J. C. Peterson.

2044 Q. Where do you live, Mr. Peterson?

A. At Dannebrog, Howard County.

2045 Q. How long have you lived in Howard County?

A. Since 1892.

2046 Q. What has been your occupation?

A. Minister of the gospel.

2047 Q. Have you been a minister during all those years?

A. I have, yes.

2048 Q. Were you a depositor in any of the state banks which recently failed?

A. Yes, sir, in both of them.

2049 Q. Which ones?

A. In Boelus State Bank and also in the First State Bank of Dannebrog.

2050 Q. Are these banks now in the hand of a receiver?

A. They are.

2051 Q. Have you filed claims with the receiver of each bank?

A. Yes, sir.

2052 Q. Have the claims been allowed?

[fol. 479] A. They have, yes.

2053 Q. In what amount have your claims been allowed?

A. My major claim, $5,460.35 will be about $900 or $1,000.

2054 Q. How much did you have in the other bank?

A. $230.00.

2055 Q. About when did you deposit this money in these two banks?

A. In the First State, that small amount, I deposited probably in 1927.

2056 Q. When did you deposit the larger amount in the other bank?

A. At one time in June of 1920 I deposited quite an amount. I took out $3,000 of what I had——

Mr. Sidner: Object to any further testimony as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant, showing he has been a depositor and that is all that is material.

The Court: He may give the date.

Exception.

A. 1920.

2057 Q. Did you renew your certificate from time to time?

A. I did.

Mr. Sidner: Object to this as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

2058 Q. What representations, if any, were made to you as to whether or not your deposits were protected at the time you placed your money in these banks?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and [fol. 480] immaterial, only binding on the parties to this suit, those referred to are not involved.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I was told by the bankers and by people interested in the bank, directors, etc., that the money was perfectly safe, that it was guaranteed by the State Guaranty Fund and that if the bank should fail it would only be a matter of thirty to sixty days until I could have my money out.

2059 Q. Was your attention called to any advertisements and signs in the banks?

A. It was.

2060 Q. What was it?

A. They had signs similar to those read a minute ago advertising the Guaranty Fund and the safety of the depositors' money and that had quite an influence on me in

leaving my money because I believed in these signs and advertisements. They had signs in both banks and some are there yet.

2061 Q. Describe the signs to the Court.

A. Your Money is Guaranteed by the State Guaranty Fund of Nebraska. The signs that are displayed and they are there yet, in the First State Bank, at least. The others have taken it out and on their checks that has been printed, the same thing.

2062 Q. Do you have one of those checks with you?

A. I have one here; I have lots of them.

2063 Q. Handing you exhibit 18 I will ask you what that is?

A. This is a check I have drawn on the First State Bank [fol. 481] of Boelus and in the corner here it says: "Deposits are Guaranteed by the Guaranty Fund of the State of Nebraska."

2064 Q. Was the form of this check furnished by the Bank?

A. It was, yes, sir.

Mr. Sorenson: We offer in evidence Exhibit No. 18.

Exhibit No. 18 received in evidence, is made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, and is attached at page 490 hereof.

2065 Q. You said you read some advertisements about the Bank Guaranty Law?

A. I did.

2066 Q. State what you read?

A. I couldn't just exactly tell what the whole contents was.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as not best evidence, no sufficient foundation laid.

The Court: Sustain the objection.

Exception.

2067 Q. In what papers did you see these advertisements?

A. In the Omaha Bee.

2068 Q. Do you recollect any other papers?

A. The Fremont Tribune.

2069 Q. The Omaha Bee was one paper?

A. Yes.

2070 Q. And the other was the Fremont Tribune?

A. Yes.

2071 Q. Did you hear some of the advertisements from [fol. 482] the Fremont Tribune read this afternoon?

A. Yes.

2072 Q. Were those some that you read?

A. Some of them were; there was one about depositors not losing a cent, I remember that especially.

2073 Q. You read that?

A. Yes.

2074 Q. And you say that appealed to you?

A. It did.

2075 Q. Did you believe these signs and statements on checks and advertising to be true, with reference to the Guaranty Fund?

A. I sure did.

2076 Q. Did you rely on those representations in making the deposits in those banks?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Sidner: Object to this as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

2077 Q. Would you have made these deposits but for the representations about which you testified?

Mr. Sidner: Same objection.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. No.

Mr. Sorenson: You may cross-examine.

Mr. Sidner: No cross-examination.

[fol. 483] Cross-examination.

By Mr. Hotz:

2078 Q. Mr. Peterson, you live there and have for quite a number of years and are acquainted with many depositors in that community?

A. Yes.

2079 Q. Are you able to state from your own personal knowledge whether the condition of which you testified

here, where you deposited money in the banks and left it there, was the general condition with other depositors?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as calling for opinion and trying to get the status of the minds of other people.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

2080 Q. Do you know, of your own personal knowledge, how some of the other depositors you came in contact with in your business acted with reference to this matter?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant, he couldn't know.

The Court: Objection overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, I know of several. I could mention a widow out there——

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as already having been answered.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

2081 Q. Your business as minister of the gospel, you come in contact with a large number of people, do you not?

A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 484] 2082 Q. Have you ever been present where other depositors have discussed with yourself in the presence of bank officials or representatives the question of their funds being safe and to leave them there on deposit?

A. No, I couldn't say that.

2083 Q. Mr. Peterson, Prior to the time these banks failed, that is were taken over by the Guaranty Fund Commission, was there any rumors in the community that they were going to fail?

A. No, I don't know that.

Mr. Hotz: That is all.

By Mr. Sorenson:

2084 Q. Do these deposits in these two banks represent your life earnings?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

2085 Q. You stated you read advertisements in the Omaha Bee. Calling attention to Exhibit 13 and the exhibits attached thereto I will ask you to state if those were the advertisements which you read?

A. No.

2086 Q. Did you read exhibit No. 27 attached to Exhibit No. 13?

A. I did read that.

Mr. Sorenson: That is all.

By Mr. Sidner:

2087 Q. Were there any banks in Dannebrog other than state banks?

[fol. 485] A. No, sir.

Mr. Sidner: That is all.

By Mr. Hotz:

2088 Q. Have all the banks in Dannebrog failed?

A. Yes, sir, the two we had failed. We have a new one going now that was organized afterwards.

2089 Q. When was that started, about how long ago?

A. That is last spring, a year ago this spring.

2090 Q. And does it have signs on its windows, the same as the others?

A. No, they took them down.

By Mr. Sorenson:

2091 Q. As I understand it, you renewed your certificate from time to time after reading this advertisement and other advertisements?

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, immaterial and irrelevant.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I did.

Mr. Sorenson: That is all.

Witness excused.

Mr. Carl M. Jorgenson, called as a witness on behalf of the defendants and duly sworn.

[fol. 486] Witness withdrawn.

Colloquy Between Court and Counsel

Mr. Sidner: If the court please, plaintiffs ask that a ruling be entered fixing the number of witnesses that may be called on this matter now under discussion. The Court has that power, to fix the number of witnesses that may be called.

The Court: Is that satisfactory to both sides?

Mr. Gaines: Due to the fact that an immense number of witnesses could be called on this same proposition——

Mr. Abbott: Let the record show this: In the matter of the First State Bank of North Bend, The Scribner State Bank and the Dodge State Bank and the Scribner State Bank, which banks are included with other banks in the advertising published in Dodge County, it is the purpose of the Defendants to produce about four witnesses to show that they read and relied upon those advertisements and as relying thereon deposited money in those particular banks. If counsel is willing now to stipulate as to those four witnesses we will be glad to forego bringing them here.

Mr. Sorenson: We are only interested in calling to testify, to bring such number of depositors to testify as will show beyond a doubt that the depositors generally over the state relied upon representations with reference to the [fol. 487] Guaranty Fund, namely that the deposits were protected by the State of Nebraska, and they relied on those representations, made deposits in those banks which otherwise they would not have made.

Mr. Campbell: As to the intervenors, it is not their purpose to unnecessarily encumber the record and if the num-

ber of witnesses is limited by the Court, the intervenors will be willing to treat the witnesses of the defendants as their witnesses and thereby cut down the number. The intervenors are also willing not to produce the intervenor's witnesses who have not taken the stand if there is a stipulation that they made their deposits upon representations of the banks in which they had their funds when the banks were taken over by the Guaranty Fund Commission.

The Court: I have some doubt about my power to enforce such a rule. I understand thoroughly that if it was a question of proving the value of a piece of real estate I could limit the number who could testify as to its value but I am not sure this is that kind of a proposition. I will overrule the matter for the present and we will go ahead this afternoon.

Exception.

[fol. 488] By Mr. Sorenson:

Stipulation

It is stipulated and agreed by and between the parties to this action that the Defendants have in court and on the way twenty-five depositors from different banks in the state, engaged in different occupations, who were depositors in different state banks now in the hands of receivers and that each and all of these depositors have adjudicated claims that are final and unpaid and ordered paid by the courts out of the Depositors' Guaranty Fund; and that these witnesses, if called to the stand, would testify as follows:

1. That prior to depositing their money in said state banks the officers of the said state banks made the same representations to them with reference to the Guaranty Fund as the witness Peterson testified were made to him by the officers of the banks in which he had deposited his money and that they read the same advertisements as Peterson testified that he read and that the said banks displayed the same signs and printed matter as Peterson testified were displayed by the banks in which he deposited his money.

2. That these depositors relied on said representations by state bank officials and on said advertisements and signs and printed matter and would not have deposited their money in said state banks but for said representations and advertisements and signs and printed matter.

3. That said witnesses are in the same situation as the witness Peterson with reference to their respective deposits and banks.

4. That the evidence of said twenty-five witnesses shall [fols. 489 & 490] be treated the same as though they had been present in court and testified to the effect.

5. That the witness fees of those present of said twenty-five witnesses shall be taxed the same as though they had been sworn and testified.

Mr. Gaines: To which offer the plaintiffs object as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: It is further stipulated that the Defendants are able to produce four witnesses from Dodge County who are depositors in the First State Bank of North Bend, now in the hands of the Guaranty Fund Commission and ordered by the District Court into receivership. And that they severally have deposits in said bank, made while it was a going concern and under circumstances similar to those of the witness Peterson and that the testimony of such witnesses is to be considered as offered the same as if they had personally appeared and testified.

Mr. Gaines: Object as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Mr. Campbell: It is stipulated that the above stipulations shall apply to Intervenors and be treated and considered as evidence on our behalf, subject to the objections made.

[fol. 491] Mr. Albert L. Schantz, called as a witness on behalf of the intervenors, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Hotz:

2092 Q. You are the same Mr. Schantz that testified this morning on behalf of the plaintiffs?

A. Yes.

2093 Q. Your bank in Omaha was chartered when, what year?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as already stipulated; the date is in the petition.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. 1912.

2094 Q. And it started out then as a new bank?

A. Yes, sir.

2095 Q. And its deposits, between that date and this, have grown up to what amount?

A. The last call shows about $5,700,000.

2096 Q. And Mr. Schantz, your bank -as shown then good progress and has shown substantial growth since 1912?

A. In 1913 we took over the State National Bank and the deposits of that bank were $2,200,000.

2097 Q. And aside from that there has been no consolidation that would increase the deposits, just the usual growth?

A. Just the usual growth as shown by other banks.

2098 Q. Your bank you consider as being in sound financial condition at the present time?

[fol. 492] A. We hope so.

2099 Q. Is it?

A. We think so.

2100 Q. And you are president of that bank?

A. Yes, sir.

2101 Q. And also manager in active charge of its affairs?

A. Active president.

2102 Q. In the City of Omaha, we have a population, as you know, of approximately 215,000 people. How many state banks in the city of Omaha, proper?

A. In the City of Omaha, eight national banks and seven state banks.

2103 Q. I am speaking of Omaha proper, and not including the suburbs, they are not a part of the city of Omaha, the down town part.

A. What you would call down town banks, you have five national banks and two state banks.

2104 Q. Your bank and the Union State Bank is the other state bank?

A. Yes, sir.

2105 Q. And you say five Nationals?

A. Yes.

2106 Q. And in South Omaha how many State Banks?

A. One state bank and one savings bank.

2107 Q. And how many nationals?

A. Four nationals.

2108 Q. And then there is the State Bank at Benson?

A. Yes, sir.

2109 Q. And one at Florence?

[fol. 493] A. Yes, sir.

2110 Q. And are there any more?

A. That is all that I know of.

2111 Q. There were two other state banks in the City of Omaha, down town banks, during the course of the period from 1912, but they have gone out of business?

A. There were two more state banks and three more national banks that have gone out of business.

2112 Q. And that has been during what period of time?

A. I think those banks have gone out of business since 1920.

2113 Q. Your bank, you would say, has prospered under present conditions, including and taking into consideration the Guaranty Fund Law? Is that true as a whole from 1912 on?

A. We have been able to pay dividends since 1913. We have no undivided profits outside of that.

2114 Q. But in spite of the Guaranty Fund you have been able to pay dividends and increase your deposits up to approximately, between five and six millions?

A. When you speak of deposits you are speaking of my liabilities and I don't know whether you consider that prosperous or not.

2115 Q. You consider your bank in a prosperous condition at the present time?

A. We consider our bank in a sound condition at the present time.

Mr. Schantz: I would like to correct my statement as to the number of down town national banks in Omaha; there [fol. 494] are only four.

2116 Q. In the event that this petition of yourself and of the other plaintiffs were dismissed and the temporary restraint against the taxing authorities of the State were removed, would you pay this assessment and continue to do so, or have you other plans

Mr. Gaines: I don't think that is material. A man should not be asked to testify as to what he may do on the outcome of a law suit.

The Court: Objection sustained. Exception.

Mr. Hotz: Strike out the question.

2117 Q. The thing I have in mind, Mr. Schantz, is this paragraph of the petition: "That the said special assessment and the assessments provided for in Section 8028 as amended, if paid by this bank and the other state banks of Nebraska will destroy the state banking system in a few years and compel such state banks as can to become national banks and the others to liquidate": in the event the court should hold this assessment is payable is it your intention to pay the assessment or not?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as calling for an opinion of witness as to whether he will obey the order of the court. I don't think that is a proper question. It is objected to as calling for the opinion of the witness with rsepect to the effect of the decision of the court and dependent upon a decision of the court.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

[fol. 495] Mr. Hotz: That is all.

Mr. Gaines: That is all.

Further cross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

2118 Q. You stated, Mr. Schantz, you made reference to your earnings and to the present undivided profits; what

was the aggregate amount of dividends you declared during the years 1918 to 1928, inclusive?

A. My deposition shows that, I am not prepared to give it now.

2119 Q. I am at liberty to read your deposition?

A. Yes, sir.

2120 Q. Very well, I don't care to cross examine if I am at liberty to read the deposition. You referred to your having no undivided profits. Now in addition to the dividends you have declared during the period you have added $112,500 to surplus, haven't you?

A. My deposition shows that; whatever it shows I gave you from the books.

2121 Q. It isn't, that is, you won't testify except from the books?

A. I don't carry that in my memory.

Mr. Abbott: That is all, Mr. Schantz.

Witness excused.

[fol. 496] Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence the deposition of W. B. Hughes taken in Omaha on Thursday, January 24th and filed in this Court on January 28th, 1929 and opened at the request of the Defendant on the same date.

Mr. Gaines: Plaintiffs object to the reading of the deposition for the reason it was not on file within the time required by statute. The statute says it must be filed before the trial.

Mr. Abbott: I might make the suggestion that there has been no objection filed heretofore to it.

The Court: The statute seems to be plain, gentlemen.

Mr. Abbott: Defendants challenge the court's attention to the fact that the deposition has been on file since January 28th, with no objection made up until this time to the filing nor to its use as evidence in this case.

The Court: As I see it now, the statute is plain, I don't see how we can get around it. Objection sustained.

Exception.

The Deposition of Mr. Hughes is copied herein and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions on the pages immediately following.

[fol. 497] Clarence G. Bliss, called as a witness on behalf of the intervenors, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Campbell:

2122 Q. I want to find out from you, Mr. Bliss, the practical operation of your Department up there on one point: do you or the Governor have anything to do with the administration of the assets of the Guaranty Fund at all?

A. You mean the Guaranty Fund Commission?

2123 Q. Yes, the Guaranty Fund Commission.

A. I would say not: not in a general way; the only position I have is chairman ex officio of the commission when their board is in session.

2124 Q. But the collection of the assets and the sale of the assets of all the failed banks that are turned over are administered and handled entirely and exclusively by the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. Yes, sir.

2125 Q. Now, what part do you play in connection with collecting this assessment?

Mr. Gaines: Objection, as the law governs.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The banks report twice a year, the total deposits that they have subject to assessment of the Guaranty Fund. Then the Department makes the levy and mails it out separately to each bank, instructing them to credit the amount of the levy upon their books to the credit of the Guaranty Fund.

2126 Q. And then the Guaranty Fund Commission draws?

A. No.

2127 Q. How, then, is that money got in?

[fol. 498] Mr. Gaines: I want to object to interrogating the witness with respect to the law on which his Department is operated.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. When the money is credited in these banks to the Guaranty Fund the usual practice is to draw drafts on all the banks.

2128 Q. Who draws the drafts?

A. Through our Department.

2129 Q. When you say Department, you mean the Department of Trade and Commerce?

A. The Department of Trade and Commerce draws drafts through some bank for all this money and we generally—that would bring the money to this particular bank where we draw the draft through.

2130 Q. And then, what do you do?

A. Our Department makes up checks on this account, payable to the receivers in the various banks where we have court orders ordering us to pay it.

2131 Q. And you turn it over to those receivers?

A. Yes, sir.

2132 Q. Is there any money from the assessments turned over to the banks operated by the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. There would be under the statute in connection with the conservation fund.

2133 Q. But not the regular or special assessments?

A. No.

2134 Q. Now, are these receivers of these state banks [fol. 499] named and designated by the Department of Trade and Commerce or are they named and designated by the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. Named by the Commission and approved by the Governor.

2135 Q. Now then, how is this money paid out to depositors? What is the custom in regard to priority, who is paid first and who is last, from a matter of practice, in the Department, if you know?

A. We have always undertaken to follow the order of the filing of the court orders in our Department.

2136 Q. And upon whom, upon what fund do the receivers draw the money, the Guaranty Fund Commission account?

A. The Guaranty Fund, as I testified to formerly, that same fund we collect from the banks is the only fund there is available for that purpose.

2137 Q. Now for instance, take this case: suppose the Guaranty Fund Commission sold real estate for a million

dollars, or notes or other assets for a million dollars, would you have anything to do with the handling of that money, would it come through the Department of Trade & Commerce?

A. In their going banks, if that would be in a going bank the commission would receive that money in their bank as sale of assets and they would pay it out pro rata to all depositors in that particular bank, that would not go into our Department.

2138 Q. The handling of all the assets of the Guaranty Fund Commission is a separate matter of their own?

A. Practically so.

2139 Q. Over which you are in no way responsible, nor [fol. 500] do they give bond covering that?

A. No, sir.

2140 Q. You say that the depositors in failed banks have been paid off in the order of the appointment of the receivers by the courts?

A. The order of the filing with the Department of the court order, yes.

2141 Q. Whenever that comes in?

A. Yes, sir.

2142 Q. And that is the practice you are still maintaining?

A. Up until now.

2143 Q. When was the last money paid out to depositors?

A. The actual depositors that have been paid off last was paid through the sale of receivership certificates and we are still paying receivership certificates from assessments on banks.

2144 Q. In other words, the money is going to pay receivership certificates rather than to pay depositors?

A. Yes.

2145 Q. There is about $167,000 left to those receivers certificates?

A. There was prior to this last assessment in January.

2146 Q. What has been the custom in the Department as to the amount that was paid to the depositors on the claims that have been allowed, so far as interest paid is concerned, and the rate?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as immaterial and incompetent.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

[fol. 501] 2147 Q. As for your handling it, that is, if you know?

A. There hasn't been any claims paid that I am familiar with only as ordered by the court; there must be a court order and that isn't made to our department, it is through the receiver.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

2148 Q. If I understand you, Mr. Bliss, depositors in banks are paid in the order of the priority of the certificate that the court makes as to the payment?

A. That has been our custom.

2149 Q. And has prevailed during the whole course?

A. Yes.

2150 Q. In other words, it doesn't make any difference as to when a bank failed or the receiver was appointed, you pay the court order, the one that is received first, first, and the second court order you pay second, etc.?

A. That's been the only way the Department had of knowing the amount of loss to be paid.

2151 Q. Do you remember the last time the depositors were paid, or any payment was made on these court orders?

A. The last ones would be paid when the Commission sold Guaranty Fund Certificates and paid them in that way.

2152 Q. When was that?

A. I couldn't tell you.

2153 Q. Approximately a year ago or two years ago? [fol. 502] It was April, 1927, wasn't it?

A. I couldn't tell you without looking it up.

2154 Q. Do you know how old those claims were when paid by the proceeds of the receivers' certificates?

A. I presume one of the most—that is, the bank that failed and was paid the soonest, out of any banks that have been paid recently, was Papillion, by reason of the bank being placed in receivership soon after it was closed. The order came through, which was allowed by the court, and receivers' certificates were sold and the proceeds from the certificates was used to pay off those depositors and the depositors in that bank probably were paid off quicker than any of the other banks that I recall.

2155 Q. Does your office show when these receivers' certificates were sold?

A. Yes.

2156 Q. Can you give me that information in the morning?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Hotz, for intervenors:

2157 Q. During the years 1925, 1926 and 1927 the total levies paid to the Guaranty Fund Commission were approximately $1,600,000 in round figures, per annum and for the half year of 1928 was approximately half that amount, $885,000. I notice there has been refunds to the Guaranty Fund, total refunds to the Guaranty Fund in 1928, $257,- [fol. 503] 716.76. Now what is that fund, that $257,000?

Mr. Gaines: Object to interrogating witness as to some memorandum that has not been offered in evidence.

2158 Q. From your own recollection, Mr. Bliss?

A. You refer to refunds made to the Guaranty Fund?

2159 Q. Yes, what is that?

A. I don't—the statute provides that in a receivership bank, where depositors have been paid off by the sale of Guaranty Fund certificates, that its assets, when sold and realized upon, shall be refunded to the solvent banks. Therefore, when the Commission gets some money in that way they turn it over to our Department to be refunded pro-rata to the solvent banks in the state.

2160 Q. And from your recollection how much was turned back in 1928, if you recall?

A. I don't recall.

2161 Q. Within a few thousand?

A. I can't guess on it.

2162 Q. Is it $250,000?

A. I couldn't say, there are so many figures connected with it.

2163 Q. Handing you this paper, which I have had the court reporter mark Exhibit 19, I will ask if those figures were compiled by you, or under your supervision?

A. Yes, sir.

2164 Q. Now again calling attention to the item of refunds in the year 1928, can you give us any enlightenment [fol. 504] as to the amount?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as immaterial and referring to an exhibit not in evidence.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The files of the Department disclose that $257,716.76 were the total refunds to the Guaranty Fund during 1928.

2165 Q. And that amount of money was paid back to the solvent banks of the state?

A. Yes, sir.

2166 Q. During the year 1928?

A. Yes, sir.

2167 Q. And that reduced the amounts, the net amount that was paid by solvent banks from $885,412.60 to that figure less $257,716.76; is that right?

A. No, sir.

2168 Q. Then put us right on that score.

A. The levies paid to the Guaranty Fund are fixed by the statute at .6%, the regular plus the special, and this refund to the Guaranty Fund is in addition to that. You might note that the total drafts against the Guaranty Fund are over a million dollars, which is the $800,000 plus this refund, making a total of over a million dollars that has been paid out.

Whereupon an adjournment was taken until 9:30 o'clock a. m. the following day, February 6, 1929.

[fol. 505] Wednesday, February 6, 1929, 9:30 o'clock a. m., court convened and trial resumed pursuant to adjournment.

Mr. Clarence G. Bliss, a witness heretofore called and duly sworn on behalf of the intervenors, resumed the stand and testified as follows:

By Mr. Hotz:

2169 Q. Mr. Bliss, in the Exhibit =1 that was introduced here in evidence, the testimony of Mr. Peterson and the Exhibit shows that the total book value of all the assets of the Guaranty Fund Commission are $39,531,605.93. Are any of those funds or assets that go to make up that liability under your direction or control or do you have anything to do with the regulating or distribution of that fund, that is, your Department?

A. No, sir, only as that Department would refund that to us to be refunded to the banks as the statute requires.

2170 Q. In the event that there was more realized from the assets than the claims of the depositors against the fund?

A. Yes, sir.

2171 Q. That would be it?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Hotz: That is all.

Witness excused.

[fol. 506] Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence the deposition of Albert L. Schantz taken in Omaha on the 18th of January and thereafter filed in this court. Filed in this court on January 23, 1929.

The deposition, which was marked Exhibit 13, received in evidence, read to the Court by Mr. Ferneau, made a part of this Bill of Exceptions and is attached at page 199 hereof.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence the article in the pamphlet by Dan V. Stephens and will offer and read the whole pamphlet afterwards but we offer the Stephen's article now.

The article, which was contained in a pamphlet attached to Exhibit 13, was received in evidence, read to the Court and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, being attached at page 268 hereof.

Mr. Sidner: I suggest you read the entire pamphlet.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence the article from the Bankers' Association Journal and Mr. Stephen's reply.

[fol. 507] The Article from the Bankers' Association Journal and Mr. Stephens' reply received in evidence, read to the Court by Mr. Ferneau and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, same being a part of Exhibit #13, and is attached at page 268 hereof.

Mr. Gaines: There is no objection to reading Mr. Stephens' deposition, rather than calling him to the stand.

Mr. Abbott: Defendants offer in evidence the deposition of Dan V. Stephens contained in Exhibit #17.

Exhibit #17 received in evidence, read to the Court by Mr. Ferneau, made a part of this Bill of Exceptions and attached at page 388 hereof.

Mr. Dan V. Stephens, called as a witness on behalf of the defendants, having been previously duly sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

2172 Q. Mr. Stephens, handing you exhibit #20 you may examine and state, if you know, what it is?

[fol. 508] A. Yes, sir.

2173 Q. You may state?

A. That is a published advertisement of the Fremont State Bank at the beginning of 1928.

2174 Q. And is that statement a correct reflection of the deposits of your bank for the periods stated in it?

A. Yes, sir, that is a copy of our annual statement, the total deposits as shown in our annual statement.

2175 Q. That Exhibit received large publicity through the newspaper?

A. It was run in the Fremont Daily Tribune.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit #20.

Mr. Sidner: No objection.

Exhibit #20 received in evidence, read to the Court by Mr. Abbott, and is made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, and is attached at page 518 hereof.

2176 Q. Mr. Stephens, Were those deposits added to during that time, during that ten year period, by consolidation or otherwise than the ordinary, usual growth?

A. No, sir.

2177 Q. Was there any other state bank in Fremont during those years?

A. No, sir. Pardon me, there was a savings bank under a state charter, not a commercial bank.

2178 Q. What commercial banks were there?

[fol. 509] A. The Fremont National and the Union National, part of the time, at present.

2179 Q. During the period that you were making the growth shown by this exhibit, doubling your deposits about five times, what was the relative growth of the National banks during that same period?

A. As I recall the figures, the Fremont National's deposits grew from approximately $800,000 to $1,650,000; those are just rough estimates.

2180 Q. And the other bank?

A. The Union National was organized in 1921.

2181 Q. Take it from the period 1921 down to 1927, inclusive.

A. I think the Union National's deposits have not increased.

2182 Q. Now this statement of yours—— (witness interrupts)

A. The Union National's deposits, roughly speaking, were at the last statement, about $1,540,000 and they were approximately that soon after the bank was organized in 1921.

2183 Q. It was a consolidation of other banks?

A. A consolidation of other banks.

2184 Q. Now, referring to the time when you ceased to receive public deposits without giving bond; as I recall on taking your deposition one of you, Mr. Sorenson, stated that that had been within the last six months but that doesn't seem to have gotten into the deposition. Is that correct?

A. Of course, I don't handle those details but I recall that we started put-ing up liberty bonds to secure county and [fol. 510] city deposits, it seems to me about a year ago. I am only approximating the date.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Sidner:

2185 Q. Mr. Stephens, you became associated with your bank in July, 1920?

A. Yes, sir.

2186 Q. Can you tell us approximately what the deposits were at that time?

A. About $375,000.

2187 Q. And when was the bank chartered?

A. In 1904, as a savings bank.

2188 Q. What were your deposits on December 31, 1928?

A. A million, seven hundred eighty-seven thousand, approximately.

2189 Q. How were the increase of deposits in that bank from the time it was chartered until the time you went in?

A. From the time the bank was chartered it grew to approximately $375,000 or around $400,000 up to 1920, when I took charge of the bank.

2190 Q. Do you know how much it grew from 1909 to 1920, when you took it over?

A. I would say about $150,000.

By Mr. Abbott:

2191 Q. When was the savings bank converted to a commercial bank?

A. In 1914.

[fol. 511] By Mr. Sidner:

2192 Q. So that in eleven years before you took it over, under the operation of the Guaranty Fund Law those deposits only increased $150,000?

A. Approximately that.

2193 Q. But after you took it over they grew from $375,000 to $1,787,000, is that correct?

A. That is approximately correct.

2194 Q. In eight years?

A. Yes, sir.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

2195 Q. It was after you took it over, Mr. Stephens, it got its publicity?

A. Well, it had some publicity. (Laughter.)

2196 Q. Before you took it over it had been a small bank operated in connection with a building and loan association?

A. It was a small bank but operated no more in connection with a building and loan association than now.

2197 Q. It was then managed by an officer of the building and loan association.

A. And it is now.

2198 Q. Before you took it over it was actively managed by the active manager of the building and loan association, is that right?

A. And it is yet.

[fol. 512] 2199 Q. Now it is actively managed by Mr. Sorenson and yourself. You are not actively connected with the building and loan association.

A. The president of the building and loan association sits every day on the board, as active as I am.

2200 Q. You and Mr. Sorenson are the active men in active control of the Fremont State Bank, are you not, Mr. Stephens?

A. Mr. Rowe, President of the building and loan association is vice president and active officer with Mr. Sorenson in the bank, sits on the board every day.

2201 Q. What is Mr. Sorenson's salary?

Mr. Sidner: Object to that as immaterial.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Campbell, for intervenors:

2202 Q. Is your bank in a sound and healthy condition?

A. It certainly is.

2203 Q. It has prospered during the last eight years?

A. It has.

2204 Q. As a bank?

A. Yes, sir.

2205 Q. And is prospering now?

A. Yes, sir.

2206 Q. And is at this time the largest bank in the city of Fremont?

[fol. 513] A. Yes, sir, measured by deposits.

2207 Q. When did it become the largest bank, measured by deposits?

A. Two or three years ago.

2208 Q. And it has paid all its Guaranty Fund assessments up until the one of December 15, 1928?

A. Yes, sir, and it has paid the last one, the last regular assessment.

2209 Q. The only assessment it hasn't paid is the special assessment of December 15, 1928?

A. Yes, sir.

2210 Q. Mr. Stephens, you are familiar with the differences in the status and functions of state and national banks?

A. Yes, sir.

2211 Q. Eliminating any consideration of the Guaranty Fund matter Guaranty Fund Law instead of matter, what advantages if any do state banks have over national banks?

Mr. Sidner: Object to that as not proper cross examination.

Mr. Campbell: If necessary we will make him our witness for this matter.

A. Speaking for myself—now there is a difference of opinion among bankers but speaking only for myself we are at a disadvantage operating under a state charter.

2212 Q. Now, reverting to the assessment that you testified to the last general assessment that you paid, I mean the last regular instead of general, that was one-twentieth of one per cent?

A. Yes, sir.

2213 Q. And what was approximately your payment on [fol. 514] that basis?

A. It would be one-twentieth of 1% of our average deposits for the six months period preceding December 31; I couldn't give you the exact amount. You can figure it out from my deposits which I have given.

2214 Q. It would be a matter of only a few hundred dollars?

A. Yes, sir.

2215 Q. That assessment, Mr. Stephens, you are not complaining about?

A. No, sir.

2216 Q. But that assessment would be a grossly inadequate assessment to meet any situation like we have here in this (interrupted).

A. It would be a grossly inadequate assessment to meet a grossly mismanaged lot of banks.

2217 Q. But of course you are not charging that the depositors have grossly mismanged the lot of banks?

A. The depositors' representatives did and I have had to pay for them.

2218 Q. Whose representatives do you refer to?

A. The depositors representatives.

2219 Q. Who are they?

A. The officials of the banking department, the governor and their legislators.

2220 Q. Do you include the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. They are not representing the depositors, merely administer a lot of dead banks.

2221 Q. That is composed of bankers, are they in solvent banks?

A. That isn't a proper question to ask me, I don't know whether their banks are solvent or not.

[fol. 515] 2222 Q. Under the law they are required to be solvent banks?

A. Yes, sir.

2223 Q. Mr. Stephens, unless your bank and the others that are associated with it in this litigation are required to pay this assessment of December 15, 1928, and further assessments to pay off this deficit, neither your bank or the other banks will do so?

A. No, they will not.

Mr. Sidner: Object to that as immaterial and irrelevant. Move to strike out the answer until I can make the objection. Withdraw the objection and let answer stand, rather than argue.

By Mr. Sidner:

2224 Q. Mr. Stephens, you were asked if your bank was clean. Do you expect to keep it clean, do you?

Mr. Abbott: Object, he didn't answer his bank was clean.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir, I do, that is why we are contesting this suit.
2225 Q. Mr. Stephens, you were asked about the Guaranty Fund Commission; does the Guaranty Fund Commission have any charge or control over any bank until it has been turned over to it?
A. None whatsoever.
2226 Q. They have nothing to do then, with them, the managing of the going banks until the Department of Trade and Commerce has taken them over?
[fol. 516] A. No, sir.

Mr. Sidner: That is all.
Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Witness excused.

Mr. Abbott: Your, Honor, we have given notice to counsel for plaintiff to produce certain papers and documents, which has not been complied with. I believe the statute fixes the penalty for not doing it. (Reads:) "In the District Court of Lancaster County, Nebraska. Abie State Bank, Abie, Nebraska, plaintiff, vs. Adam McMullen, as Governor of the State of Nebraska, and Clarence G. Bliss, as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, Defendants. Notice to Produce. To Gaines, McGilton, Van Orsdel & Gaines, Courtright, Sidner, Lee and Gunderson, and Hainer, Flansburg and Lee, Attorneys for the plaintiff and for the banks listed and set out in Exhibit A attached to the petition of the plaintiff:

You are heerby notified and requested to produce at the trial of the above entitled cause in The District Court of Lancaster County, Nebraska, January 29, 1929, the following papers and documents: A copy of each form of certificate of deposit and of each form of check used by the plaintiff bank and each of said banks listed in Exhibit A [fols. 517 & 518] attached to the petition of the plaintiff, since July 1, 1911, and to designate during what years each of said forms of certificates of deposit and said forms of

checks were used by each of said banks. C. A. Sorenson, Attorney General."

Mr. Flansburg: We would be glad to comply with any reasonable request of counsel but that calls for a great mass of data that would take a long time to assemble, and I doubt if we could get all that from the different banks. There is nothing in that order that requires us to produce them, that is not a notice under the statute.

The Court: I haven't read the statute for years but of course your rights would be measured by the statute. (Here reference was had to Section 8901 of the Compiled Statutes of Nebraska for 1922.) This wouldn't be notice under the statute, it doesn't comply with the provisions of the statute.

Exception.

[fol. 519] Mr. Clarence G. Bliss, called as a witness on behalf of the defendants, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

2227 Q. Mr. Bliss, prior to becoming Secreatry of the Department of Trade and Commerce what was your occupation?

A. Banking.

2228 Q. How long were you in the banking business?

A. Since 1907.

2229 Q. And where?

A. Bank at Elm Creek, Nebraska.

2230 Q. Are you a member of the State Bankers Association?

A. I am a member.

2231 Q. Yes.

A. Yes.

2232 Q. How long have you been a member of the State Bankers Association

A. All of that time.

2233 Q. Did you ever occupy any official position with that Association?

A. Yes, sir.

2234 Q. What position and when?

A. I was elected president in 1926.

2235 Q. Did you hold that office until you took office as Secretary of the Banking Department?

A. Yes, sir.

2236 Q. Have you served in the state legislature, Mr. Bliss?

A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 520] 2237 Q. What years were you in the Legislature?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. 1921, 1923 and 1925.

2238 Q. What branch?

A. In the Senate.

2239 Q. In the State Senate?

A. Yes.

2240 Q. During those three sessions of the State Legislature were you upon the banking committee in any session?

A. Yes, sir, I was, every time.

2241 Q. And were you chairman in any session?

A. I was chairman of banking in 1923 and 1925

2242 Q. Let's see, when did you take office as Secretary of the Department of Banking, Mr. Bliss, of the Department of Trade and Commerce?

A. In February, 1927, the first of February, 1927.

2243 Q. And in the matter of your membership in the State Bankers Association for the twenty years since 1907 have you attended its sessions?

A. Practically all of them.

2244 Q. Do you know approximately the percentage of the bankers of the state that are members of the State Association?

A. Yes.

2245 Q. About what percentage, Mr. Bliss?

A. All of the bankers with the exception of—it runs twenty to twenty-five banks that are not members.

2246 Q. That Association includes both state and national bankers?

[fol. 521] A. Yes, more some years than others.

2247 Q. The ones that are not members include both state and national banks?

A. Yes.

2248 Q. Does this Association, Mr Bliss, maintain an office, a permanent office, with a force of employees?

A. Yes, sir.

2249 Q. And has it during the last twenty years?

A. Yes, sir.

2250 Q. Did you at any time serve on the Legislative Committee of the State Bankers Association?

A. I think not, because I have been in the other end of the work.

2251 Q. You were in the Legislature of 1923 that amended the Guaranty Fund Act, were you?

A. Yes.

2252 Q. And also that of 1925 that amended the rate of interest to be paid by the state banks on certificates of deposits and interest bearing funds?

A. Yes, sir.

2253 Q. Have you, as from your familiarity with the banking situation and in your capacity as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce made any compilations or figures on the effect of that reduction of interest on the earnings of the State Banks in Nebraska? That is just the question, whether you have done so?

A. Yes, I have made a certain study of it, yes.

2254 Q. Have you a printed or typewritten statement you prepared in that connection?

[fol. 522] A. Yes, sir.

2255 Q. You may refer to such memorandum as you have in this connection. When was the effective date, Mr. Bliss, if you know, of the Legislative Act reducing the interest rate on interest bearing deposits from 5% to 4%?

A. I recall the statute took effect in April, 1926.

2256 Q. April, 1926?

A. Yes, sir.

2257 Q. And state, if you know, the amount of interest bearing deposits in the state banks of Nebraska of that date?

Mr. Flansburg: We don't know from what record he is taking this data and have no way of cross examination. I

think as foundation here it should be shown from what particular records he has taken these.

The Court: What do you say to that, Mr. Abbott?

Mr. Abbott: It will probably save time to ask a few questions along that line.

2258 Q. Mr. Bliss, have you consulted the records of your office, the official records of your office and ascertained therefrom the amount of interest bearing deposits in state banks at the effective date of this law?

A. Yes.

2259 Q. And in ascertaining those deposits, from what records did you obtain them?

A. From the call reports as submitted by the banks, showing the total deposits for a certain period, part of the de- [fol. 523] posits were time and part were checking accounts.

2260 Q. And the deposits you refer to are the call reports of the banks themselves, of the amounts they had of interest bearing deposits?

A. Yes.

2261 Q. Now, you may state the amount, Mr. Bliss, of the interest bearing funds at the effective date of this law.

Mr. Flansburg: Exactly what he is testifying from is not clear yet. We don't know what call reports are.

2262 Q. Before you answer that question for the counsel's benefit I will ask you to state what call reports are.

A. By call reports we mean the call for the published statement that is sent out by the Department and when that statement is made by the banks it is tabulated and shows general deposits and resources and liabilities of that bank for that period, published in a general statement.

2263 Q. And does this report as received from the banks show separately the interest bearing deposits and non-interest bearing deposits?

A. Yes, sir.

2264 Q. Now you may state the amount and answer the question.

By Mr. Flansburg:

2265 Q. Do your records show the amount of interest the interest bearing accounts drew?

[fol. 524] Mr. Abbott: Object to that as not proper question; we will get to that later. I can't perfect the whole thing by one question. Its objected to as not applicable to the situation. We'll get to the interest matter later, this question does not contemplate the amount of interest.

The Court: It is probably not material yet, is it?

Exception.

By Mr. Flansburg:

2266 Q. This data that you have obtained is from the sworn reports made up by the banks and on file in your office?

A. Yes.

2267 Q. Sworn to by an officer of the bank and giving you such information as you require?

A. Yes, sir.

2268 Q. And those are public records you refer to and from which you will give your testimony?

A. Yes.

By Mr. Abbott:

2269 Q. You may proceed and answer the question, Mr. Bliss.

A. The amount of time money as shown by the call reports of June 30, 1926 was $167,462,943.

2270 Q. On June 30, 1926 it was how much?

A. $167,462,943.

At this time an adjournment was taken until 1:30 o'clock p. m. of the same day, February 6, 1929, when the following proceedings were had, to wit:

[fol. 525] Mr. Hotz: It is stipulated that the evidence of the Defendants in this case may be treated as also offered by the intervening depositors, thereby saving duplication, subject however to all objections made by the plaintiffs.

Mr. Clarence G. Bliss, called for further direct examination by the Defendants, testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

2271 Q. Then would you have the time money as of a later date than 1926, Mr. Bliss?

A. Yes, the same date a year later.

2272 Q. That would be June 30, 1927?

A. Yes.

2273 Q. What was the amount of interest bearing deposits in the State Banks of Nebraska on that date?

Mr. Flansburg: Object to the question as no sufficient foundation laid and assuming a fact not testified to by witness that time deposits mean interest bearing deposits.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

2274 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, when you refer to time money, what do you mean?

A. Money on which interest is paid by the banks or deposits on which interest is paid by the banks.

2275 Q. What was the amount of interest bearing deposits in the State Banks of Nebraska on that date, June 30, 1927?

A. Such deposits on June 30, 1927 were $173,203,955.06. [fol. 526] 2276 Q. Do you know in what parts of the state the banks were paying interest at 5% on their interest bearing deposits prior to the enactment of this law?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial and no sufficient foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes.

2277 Q. You may state.

By Mr. Sidner:

2278 Q. Is this information that you claim to have from the reports in your office?

A. Yes.

2279 Q. Have you personally looked over the reports of June, 1926?

A. To quite an extent, yes, sir.

2280 Q. Do those reports themselves show what rate of interest is paid on the different obligations?

A. Yes.

2281 Q. As a matter of fact, Mr. Bliss, do not those reports show only this, "What is the maximum rate paid on

time deposits?" and the bank answers on that report?

A. The reports all show the highest rate paid and the lowest rate paid and the maximum rate paid.

2282 Q. Do you have a copy of that report with you?

A. No, I do not.

2283 Q. Don't those reports that you examine to get this information show only the maximum rate paid and not the minimum?

[fol. 527] A. The maximum would be the highest rate paid, the maximum.

2284 Q. That's what the word maximum means, I guess.

A. Yes, they show that.

2285 Q. But they do not show any other fact, other than the maximum rate paid, isn't that a fact?

A. Yes, that is a fact.

2286 Q. And that is the only thing you have to go on, upon which you are basing your information, those reports which simply show the maximum rate paid?

A. From the standpoint of reports.

2287 Q. What else do you know?

A. I know from bankers' meetings.

2288 Q. Oh, hearsay, is it?

A. Bankers' meetings where they voted whether to go to a three percent basis or four or five percent basis.

2289 Q. What meetings?

A. Group meetings and state meetings.

2290 Q. Do you have a copy of any of those reports which you looked at, with you?

A. I don't have them in my file here.

2291 Q. Doesn't the book you have in your hand show those reports?

A. Only so far as the interest bearing deposits, not the rates.

2292 Q. The rates are not given on that report, then?

A. No.

2293 Q. What other report is there that shows the rate?

A. The actual call reports submitted to the Department [fol. 528] quarterly by the banks.

2294 Q. They simply show, as you suggested, the maximum rate?

A. Yes.

2295 Q. Nothing to indicate the minimum or any other rate?

A. No, there is nothing.

Mr. Flansburg: I don't know as it is material to show what the effect of a law passed in 1925 reducing the maximum rate of interest on time deposits was on the earnings of these banks. It is an issue entirely apart and has no relation to the question of the Guaranty Fund nor can it be an issue in this case. It may be they intend to spend considerable time proving all this, but in the end it is confusing to the interests here; it isn't a part of the Guaranty Fund Law and although pleaded in the petition we had just let it stand to save time but the enactment of that law or as to what these banks, whether they only charge 4% or 2% or 3% is not material. And when we do get into that, as to how much these banks paid on time deposits or as to what effect this law of 1925 fixing the maximum rate of interest had on their earnings, after we get all that in here it wouldn't throw any light on the Guaranty Fund Law and its provisions and whether the Guaranty Fund Assessments are excessive. The rate of interest is all a matter of competition, as to how much the bank can [fol. 529] charge and as to this law, entirely apart from the Guaranty Fund Law your Honor should prevent going into that issue as not having any bearing on the issues in this case. After they show the conditions of those banks, regardless of what the reason is the question still is what is their ability to pay, what is the operation of this law; they can go into all the issues with respect to those losses and get into any number of side issues and we object to the introduction of any further testimony on this line for the reason it is incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

The Court: There is nothing before us now, just a question of asking something else.

By Mr. Abbott:

2296 Q. Br. Bliss, referring to the act of the Legislature of 1925 amending the banking law, reducing the rate of interest on time deposits from 5% to 4%, do you know when that act was first introduced in the Legislature?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, and having no bearing on the issues in this case.

The Court: We will consider Mr. Flansburg's argument as made to this objection. I am glad to have had this discussion, because it will save time later on. I will let the testimony in and I might say it seems to me, however, that if the question of the reasonableness of this law as contended [fol. 530] by the plaintiffs was a material question in this case, then all these elements have got to be considered. Objection overruled.

Exception.

A. I know when a similar act was introduced.

2297 Q. Making a reduction?

A. Yes.

2298 Q. When was it?

A. In 1921.

2299 Q. You were in that Legislature?

A. Yes, sir.

2300 Q. And was that argued before your committee?

A. Yes, sir.

2301 Q. Did it fail to pass at that session?

A. Yes, sir.

2302 Q. Now, when was it next introduced?

A. It was introduced again in 1923 and brought before the Committee on banking of which I was chairman.

2303 Q. And it failed to pass at that session?

A. Yes, sir.

2304 Q. And was it passed as now exists in 1925?

A. Yes, sir.

2305 Q. Now, then, Mr. Bliss, in connection with those several acts before the Legislatures of 1921, 1923 and 1925 and especially in 1925, the time of passage, were there hearings upon the act before the committee on banking?

A. Yes, sir.

2306 Q. And how extensive were those hearings, especially in 1925?

A. They were, in all of the sessions it was a very much [fol. 531] debated question, and particularly in 1925.

2307 Q. Now, in 1925 was there a Legislature Committee of the State Bankers Association?

A. Yes, sir.

2308 Q. And did that committee appear before your committee in furtherance of the enactment of the law of 1925?

Mr. Sidner: Object as assuming a fact not proved and calling for the conclusion of the witness.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question.

2309 Q. In 1925 did representatives of the bankers of the state appear before your committee in favor of that act?

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, calling for the conclusion of the witness and no foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. There were many bankers came to the Legislature to favor that legislation, appeared before the committee. I don't particularly recall the Association took a very active hand in it but bankers generally came there——

Mr. Sidner: Move to strike out the word "generally" as conclusion of the witness.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

2310 Q. What bankers, Mr. Bliss, appeared before the Legislature of 1925 urging the enactment of this law?

Mr. Sidner: Object to that question for the reason it includes in there "urging this law." Let's find out who was there and then what was said. Object also as call-[fol. 532] ing for conclusion of the witness.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I would say such bankers as Mr. Dan Riley, Mr. McLucas. They were there as I recall it; there were probably, during the session, a hundred bankers or more during that time, besides a number who wrote letters to their different senators and representatives. They must have put on some effort or the senators and representatives would not have agreed to it.

Mr. Sidner: Move to strike out the latter part of the answer, from "They must have" as conclusion of the witness.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

2311 Q. Mr. Bliss, in these sessions did anyone other than bankers appear in favor of it?

A. I don't recall of any.

2312 Q. Now, in these committee sessions you may state what if anything, was the principal reason urged for the passage of this amendatory act reducing the rate of interest?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, calling for the conclusion of the witness. If it is a question of estopel you have a right to have the person who said it called.

The Court: I think you might leave out the word "principal" in the question.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question and will put it in another form.

[fol. 533] 2313 Q. In these sessions of your committee, what reason if any was advanced by these bankers in favor of the bill, that had reference to the Guaranty Fund Law, the Guaranty Fund feature of the law?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, calling for the conclusion of the witness and not a statement of fact.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. One of the reasons discussed in the committee was that the 4%—if they went to a basis of 4% national banks would also be on the same basis, 4%, and in view of state banks paying an assessment to the Guaranty Fund it made the same money cost the state banks .6% more than it did the national banks.

Mr. Sidner: I move to strike out the answer as not responsive, not purporting to say what anybody said but what was discussed in the committee.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

A. Well, the bankers felt and agitated to the committee that by paying 4% for money plus the 1%, that was in 1923 and .6% it was after that, that it would make their time

money cost them this amount of the assessment to the Guaranty Fund in addition to the 4% rate which would be paid by the national banks.

2314 Q. And what request, if any, did these bankers make to you with respect to reducing the rate from 5% to 4%?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant, im-[fol. 534] material, calling for the conclusion of the witness and further, no foundation laid.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. They all requested it, generally.

2315 Q. Requested what?

A. The reduction.

2316 Q. Now, did your committee, after these hearings, make a report to the Senate on this bill?

A. Yes, sir.

2317 Q. Favorable or unfavorable?

A. Favorable.

2318 Q. Was your committee induced to make its favorable report by these representations made by the bankers at that time?

Mr. Sidner: objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, this witness not being able to state, to speak for a committee of several members and the record of their report being the best evidence.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: May I ask on what grounds, your Honor?

The Court: He couldn't speak as to what influenced the whole committee, only for himself. When you give the reasons urged you have pretty nearly presented the matters you wish to present.

2319 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, in connection with the hearings [fol. 535] that were had before your committee in 1923, 1923 and 1925 how many bankers would you say, different bankers, appeared before your committee in those several sessions?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial as to 1921 and 1925.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I would say that different sections of the state were well represented at sometime during each session. I would not be able to state the number of bankers but the state as a whole was well represented at different times during the sessions.

2320 Q. Now, in your contact with these bankers from over the state, Mr. Bliss, your committee's contact, did you gain some information as to what interest rate was being paid in various localities?

A. Yes, sir.

2321 Q. Now, from your experience in the Legislature, your experience as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce and your experience as a banker and in connection with the State Bankers Association and its activities and your other information, are you able to state what portions of the state, or rather what portion of the banks therein were paying interest at the rate of 3% on interest bearing deposits prior to the enactment of this law and its effective date? You may answer that "Yes" or "No," whether from all your experience you are able to state.

[fol. 5261] A. Yes, generally.

2322 Q. You may go on and state.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, no sufficient foundation laid, witness having already disclosed it is from bankers and this is not expert testimony.

The Court: I might suggest this evidence could best be taken from the records of the Department, showing the interest paid. There might be some information of this character admitted, but I am not sure the rule would apply here. You have at your command some very definite information and it seems to me that is more competent than this general information. It looks to me as if this evidence is hearsay and I recognize a certain class of hearsay evidence may be received, but I am not satisfied that this reached that stage and at the present time it looks as if this is just

hearsay testimony. He would have a right to give a summary of these records of his Department, as to what they showed.

Exception.

2323 Q. Mr. Bliss, did you have occasion at that time, in your capacity as member of this banking committee and later in your capacity as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, and did you inform yourself as to those locations in the state in which the rate of interest, [fol. 537] immediately prior to the enactment of this law, was 5%?

A. Yes, sir.

2324 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, in connection with these public hearings and agitation did it become a matter of general public knowledge in the banking circles as to what localities were generally paying interest at the rate of 5% on interest bearing deposits, up until the time of the enactment of this law?

A. Yes, sir; yes, sir.

2325 Q. Now, from the information that you obtained from the records in your Department, and otherwise, are you able to state the localities in which the banks were paying interest at 5%, immediately prior to the passage of this Act in 1925 and its effective date?

A. Yes, I can.

2326 Q. Now, you may state.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial and no sufficient foundation laid, the examination showing it was based on hearsay evidence.

The Court: I am inclined to think it is. I have no hesitation is letting him give the records as he has summarized them. There is one element of doubt in my mind, whether it is enough of a public character that it might be received on that ground. Objection sustained.

Exception.

[fol. 538] The Court: I might say now, as we are having an interruption: the question being held in abeyance a day or two ago with reference to the admission of the Governor's message, that the authorities seem to indicate a mes-

sage of that character the Court, of his own—should take judicial knowledge of and that being true it would not be necessary and perhaps not proper to introduce them but they might be received without introducing them just as you receive a decision of the court in presenting an argument.

Mr. Gaines: For the purpose of the record we would like to have that ruling made. Our theory is it is admissible as being information that has been published just as much as these newspaper advertisements gave it at an earlier date; they claim the speech was an article giving common information and we want the record to show it was not excluded but that the Court would consider it. We would like to have a ruling on both these paragraphs of the Governor's message.

The Court: Objection overruled. (To the reporter:) When the introduction is found, show that the objection is overruled and that the two paragraphs are admitted in evidence.

The two paragraphs referred to above, contained in Exhibit 11, received in evidence, are attached to and made a part of this bill of exceptions, appearing at page 197 hereof.

[fol. 539] Mr. Abbott: The Defendants desire to ask further foundation questions along this line (interest reduction and payment on deposits) and take the Court's ruling thereon before making an offer of proof and with the Court's permission will defer that for the time being and take up another subject and in the meantime will see about getting some law on that.

The Court: That is agreeable to the Court!

[fol. 540] 2327 Q. Mr. Bliss, calling your attention to Exhibit #10, heretofore numbered, you may state whether or not that is a record of your Department, prepared in your Department?

A. Yes, it is.

2328 Q. And one of the official records of your Department, a compilation?

A. Yes, sir.

2329 Q. It purports to be a Report of the Last Call Reports for the years 1911 to 1928, inclusive. You may state

about when that was prepared?

A. During the month of January of this year.

2330 Q. And attached are the statistics relating to the Depositors Guaranty Fund. Was that also prepared in your Department?

A. Yes, sir.

2331 Q. And at the same time?

A. Yes, sir.

2332 Q. Was this prepared under your supervision in your office?

A. Yes, sir.

2333 Q. And is it a correct abstract of the records of your office?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: Exhibit No. 10 is offered in evidence.

2334 Q. On what reports, Mr. Bliss, did you compile that statement? You may look at it (handing witness Exhibit No. 10).

[fol. 541] A. On what reports?

2335 Q. Yes, sir.

A. Well, from the last call reports of the banks made from year to year as shown in the records of the office.

2336 Q. On the Exhibit itself it indicates what parts were prepared from the call reports, does it not?

A. Yes.

2337 Q. And referring to the words "Figures below were compiled from Special Report of 618 Banks", from what reports were those prepared?

A. Under the statute the Department may require banks to make special reports. The request for this special report was sent out to all banks and those were the banks that reported and that compilation was made up of the banks reporting.

2338 Q. A few days ago in this case, testifying in behalf of the plaintiffs, you gave the capital stock, the aggregate capital stock of the banks in a certain period and the aggregate deposits and real estate at certain periods. Were those figures taken by you from this particular report?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit No. 10.

Exhibit No. 10 received in evidence, is made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, and is attached at page 581 hereof.

[fol. 542] 2339 Q. Mr. Bliss, when was the first assessment levied under the Guaranty Fund Law of 1909?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as repetition. The exhibit shows all that.—Withdraw the objection.

A. In 1911.

2340 Q. Now, I challenge your attention to the fact as disclosed by Exhibit No. 10 that the deposits in the state banks of Nebraska increased from approximately seventy-four million on December 5, 1911 to two hundred fifty-two million on December 31, 1928. Approximately three and one half times. Now, have you made some comparisons as between that increase of deposits and the increase of deposits in Iowa during a similar period?

A. Yes.

2341 Q. And what was your source of information as to the Iowa deposits during the same period?

A. The Iowa report, the official report of the Banking Department of Iowa.

2342 Q. You have that report, do you?

A. Yes.

2343 Q. You may state in what ratio the deposits in the Iowa state banks increased during the same period.

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant, and immaterial, no sufficient foundation laid.

The Court: I don't see how you are going to show any foundation for that. Objection sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: Defendants and Intervenor Stebbins offer [fol. 543] to prove by the witness on the stand that during the period from the year 1911 to the year 1928 inclusive that the deposits in state banks of Iowa increased in the ratio of two to one, doubled and no more.

Mr. Flansburg: Object to the offer for the same reason we objected to the question.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

2344 Q. Mr. Bliss, have you made an investigation and ascertained how many national banks converted to state banks in the State of Nebraska from or after the year 1911?

A. Yes, sir.

2345 Q. And from what source did you get your information?

A. From the report of the Comptroller of the Currency.

2346 Q. That is, converted from national to state banks?

A. We have that at our office, yes.

2347 Q. You have that in your office?

A. Yes.

2348 Q. And you may give me, if you know, the number of national banks converting to state banks in the year 1911 down to the present.

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Fifty banks.

2349 Q. Give them by years.

[illegible]

2350 Q. Now, during the years [illegible] how many converted from state banks to national banks?

A. The first conversion from [illegible] bank [illegible] bank. In 1923 [illegible] banks [illegible] banks.

2351 Q. How many in that period?

A. In that [illegible] period [illegible]

2352 Q. Now, during the years [illegible] 1910 and 1911, when it was held by the Supreme Court of the United States, there were some state banks that converted into national banks back in that period?

A. Yes, sir.

2353 Q. But after the decision rendered in 1911 and the final adjudication [illegible] there was no [illegible]

A. Yes, sir.

2354 Q. Now, during the period from 1911 down to the year 1923 inclusive, have you made some computations as to the extent of the increase of deposits in national banks?

A. Yes, sir.

2355 Q. And what was the increase of deposits in national banks during that period, in Nebraska? What was the source of your information?

A. The reports of the Comptroller of the Currency.

2356 Q. And what was the increase in national banks dur- [5451]
ing the period referred to in Nebraska.

A. The increase was from $83,360,000 to $193,621,000 at the close of 1921.

2357 Q. And in 1928?

A. 1928 has not been completed by the Comptroller's Report.

2358 Q. From the Comptroller's Report have you ascertained the number of national banks in Nebraska, in 1909?

A. Yes.

2359 Q. How many national banks in Nebraska in 1909?

A. 319.

2360 Q. How many in 1928?

A. 158 reporting in 1928.

2361 Q. I notice on Exhibit 10 that for the periods ending December 31, 1926 and December 31, 1927 and 1928 that there seems to have been a reduction in the aggregate of the deposits. Was there any segregation of deposits that influenced that reduction?

A. Yes.

2362 Q. What was that segregation?

A. The removal of banks insured by the Guaranty Fund Commission as going concerns.

2363 Q. In other words, the deposits in banks being operated by the Commission as going banks had, prior to that time, been included in the total and after that time were separated and acted below, on Exhibit 10, is that correct?

A. Yes.

2364 Q. Does the aggregate of the deposits in all banks for 1927 would have continued on up for those three or four years, would they, if the deposits you had segregated had been included in the total?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as complicated, calling for conclusion of the witness and not a statement of any fact.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question.

2365 Q. The deposits in banks in the hands of the Commission are listed in that same column, "Total Deposits" down at the bottom of the page?

A. Yes.

2366 Q. And those are not included in the totals above?

A. No, sir.

2367 Q. Mr. Bliss, what is the name of Mr. Seelentreund's bank?

A. The Continental State Bank.

2368 Q. Do you have present with you in Court a statement of that bank made to your Department for the years 1920 and 1928?

A. Yes, I believe I do, it is a publish'd statement.

2369 Q. You may refer to the published statement and give the total deposits of the Continental State Bank of Lincoln at the close of business on November 13, 1920?

A. $1,313,908.35.

2370 Q. You may refer to the reports of your Department and give the total deposits of the Continental State Bank at the close of business, June 30, 1928.

A. $4,056,056.60.

2371 Q. And also at the close of business December 31, 1928?

[106,547] A. $3,805,639.72.

2372 Q. And that bank, during that eight year period, has increased its deposits about two and one half times?

A. Yes, the figures show it.

Mr. Flansburg: Object as to the method of computation.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

2373 Q. Do you know whether or not there has been any consolidation of the bank with other banks, during that period?

A. I don't know, during that time.

2374 Q. Mr. Bliss, handing you Exhibit No. 22 I will ask you to state if that is one of the records of your office, the Department of Trade and Commerce?

A. Yes.

2375 Q. And is that, or you may state what it is?

A. It is a compilation of the last call report of 1928 of 726 banks reporting.

2376 Q. And is that a correct statement of all those banks as of December 31, 1928?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: I offer in evidence Exhibit No. 22. If it is agreeable to the court I will defer taking up the examination until morning. Exhibit No. 22 received in evidence, attached hereto and made a part of this bill of exceptions and found on page 582 hereof.

Whereupon an adjournment was taken to the following day, Thursday, February 7, 1929, at nine thirty A. M.

[fol. 548] Thursday, February 7, 1929, nine thirty A. M., court convened and trial resumed pursuant to adjournment.

Mr. Clarence G. Bliss, a witness heretofore called on behalf of the defendants, resumed the stand and testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott: The Defendants and Intervening Defendant Stebbins offer in evidence Exhibit 24-1 to 24-100, being forms of checks, certificates of deposit and deposit slips of various banks, state banks in Nebraska and of the banks respectively named on the separate items of said Exhibit and which, by agreement of counsel, were the checks, certificates and deposit slips in use for many years last past by the respective banks named thereon and furnished to their customers for their use and used by them in their business relations with the respective banks.

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit 24-1 to 24-100 are received in evidence, attached hereto and made a part of this bill of exceptions and found on page 583 hereof.

2377 Q. Mr. Bliss, in what manner are and have been the banks notified of the levy of the general and special assessments in the past?

A. The regular assessments, they have been notified on the blanks furnished to them to make the report of their [fol. 549] average deposits for the six months period and upon the return of that blank the Department computes the

amount of the regular assessment and instructs them to credit it to their account.

2378 Q. Then the first step is the procuring from the bank each year of the statement on departmental form of its average daily deposits?

A. Yes, sir.

2379 Q. And that is the basis upon which the special assessment is levied?

A. Yes, sir, that is provided by statute.

2380 Q. How long have you been familiar with the departmental forms notifying the banks of the special assessment and the amount thereof?

A. Ever since the law was made.

2381 Q. Having operated a state bank and receiving them during that time?

A. Yes.

2382 Q. Have you made an examination in your Department so as to ascertain the form that was sent out?

A. Yes.

2383 Q. Handing you Defendants and Intervenor Stebbins' Exhibit 25 and 26 I will ask you to state if you know what those are?

A. Yes, sir.

2384 Q. What are they?

A. Exhibit No. 25 is an original letter printed and addressed generally to the banks of which the particular bank is not filled in and addressed but it is a letter [fol. 550] that went out to all state banks at that time, making a special assessment for that date, December 15, 1928.

2385 Q. And Exhibit No. 26?

A. Is a similar special assessment letter that was sent out to all state banks under date of March 29, 1928, making another special assessment.

2386 Q. The two forms being identical except as to some data with respect to the status of the fund?

A. Yes.

2387 Q. Now, from your examination of the records of your Department and your information as a state banker, can you state whether or not that is the form of letter that has been addressed to the state banks of Nebraska covering special assessments during the period that special assessments have been levied?

A. Yes, sir.

2288 Q. State.

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: Offer in evidence Exhibits 25 and 26.

Mr. Sidner: No objection to Exhibit No. 25. Object to No. 26 because it is immaterial.

Mr. Abbott: I won't insist on the offer; if the counsel objects I will withdraw the offer of Exhibit 26.

Mr. Sidner: Withdraw objection to No. 26.

Exhibits Nos. 25 and 26, received in evidence, No. 25 [fol. 551] and 26 read to the Court by Mr. Abbott, attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 584-585 hereof.

2289 Q. Mr. Bliss, is this the notice that went out for the assessment that is in controversy in this case?

A. Yes, sir.

2290 Q. And you state the other notices that preceded it were identical except as they might contain some data as to the fund?

A. Yes, sir.

2291 Q. Now, these assessment notices, I take it, were duly mailed to all the state banks in the state about the date of the assessment?

A. Specifically addressed to each one.

2292 Q. As mailed, they had the blanks filled in as to the average daily deposits and the assessment of the particular banks?

A. Yes.

2293 Q. Mr. Bliss, I note that this notice of the special assessment states that the special assessment of one fourth of one per cent had been levied against all the state banks in Nebraska. Now, do your records disclose any where to your knowledge any protest or objection, since your Department has been mailing out these notices, raising the question that the particular assessment was not an assessment against the bank but an assessment against the stockholders or otherwise than against the bank?

[fol. 552] A. No, sir, nothing of record.

2294 Q. Have you, in your contract with the Department, as head of it, ever heard the question raised by any

to what funds do these particular banks pass the dividend thus mailed to them?

A. To the Guaranty Fund account carried in their bank.

2412 Q. Referring to these amounts thus credited from the sale of assets and credited to the Guaranty Fund account in the particular bank what disposition or use does the particular bank thus receiving credit make of that money?

A. That money remains on hand in their bank plus the assessment that they pay in and generally, at a later date, the Department draws a draft for the full amount and draws it out again.

2413 Q. For the payment of losses?

A. Yes.

2414 Q. In making these distributions back out of the assets of such failed banks, to whom do you make that distribution?

A. To the solvent banks.

2415 Q. To the solvent banks. Has any bank ever, to your knowledge, raised the question that as to these refunds or these credits back, as to these funds thus remitted for credit, that any stockholder had an interest therein because the special assessments were against capital stock?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as assuming a fact not proved, involved and calling for the conclusion of the witness.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

[fol. 556] Mr. Abbott: I would like to withdraw the question if it is subject to the wrong inference.

2416 Q. Mr. Bliss, do you recall the aggregate amount of these special assessments in controversy here?

A. Just in round figures.

2417 Q. What is the amount a year?

A. $622,000 in round figures.

2418 Q. Then the average daily deposits as shown by the returns of these banks on file in your Department four hundred times that amount, that is *that is* one-fourth of one per cent?

A. Yes, sir.

2419 Q. I understand you do not have the amount, exactly, of the deposits, here, do you?

A. The report of deposits from the banks subject to this assessment will vary from the published statements.

2420 Q. But, anyway, the amount of the deposits would be the amount thus computed?

A. Yes, on that basis that is subject to this assessment.

2421 Q. Mr. Bliss, referring to the matter of the reduction in number of state banks, was any of that reduction occasioned by a consolidation with other banks?

A. Yes, sir.

2422 Q. You may give us the number of banks that consolidated with other banks while in a going condition.

A. The records of the office disclose consolidations made of state banks with other banks: in the year 1918 of 8, 1919, 2; 1920, 7; 1921, 4; 1922, 10; 1923, 6; 1924, 5; 1925, 9; [fol. 557] 1926, 5; 1927, 3; and 1928, 12 or a total of 71 consolidations during that period.

2423 Q. Mr. Bliss, as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce and as a banker have you observed the publicity of the state banks *on* Nebraska featuring the Guaranty Fund provisions of the law?

A. Yes, sir.

2424 Q. You may state your observations in that respect and knowledge, being as specific and definite as you can.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, calling for conclusion of the witness, for the effect of advertising, it has already been proved.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. All of the state banks of Nebraska, with but very, very few exceptions, have advertised in some form or other, the benefits and advantages of the Guaranty Law.

Mr. Sidner: Move to strike out the last part of the answer as conclusion of the witness and not responsive to the question.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

2425 Q. You say very few exceptions. About how many exceptions, Mr. Bliss?

A. I can't recall any as I know of, only one or two.

2426 Q. Only one or two. Referring to the Exhibit No. 24-1 to 24-100, inclusive, you may glance through those just hastily, Mr. Bliss. (Witness does so.) To what extent to your knowledge, have the state banks of Nebraska used [fol. 558] either deposit slips, certificates of deposit or checks, one or all, with the words or insignia on, "Deposits in this bank protected by the Guaranty Fund of the State of Nebraska"?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as no sufficient foundation laid.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Very generally.

2427 Q. Do you know of any bank that hasn't used one or all, used the words or insignia on one or all of those particular items?

A. I can recall one or two that haven't done it. It has been almost impossible to buy stationery without it on.

2428 Q. Would you be able, Mr. Bliss, from referring to the banks whose slips are contained in Exhibit 24-1 to 24-100 inclusive, to state which of those banks are now in the hands of a receiver or in the hands of the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. I believe I could.

2429 Q. You may run through the Exhibit, Mr. Bliss and call by name the particular banks and state at the same time its status in regard to the facts mentioned.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as immaterial.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

2430 Q. Referring to this matter of publicity of the Guaranty Fund feature you may state, so far as your knowledge goes, the methods of imparting that publicity used by the banks being as definite and specific as you can.

[fol. 559] Mr. Gaines: Objected to that as calling for opinion and not giving specific statements.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The banks generally have carried signs, advertising signs.

2431 Q. What character of signs, Mr. Bliss?

A. Plates, plated signs on their doors or on their windows and even on the sign boards along the highway; there has been quite a general advertising campaign throughout the state.

2432 Q. For how long a period?

A. Since the passage of the law down to the present time, down to the last year, particularly.

2433 Q. Do you have the newspapers coming to your Department from various parts of the state?

A. Yes.

2434 Q. And what is the fact as to whether or not the newspapers carried this advertising?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as not the best evidence.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. It has been carried generally by the newspapers also, the same line of advertising.

2435 Q. You heard read in evidence here the advertising published in the Omaha Bee and the circulars that have been identified here, and specially the one containing questions and answers, questionnaire; were you familiar with the fact of their publication and circularization at the time [fol. 560] they were got out?

A. Yes, sir.

2436 Q. What about the matter of calendars, do you know whether or not calendar advertising has been used to some extent, as advertising?

A. Yes, very generally.

2437 Q. Containing reference to the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes.

2438 Q. Now, what other specific character of advertising do you recall, Mr. Bliss?

A. The state banks have advertised the guaranty feature in the picture shows, shows in their little towns and in the larger towns, too.

2439 Q. Now, what form generally did this particular advertising feature take, with respect to the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes, sir.

2441 Q. And referring to [illegible] the period you have referred to?

A. Yes, sir.

2442 Q. Now, during the period you have referred to, has there been any other form of publicity given to the Guaranty Fund and its protective features to the public, any general term? For the purpose of refreshing your memory, have there been any speeches made?

A. Yes, there has been a good many discussions and speeches made at bankers meetings and public meetings, yes.

2443 Q. Have there been any of those bankers, Mr. Bliss, who addressed public and other meetings of citizens, advertising and advocating the protective features of the Guaranty Fund Law during this period.

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as incompetent.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes.

2448 Q. Now, will you state in general way to what ex-

A. We [illegible] with the idea of inform-

[illegible] banks were under the Guaranty [illegible] banks did not have

2449 Q. [illegible] to the extent of that publicity,

A. [illegible] been so thoroughly ad-[illegible] newspapers and signs [illegible] has been the minor

2450 Q. [illegible] given received [illegible] newspapers?

A. Yes.

2451 Q. [illegible] judgment, has been the [illegible] and the publicity that it has [illegible] indicated, upon the de-[illegible] to deposit

A. [illegible] favorable to state [illegible] more particularly in the country towns, [illegible]

2452 Q. And [illegible] the fact as to the condition you find [illegible] with respect to the size of the indi-[illegible] deposits of persons other than those engaged in trade [illegible]

A. [illegible] country bank.

Mr. Spence: I would like to object to this as incompetent, [illegible] and immaterial, calling for conclusions of the [illegible] witness. We don't know just where this is going to end.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. There are many country banks whose depositors have accounts, in many instances equal to the capital or larger than the capital of the bank.

2449 Q. And what, in your judgment, occasioned the placing of such deposits in state banks rather than in other investments?

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial and calling for what was in the mind of the particular depositor that this witness, can't, even though he is an expert on those things, determine.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question.

2450 Q. And what has been the practice, as you have observed it, Mr. Bliss, as to the deposits of individuals in the country banks other than the individuals engaged in trade and commerce, I mean those not engaged in trade and commerce?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as having already been answered.

The Court: Yes, it was, but I will let him answer.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question, I don't care to encumber the record.

2451 Q. To what extent, Mr. Bliss, in your judgment have the deposits of state banks in Nebraska under the operation of this law since 1911 been influenced thereby and by the publicity that has been given the law and its protective [fol. 564] features?

A. It has been influenced to a considerable extent. I have never undertaken to work up any figures on it. I have been in bankers meetings and heard it discussed. It is admitted that around our border lines we have benefited by out state deposits. Colorado bankers undertook to say——

Mr. Sidner: Object to what Colorado bankers undertook to say, move to strike out that portion of answer.

A. Around our border line considerable money came in because of our Guaranty Fund features. We have letters in our files——

2452 Q. I don't care to go into that, I am speaking of deposits made by Nebraska people.

A. The same applies to Nebraska.

2453 Q. Would you care to approximate any amount that you think the deposits have been influenced?

Mr. Sidner: Object as witness has already stated he made no figures on it.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

2454 Q. Could you estimate it in percentages, Mr. Bliss, give your idea?

Mr. Sidner: Object as if no figures made there could be no percentage fixed.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

2455 Q. Mr. Bliss, you may avert to your knowledge of the matter and see if you have any estimate along that line and I will call you later. Now, Mr. Bliss, there has been some [fol. 565] failures in Nebraska banks that have been testified to. Now, what effect, if any, has the existence of the Guaranty Fund Law had upon the going banks in the particular town or location where these failures have occurred from time to time, that is with respect to the deposits of going banks?

A. It has been common knowledge that whenever a bank fails that the going bank has not suffered; right across the street from the bank that failed the going bank has gone right along.

2456 Q. Is there any general reason for that aside from, perhaps, the strength of the going bank? Has the Guaranty Fund had any application in that respect?

A. It certainly has.

2457 Q. What has been that effect, Mr. Bliss?

A. It has given those depositors and customers in the town where the bank failed, it has given them confidence in the banking situation that they would be taken care of and has been relied upon.

2458 Q. And what would you say, Mr. Bliss, as to the conditions that prevailed from 1911 down until immediately prior to the filing of this suit, as to the element of confidence in banks generally, incident to this Guaranty Fund Law?

A. It has been very general during that period.

2459 Q. In other words, the Guaranty Fund Law has instilled general confidence in the people as to the status of their banks?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: I have two or three other lines of questions [fol. 566] that we want to try to ask Mr. Bliss but I want to identify and put in evidence some exhibits first that I

will have to identify by another witness and I would like, with the Court's permission, to check up during the recess as to any other matters I can ask him about and then put on the other witness.

The Court: Very well, we will take a short recess.

Mr. VAN E. PETERSON, called as a witness on behalf of the defendants and intervening defendant Stebbins, having previously been sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

2460 Q. Mr. Peterson, have you prepared a memorandum from the records of your office of the obligations of the Guaranty Fund upon which this assessment, if collected, will apply?

A. Yes, sir.

2461 Q. And does that statement show the debts upon which it will apply in the order of their priority, as your office records disclose?

A. It does.

2462 Q. Handing you Exhibit 4, produced by you, is that the memorandum to which you refer?

A. It is.

2463 Q. Is that a correct memorandum of the records of [fol. 567] your office as to the particular matters to which it refers?

A. It is.

2464 Q. I note that the first *cal*ssification is receivers' certificates and the aggregate certificates $15,496.21.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw question and offer in evidence Exhibit No. 34.

Mr. Sidner: No objection.

Exhibit No. 34 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 588 hereof.

2465 Q. Mr. Peterson, referring to Exhibit 34 and the column headed "Total" is that an aggregate column, that each succeeding total includes the previous total?

A. Yes, sir.

2466 Q. I see. I note that the receivers' certificates total $15,496.21.

A. Yes, sir.

2467 Q. That is the first amount to be paid, is it?

A. Yes, sir.

2468 Q. Then comes the banks in the order of their priority?

A. Yes, sir.

2469 Q. Now as to the amounts listed after the respective banks due against the Depositors' Guaranty Fund, have those respective claims been adjudicated as claims and ordered paid from the funds?

A. They have been.

2470 Q. And noting the last column headed "Number of Claims". To what do the figures in that column refer?

A. That refers to the number of claimants in each of [fol. 568] the individual trusts on the line where the number of claimants appear.

2471 Q. For instance, "Royal State Bank, 112," would indicate there was 112 depositors with claims?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: I think I will read this, to be brief. (Reads Exhibit 34 to Court.)

2472 Q. Now the number of claims of the Citizens State Bank of Potter is stated to be one. Were there other claims to be paid:

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as immaterial.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

2473 Q. Mr. Peterson, you have heretofore had present in court your valuation of the assets of the respective banks and, I think, the amount of deposits in each. Do you have with you the valuation of the respective banks in assets?

A. I think I have. (Witness produces it.)

2474 Q. You may refer to the Citizens State Bank of Potter and state the value as estimated by your Department of the remaining assets of that bank.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as immaterial.

Mr. Smith: Object as immaterial.

The Court, Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes.

By Mr. Campbell: The Intervenors would like the Elgin State Bank, the Humboldt State and the Custer State Bank of Broken Bow.

[fol. 571] By Mr. Abbott:

2488 Q. Mr. Peterson, do you know personally whether Mr. Schantz of the First State Bank of Omaha subscribed to and took any Guaranty Fund Certificates after May, 1927?

A. Yes; I presume you mean receivers' certificates?

2489 Q. Yes.

A. Yes.

2490 Q. Did he?

A. He did.

2491 Q. When and in what amount?

A. On July 14, 1927 he subscribed for $50,000 of receivers' certificates and they were delivered to him a few days afterwards.

2492 Q. Mr. Peterson, are you familiar with the passage by the meeting of the bankers in Omaha about the year 1926 of the following resolution: "We re-affirm our strict adherence to the Guarantee Fund Law, under which no depositor in any Nebraska bank has suffered loss. We are opposed to any change in the law which will in any wise tend to obstruct, hinder or delay any depositor in Nebraska"?

A. May I have the first part of the question?

2493 Q. Are you familiar with the passage by the meeting of the bankers in Omaha about the year 1926 of the resolution which I just read?

A. Yes, I remember of such a resolution, purporting to be passed at that time, yes.

[fol. 572] 2494 Q. Did you include that resolution in one of the publications you made up?

Mr. Sidner: Object as no foundation laid. Doesn't show he was present when it was passed.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

2495 Q. What meeting was that, Mr. Peterson, at which this resolution was purported to have been passed?

A. At the annual Convention of the Nebraska Bankers Association.

2496 Q. Were you there at the time?

A. I attended the Convention but I couldn't say I was there when the resolutions were adopted.

2497 Q. You included that resolution in one of your pamphlets?

A. Possibly so, but I don't recall right now.

It now being twelve o'clock noon adjournment was taken until one thirty p. m. of the same day, February 7, 1929.

One thirty o'clock p. m. February 7, 1929, Court convened pursuant to adjournment, trial was resumed, and the following proceedings were had and done, to wit:

Mr. Van E. Peterson resumed the stand for further direct examination by the defendants and, having previously been sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

2498 Q. Your attention has been challenged, has it, Mr. [fol. 573] Peterson, to the fact you did include it in the pamphlet?

A. Yes, sir.

2499 Q. State, if you know, by whom and when and where that resolution was printed?

A. I took that part of the resolution from The Record, a paper published by the Nebraska Bankers Association and it referred to a meeting of the State Bankers Committee of the Nebraska Bankers Association and to this meeting held in Omaha August 12, 1926.

2500 Q. Of what subdivisions of the State Association did the individuals consist?

A. That committee was composed of a delegate from each county of the state, elected by the state bankers in each county.

2501 Q. The state bankers in each county held meetings and elected delegates to this meeting you referred to here in August?

A. Yes, sir.

2502 Q. Mr. Peterson, prior to adjournment I asked you to prepare certain data with regard to the specific banks

to which counsel for Intervenors added three other banks. Have you prepared that data?

A. I have.

2503 Q. And is the paper, Exhibit 35, which you now hold, the data?

A. Yes, sir.

2504 Q. And does that correctly reflect the particular facts as they appear in the records of your office?

A. Yes, they are our estimate of the cash value of the assets.

2505 Q. And referring to the words, "Total Liabilities" [fol. 574] of each bank, does that refer to the total liabilities to depositors?

A. Yes, and it might include some other liabilities, any liabilities of the trusts.

2506 Q. I will ask you what percentage, if you know, there would be in these respective items of other liabilities other than those to depositors?

A. There would be a very small percentage. Take for illustration the Scribner State Bank. We carry on our books an item of $7,800, the balance being all depositors' claims.

2507 Q. And would a similar situation approximately apply to each of the other banks listed?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: We offer Exhibit No. 35 in evidence.

Mr. Sidner: Object as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 35 received in evidence, attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 589 hereof.

2508 Q. Mr. Peterson, do the records of your office disclose a separate list of the public funds of the State of Nebraska and its subdivisions in failed banks and banks in the hands of the Commission?

[fol. 575] A. The books themselves do not show a separate classification. However, we have prepared one.

2509 Q. Have you prepared from the data in your office such information?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Flansburg: We have admitted in our answer the deposit of public funds you set out in the cross petition of Mr. Stebbins, so I don't see there is any issue on it.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit 36.

Exhibit No. 36 received in evidence, and is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 590 hereof.

Mr. Gaines: Object to the list of banks and as only entitled to the list in the summary. Make no objection as to putting in the summary as prepared by Mr. Peterson. It is needlessly encumbering the record.

Mr. Abbott: We offer the sheet marked Exhibit 36 together with paragraph 1, paragraph 22, paragraph 50 and paragraph 51 of the sheets thereto attached, being the banks referred to in Exhibit 34 as banks whose depositors will be paid out of the current assessment now in litigation here.

[fol. 576] Cross-examination.

By Mr. Sidner:

2510 Q. How many banks have been turned over to you, to the Guaranty Fund Commission since the first of January, 1929?

A. Four.

2511 Q. Exhibit No. 34 shows, does it, where the assessment that is now being contested will be applied if the same is collected?

A. Yes, sir.

2512 Q. And in the order they are listed on that sheet, Exhibit 34?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Sidner: That is all.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

2513 Q. This list of four banks turned over to you in 1929, I take it you mean by that your Department received

them at that time; some of them, however, had been taken charge of by turning over to you in 1928?

A. I believe that is true; there was one or possibly two closed the last of the year.

2514 Q. Which now are in your possession?

A. I think that is true as to two of them.

Recross-examination.

[fol. 577] By Mr. Sidner:

2515 Q. But these four had not been included in the figures you gave us the other day as to the number of banks turned over to you by the Department of Trade and Commerce?

A. That is correct.

Mr. Sidner: That is all.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Campbell, for intervenors:

2516 Q. Does paragraph 23 in Exhibit 36 clearly show the items therein set out as to the Elgin State Bank?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors offer paragraph 23 of Exhibit 36 in evidence.

Mr. Sidner: Object as immaterial as it only applies to public moneys and was not offered by the Defendants.

The Court: I will accept it but I don't see where it is material.

Exception.

Paragraph 23 of Exhibit 36 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions appearing on page 590 hereof.

2517 Q. Mr. Peterson, there are then, on deposit items from the State Treasurer, from the County Treasurer, Logan Township, etc. in that bank?

A. There were.

2518 Q. There were?

A. Yes, sir.

2519 Q. Have those been paid?

A. No, sir.

[fol. 578] 2520 Q. Mr. Peterson, do public funds such as those under paragraph 23 count in determining the average daily deposits of the Elgin State Bank in making an assessment?

A. They would.

2521 Q. Is it your understanding that public funds contribute to the total of the deposits upon which assessments are based?

A. That is true, unless they are otherwise secured.

2522 Q. Is that true with reference to the total of $2,005,228.35 shown as the total of public funds on the first page of Exhibit 36?

A. I couldn't say that would be true because those claims have not been adjudicated on the whole. The $990,000 of claims which was shown on the other Exhibit are adjudicated claims and ordered paid out of the Guaranty Fund. Those were not otherwise secured or the court would not have allowed them. It might have been possible that some of those claims in our going banks might have been secured and would not be claims in the Guaranty Fund.

2523 Q. Are you familiar with the facts as to whether public funds are included in making up total deposits?

A. No.

2524 Q. Then you are not speaking from personal knowledge?

A. I am from the adjudicated claims.

2525 Q. You refer to your allowance of claims but you are misstating my question. My question, Mr. Peterson [fol. 579] is this: Do the public funds that are in going banks count in making up the total deposits upon which assessments are based?

A. I believe I answered that before. They do count or should count and be reported unless they are otherwise secured.

2526 Q. Now, as a matter of practice, do you know of your own knowledge whether they have been included in making the basis for assessments?

A. No, I do not.

2527 Q. I see. Now, Mr. Peterson, is it your opinion, from your knowledge of the banks that are in the hands of the Commission that there would be losses in all of them?

A. There are losses in all of them, yes.

2528 Q. Now, upon the question of priority of payment of claims, by whom is that determined?

A. By the Courts.

2529 Q. You mean, as to whether they are preferred claims or not preferred claims?

A. Yes.

2530 Q. But now, having been determined by the different courts of the state that claims are preferred, then by whom is it determined as to which bank, which depositors, in these different banks are to be first paid?

A. I presume that would be the Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce.

2531 Q. You don't determine that?

A. No.

2532 Q. As far as you know, it is the Secretary of the [fol. 580] Department of Trade and Commerce?

A. Yes, sir.

2533 Q. And do you have at hand the total book value of the assets of failed banks that have been taken over under the Guaranty Fund Act?

A. I do not. Mr. Hotz asked for it just before lunch and I have not been back to the office since.

2534 Q. You can get the total book value?

A. Yes, I can get it for you.

2535 Q. And do you know the total payments that have been made under the Act, I mean payments to depositors?

A. I can only give that approximately.

2536 Q. Will you produce the total payments that have been made to the depositors under the Guaranty Fund Act?

A. I will; it will take some little time.

2537 Q. Maybe Mr. Bliss has that, I will see, Mr. Peterson.

A. I doubt if Mr. Bliss has that particular thing.

Mr. Campbell: That is all.

Witness excused.

(Here follows Exhibit No. 10, side folio 581)

[fol. 581]

EXHIBIT No. 10

State of Nebraska, Department of Trade and Commerce, Bureau

Statistics Relating to Depositors' Guarantee F

Report of Last Call Reports for the Years 1911 to 192

Date	No. of banks	Capital stock	Surplus	Net undivided profits	Total deposits	Other real estate owned	Total dividends paid to stockholders
Dec. 5, 1911	669	$12,827,240 00	$2,582,299 39	$1,724,469 27	$73,886,047 05	$211,001 37	Figures below w
Nov. 26, 1912	695	13,833,500 00	2,950,844 20	1,818,039 69	82,454,163 90	286,747 70	Rep
Oct. 31, 1913	695	14,455,100 00	3,295,242 03	1,729,459 69	91,738,896 74	352,434 21	
Oct. 31, 1914	719	15,798,100 00	3,807,242 84	1,857,808 81	93,490,843 95	428,572 39	
Dec. 9, 1915	762	17,118,600 00	4,170,852 50	2,234,466 71	114,470,498 08	534,475 15	
Nov. 17, 1916	809	18,461,300 00	4,713,018 46	2,628,597 09	165,507,506 95	580,817 25	
Nov. 20, 1917	842	21,056,300 00	5,383,109 58	2,925,914 11	223,469,644 05	622,791 64	
Nov. 1, 1918	928	22,210,800 00	6,266,807 29	2,924,063 97	240,264,131 65	606,585 88	
Nov. 15, 1919	937	24,881,800 00	7,400,255 30	3,797,555 21	276,429,320 93	641,450 88	
Nov. 13, 1920	1012	26,349,700 00	8,174,341 33	3,742,631 54	256,839,662 43	818,514 10	$1,545,533 48
Dec. 31, 1921	1010	25,699,800 00	7,954,163 56	1,051,998 12	204,886,633 74	1,541,575 78	968,586 70
Dec. 30, 1922	986	24,754,700 00	7,449,463 40	1,040,086 91	238,542,626 29	3,514,291 12	680,064 90
Dec. 31, 1923	938	24,300,700 00	7,070,117 31	1,512,383 19	242,965,383 55	6,217,645 03	591,140 06
Dec. 31, 1924	928	24,108,700 00	7,062,881 44	1,643,161 24	271,477,988 34	9,191,185 36	738,743 31
Dec. 31, 1925	872	22,482,700 00	6,736,397 92	1,154,274 37	272,367,328 23	10,794,120 19	877,260 41
Dec. 31, 1926	839	21,866,500 00	6,586,830 84	1,911,250 03	265,430,844 71	11,588,295 72	857,416 08
Dec. 31, 1927	793	20,648,500 00	6,327,996 66	2,077,474 40	261,311,586 83	11,494,098 79	866,470 43
Dec. 31, 1928	726	19,001,000 00	6,075,741 87	2,900,014 22	252,375,577 95	9,872,647 21	629,556 30
Totals							$7,754,771 67

The banks listed below for 1925, 1926 and 1927 were operated by the Guarantee Fund Commission as going concerns and are no

				†Profit account overdrawn		
Dec. 31, 1925	31	$855,000 00	$149,605 85	$588,783 68	$9,158,019 28	$1,424,474 21
Dec. 31, 1926	44	1,182,700 00	178,698 60	1,402,849 12	10,086,352 49	2,087,597 89
Dec. 31, 1927	62	1,615,700 00	216,942 01	1,673,699 17	13,150,075 19	2,366,971 50

† Represents losses and expenses paid in excess of earnings.

EXHIBIT No. 10

epartment of Trade and Commerce, Bureau of Banking, Lincoln

istics Relating to Depositors' Guarantee Fund

ast Call Reports for the Years 1911 to 1928, Inclusive

lts	Other real estate owned	Total dividends paid to stockholders	Total assessments paid by stockholders	Total losses charged off annually from sources other than assessments on stockholders	Total levies paid to guarantee fund	Total refunds to guarantee fund	Total drafts against guarantee fund
7.05	$211,001 37	Figures below were compiled from Special Report of 618 Banks			$176,863 36		
3.90	286,747 70				406,858 07		
3.74	352,434 21				271,806 68		
3.95	428,572 39				140,647 34		$54,526 17
3.08	534,475 15				144,684 92		
3.95	580,817 25				421,471 81		79,051 81
4.05	622,791 64				219,904 49		
1.65	606,585 88				318,028 79	$23,715 55	
0.93	641,450 88				802,476 74		
2.43	818,514 10	$1,545,533 48	$6,044 01	$366,109 35	639,243 93		737,709 25
3.74	1,541,575 78	968,586 70	175,961 24	719,205 29	2,317,807 70	35,550 09	2,697,222 35
3.29	3,514,291 12	680,064 90	258,378 24	852,400 02	1,971,579 92	370,927 42	2,172,765 40
3.55	6,217,645 03	591,140 06	225,435 75	901,517 17	2,046,320 39	182,658 71	2,061,961 62
3.34	9,101,185 36	738,743 31	220,056 51	913,874 84	1,004,860 01	193,286 78	1,010,025 65
3.23	10,794,120 19	877,260 41	404,738 29	986,751 39	1,616,329 85	533,700 11	3,586,093 35
4.71	11,588,295 72	857,416 08	164,843 27	1,093,116 13	1,672,338 75	427,282 82	2,625,757 27
5.83	11,494,098 79	866,470 43	196,458 12	1,356,931 72	1,653,206 76	157,219 92	2,270,436 26
7.95	9,872,647 21	629,556 30	454,766 72	1,158,042 49	885,412 60	257,716 76	1,256,909 74
		$7,754,771 67	$2,106,682 15	$8,347,948 40	$16,709,842 11	$2,182,058 16	$18,552,458 87

d Commission as going concerns and are not included in figures above.

0.28	$1,424,474 21
2.49	2,087,597 89
5.19	2,366,971 50

[fols. 582 & 583] EXHIBIT No. 22

December 31st Bank Call Report

The December compiled report compared with the same report of September 20th shows the continued ratio of reserve on hand in the average state bank of more than one third of the deposits in cash and bonds.

Loans are $180,000,000 compared with $182,000,000 in September. Deposits are $252,000,000 compared with $268,000,000 in September. Seasonable movement in corn and live stock is now taking place and will liquidate loans and increase cash and deposits.

Abstract of the Reports of the Commercial and Savings Banks of the State of Nebraska at the Close of Business December 31, 1928, 726 Banks Reporting

Resources

Loans and Discounts		$180,410,045.32
Overdrafts		423,531.20
Bonds and Securities		36,900,831.71
Judgments and Claims		994,194.24
Banking House, Furniture & Fixtures		6,174,432.86
Other Real Estate		9,872,647.21
Due From Banks		37,520,474.06
Cash		11,272,226.96
Bankers' Conservation Fund		442,386.67
Current Expenses, Taxes & Interest Paid		60,023.97
Total		$284,070,794.20

Liabilities

Capital Stock		$19,001,000.00
Surplus Fund		6,075,741.87
Undivided Profits		2,876,088.19
Dividends Unpaid		83,950.00
Individual Deposits Subject to Check	$101,224,713.88	
Demand Certificates of Deposit	9,210,500.98	
Notes and Bills Rediscounted		755,733.65

Bills Payable		2,872,275.55
Depositors' Guarantee Fund		30,426.99
Time Certificates of Deposit	115,360,753.33	
Savings Deposits	18,864,194.57	
Due to Banks	7,715,415.19	
		$252,375,577.95
Total		$284,070,794.20

[fol. 584] EXHIBIT No. 25

Department of Trade and Commerce

Bureau of Banking, Bureau of Insurance, Bureau of Securities, Bureau of Fire Prevention

Clarence G. Bliss, Secretary

[SEAL]

State of Nebraska, Adam McMullen, Governor

Lincoln, December 15, 1928.

Special Assessment

GENTLEMEN: In accordance with section 8028, Nebraska Statutes, as amended by House Roll No. 272, 1923 Session Laws, a special assessment of ¼ of 1% has been levied against all state banks of Nebraska to be credited to the Depositors' Guarantee Fund on or before December 26, 1928.

Your average daily deposits, shown by your statement of July 1, 1928, were $——.

¼ of 1% to be credited by you to your Depositors' Guarantee Fund by December 26, 1928, $——.

Very truly yours, Department of Trade and Commerce. Clarence G. Bliss, Secretary.

Received in evidence.

[fols. 585-587] EXHIBIT No. 26

Department of Trade and Commerce

Bureau of Banking, Bureau of Insurance, Bureau of Securities, Bureau of Fire Prevention

Clarence G. Bliss, Secretary

[SEAL]

State of Nebraska, Adam McMullen, Governor

Lincoln, March 29, 1928.

Special Assessment

GENTLEMEN: In accordance with Section 8028, Nebraska Statutes, as amended by House Roll No. 272, 1923 Session Laws, a special assessment of ¼ of 1% has been levied against all state banks of Nebraska to be credited to the Depositors' Guarantee Fund on or before April 3, 1928.

Your average daily deposits, shown by your statement of Jan. 1, 1928, were $——.

¼ of 1% to be credited by you to your Depositors' Guarantee Fund by April 3, 1928, $——.

At this time there is on deposit in state banks of Nebraska, to the credit of the Guarantee Fund $253,874.54.

This assessment will bring an additional credit to this account of about $650,000.00.

This will make a total credit to the Guarantee Fund of approximately $903,874.54.

At present there are outstanding receivers' certificates amounting to about 1,091,034.89.

Very truly yours, Department of Trade and Commerce. —— ——, Secretary.

[fols. 588-589a] EXHIBIT No. 34

As of Feby. 7, 1929

		Total
Rec. Ctfs.	Clinton State Bank	900
"	1st State Bank Hemmingford	2,000
"	Farmers State Bank Wolbach	2,200
"	Angora State Bank	4,000
"	Farmers State Bank Cotesfield	2,500
"	Dodge Co. Bank Hooper	1,900
"	Citizens State Bank Ralston	2,896.21
		15,496.21

Certified copy filed	Unpaid claims		Total	No. of claims
11-30-27	Citizens State Bank Potter	12000	12000	1
12- 9-27	Royal State Bank	8423508	9023508	112
12-10-27	1st State Bank Bazille Mills	5730006	10199504	11
12-16-27	Farmers State Bank, Rosalie	11979345	22175949	122
12-21-27	" Ansley	17651455	39827404	141
12-22-27	" Elba	15145963	54973367	79
12-23-27	Silver Creek State Bank	15752340	70725707	258
1-13-28	Farmers State Bank Ansley	10477	70736184	1
1-20-28	State Bank of Superior	58010522	128746706	...
				728
	Receivers Certificates	1549621		
	Claims without Superior	70736184	72285805	

Received in evidence.

[fol. 590] EXHIBIT No. 36

Public Funds on Deposit in Failed and Commission Operated State Banks in Nebraska Which are Unpaid December 31, 1928

Summary

1. County Treas. Accounts:		
Commission Operated Banks	$634,676.16	
Receiverships	562,240.68	
		$1,196,916.84
2. State Treasurer:		
Commission Operated Banks	$54,840.00	
Receiverships	106,178.92	
		$161,018.92
3. City or Village Treasurers:		
Commission Operated Banks	$128,583.30	
Receiverships	126,232.37	
		$254,815.67
4. Township Treasurers:		
Commission Operated Banks	$12,440.04	
Receiverships	11,653.87	
		$24,093.91

5. School District Treasurers:		
Commission Operated Banks	$162,324.73	
Receiverships	106,305.34	
		$268,630.07
6. Other Public Funds:		
Commission Operated Banks	851,535.64	
Receiverships	48,217.29	
		899,752.94
Total		$2,005,228.35

[fol. 591] Mr. Payson D. Marshall, called as a witness on behalf of the Defendants, after first being duly sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

2538 Q. State your full name.

A. Payson D. Marshall.

2539 Q. What is your occupation or business?

A. I am employed by the State of Nebraska as Chief of the Bureau of Banking in the Department of Trade and Commerce.

2540 Q. How long have you occupied that position?

A. Since December 1, 1926.

2541 Q. Immediately prior to that time, what was your business?

A. I was employed in the same Department as state bank examiner.

2542 Q. Regular or special?

A. Both; for about six months I was regular and about eighteen months special.

2543 Q. As special examiner what was the scope of your duties?

A. I was examining the banks that were in difficulty.

2544 Q. As Chief of the Department of Banking what were your duties generally?

A. Mostly correspondence relating to the recommendations of examiners. Part of the time to examination reports on Building and Loan Companies and Trust Companies.

2545 Q. And are the examinations made of the State

Banks of Nebraska under your immediate supervision?
[fol. 592] A. They are sent——

2546 Q. I mean after they arrive at the Department of Banking?

A. They are under my supervision together with the Secretary of the Department.

2547 Q. I understand you are under Mr. Bliss?

A. Yes, sir.

2548 Q. In the year 1927 was there any system of reports inaugurated to be made by the banks covering their earnings and other data?

A. Yes, sir.

2549 Q. When was that done?

A. Shortly after the first of January, 1927.

2550 Q. And when was the first report made under that new system?

A. For the six months' period ending June 30, 1927.

2551 Q. And when was the next report made under that system?

A. December 31, 1927.

2552 Q. And the third?

A. June 30, 1928.

2553 Q. June 30, 1928, and what you would call the last fiscal year in your Department?

A. It is the—Yes, I rather think that might be called the end of our fiscal year, the fiscal year of the state runs from June 30th to June 30th, I believe.

2554 Q. You have had your attention challenged, have you, Mr. Marshall, to Exhibits 6, 7 and 8, introduced as evidence in this case, prepared by Mr. Mooney?

A. I believe those are the numbers of the Exhibits I have
[fol. 593] seen.

2555 Q. Exhibiting them to you, are those the Exhibits to which you refer?

A. Yes.

2556 Q. Those exhibits have reference to the same period you have just referred to, the eighteen months' period commencing January 1, 1927 and ending June 30, 1928?

A. Yes, sir.

2557 Q. Have you, with the aid of your employees prepared a statement or compilation of the reports for that eighteen months' period covering all of the going banks of Nebraska?

A. Yes.

2558 Q. How many in number?

A. 726.

2559 Q. Those reports, Mr. Marshall, are in their general nature what type, whether they are earning reports or otherwise?

A. They are called "Reports of Earnings, Expenses and Dividends."

2560 Q. Calling your attention to Exhibit No. 9, is that one of the blank forms upon which these same annual reports you have referred to were made?

A. Yes.

2561 Q. Are there any reports of that nature for the period antedating January 1, 1927?

A. They are not made on this particular form.

2562 Q. What other reports incorporating any of that information are there?

A. There are some reports on file in the office on earn-[fol. 594] ings and expenses for the twelve months' period ending June 30, 1926; I believe they——

2563 Q. Yes.

A. —are not on this same form.

2564 Q. Now, in addition to the information disclosed by those reports did you make reference to other records and data in your office for the purpose of compiling other figures in this connection?

A. Yes.

2565 Q. And in doing so have you prepared a compilation that you have present with you in court?

A. Yes.

2566 Q. And has that compilation been checked subsequent to its preparation for accuracy and inaccuracy, carefully checked up and balanced?

A. It was checked up and balanced.

2567 Q. How many employees and how long a period did you put in on that, Mr. Marshall?

A. Why, we worked over a period of about two weeks and an average of about eight persons were employed during that time in the making of the report.

2568 Q. Does that report show the data individually with respect to each of the 726 banks?

A. Yes, as far as we had the reports on file.

2569 Q. Some of the reports ommitted some of the figures?

A. Yes, and a few reports had not been received in our office.

2570 Q. Now, after listing the data with respect to each [fol. 595] bank did you make a compilation, an aggregate sheet incorporating data as to all the banks?

A. Yes, sir.

2571 Q. Did you make any division in that respect as between the 726 banks in regard to whether they were organized before or after the year 1909?

A. Yes.

2572 Q. What did you do in that regard?

A. We totaled the various, the figures in the various columns according to the date of their organization, either before or after 1909.

2573 Q. Did you make totals of the data with respect to each classification and also with respect to the whole?

A. Yes.

2574 Q. On these report blanks that you referred to does the capital and surplus of the banks appear?

A. Yes.

2575 Q. I mean on these individual reports of the particular banks?

A. Yes.

2576 Q. What data or what reports did you take any data from other than the semi-annual reports of these banks?

A. We used the semi-annual average deposit statements and some of the quarterly reports.

2577 Q. What did you take from the quarterly reports?

A. The dividends paid during the eighteen months period ending June 30, 1928, the date of the last dividend paid.

2578 Q. And the amounts?

[fol. 596] A. And the amounts.

2579 Q. On these statements that you prepared, Mr. Marshall, is there any data other than the data that you copied and compiled from the sworn reports of the banks themselves made to your Department?

A. No.

2580 Q. You may produce this compilation that you have made, Mr. Marshall.

(Compilation produced and marked Exhibit 37.)

2581 Q. Is Exhibit 37 a true and correct reflection of the reports of these banks that you testified to?

A. I think so.

2582 Q. You may glance through it.

A. I think it does so.

2583 Q. Did you include in your compilation the state, county and city funds held by each bank?

A. Yes.

2584 Q. From what reports were those obtained?

A. From the quarterly reports.

2585 Q. The quarterly reports of the respective banks?

A. Yes.

2586 Q. After preparing Exhibit 37 did you prepare a recapitulation of the data disclosed by Exhibit 37?

A. Yes, sir.

2587 *A.* Handing you Exhibit 38 I will ask you to state whether you prepared that and whether it is the recapitulation to which you refer?

[fol. 597] A. Yes.

2588 Q. Is that a true statement and recapitulation of Exhibit 37?

A. Yes.

2589 Q. Mr. Marshall, have you referred to, noted Exhibits 6, 7 and 8 prepared by Mr. Mooney, the method adopted of preparing those three Exhibits, not the figures, I know you have been through the figures, but the method in which they were prepared?

A. I believe I understand the method by which they were prepared.

2590 Q. Do Exhibits 6, 7 and 8, for separate six months' periods incorporate the same banks?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not the best evidence, each one shows the banks incorporated.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question and as the privilege of challenging the Court's attention at this time to the fact that Exhibit 6 is made up for one six months' period, and Exhibit 7 for another and Exhibit 8 for another. Exhibit 6 took those in the red in that period and then the next six months' period, if one of the banks was in the black, dropped it and put in another one, so that the three Ex-

hibits do not correctly reflect the correct condition of the banks during that period.

Mr. Flansburg: The exhibits speak for themselves.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibits 37 and 38. [fol. 598] Withdraw offer. I offer in evidence Exhibit 37.

Recess.

Mr. Sidner: No objection.

Exhibit No. 37 received in evidence, attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 609 hereof.

2591 Q. In your recapitulation, Exhibit 38, did you in addition to or as a part thereof compute some five items of percentage?

A. Yes.

2592 Q. Are those percentages as stated there correct with reference to the particular earnings to which reference is made and assessments?

A. They are.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit 38.

Mr. Sidner: No objections.

Exhibit No. 38 received in evidence, attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 610 hereof.

2593 Q. This recapitulation shows or states the capital and surplus, is divided as between the banks. I expect it would be just as well to hand it up and let the Court read it as for me to read it, if agreeable.

(Exhibit handed to Court and read by him.)

2594 Q. Mr. Marshall, during the period ending June 30, [fol. 599] 1928, were there certain banks reorganized in which capital stock assessments were paid in?

A. During the eighteen months' period ending that date?

2595 Q. Yes, sir.

A. Yes, sir.

2596 Q. And do you remember how many of those there were?

A. I don't remember the exact number. I believe there were seven.

2597 Q. Seven. Might there have been more?

A. There might have been more.

2598 Q. Seven that you know of?

A. Yes, seven that I know of.

2599 Q. And in those banks by that reorganization, what amount of paper was charged off in the reorganization?

A. Approximately $172,000.

2600 Q. In those seven banks?

A. In those seven banks.

2601 Q. And in making up Exhibits 37 and 38 have you put in that $172,000 as losses?

A. Yes, they are included in the column representing charge offs for that period.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Sidner:

2602 Q. Mr. Marshall, will you have here on Monday morning a compilation of the following information from your reports, if you will take a note of it?

A. Have you any paper?

[fols. 600-602] 2603 Q. Yes. (Hands witness paper.) On the banks that you have listed on this Exhibit a statement of all statutory bad debts as shown by the examiner's reports on these several banks.

A. May I ask what you mean by statutory bad debts?

2604 Q. Your examiners' reports have listed upon them "Statutory Bad Debts" do they not?

A. Our call reports have that on.

2605 Q. Call reports or whatever you have.

A. Quarterly reports, I believe.

2606 Q. Your records will show that, will they not?

A. Yes.

2607 Q. Also a compilation of all requests for charge outs that have not been made as shown by your examiners' reports.

A. All of the requests for charge outs.

2608 Q. Yes, that will include notes, overdrafts, and real estate or judgments.

A. I don't know whether I can get all that by Monday morning.

2609 Q. Just for the last year or for the last six months. The last report that you have of each of these banks.

A. Just the totals?

2610 Q. I dont' care for the names of the banks. We want to protect the banks by not giving their names but you can designate them by number or something of that kind. And I ask that further cross examination of this witness be deferred until Monday so that we can examine the voluminous exhibits just introduced in evidence.

[fol. 603] The Court: I guess there is nothing more for the Court to act on so we can go on.

Mr. Abbott: That is all, Mr. Marshall.

Mr. Sorenson: The Defendants call the Court's attention to the message of Governor Arthur J. Weaver to the Legislature of Nebraska on the 4th day of February, 1929, with respect to the banking situation in Nebraska and in particular to that paragraph of his message in which he said:

"In taking stock of this whole situation, our officials and citizens should be firm in meeting the attack made upon our present laws by a large number of state banks. The operation of banks under the laws of Nebraska is based on a franchise right granted by the state. A corporation which has sought, obtained, and used such franchise cannot be heard to assert that it will keep only a part of the contract. It must operate under the laws of the state whatever they [fol. 604] are. Any modifications as to the present law should be made, not because modifications are demanded by the banks, but because the interest of the state will be better served thereunder. Until we go to a new basis for the new guarantee fund, the present rate of assessment should stand."

We ask the Court to take judicial notice of that.

Mr. Campbell: The Intervenors call the Court's attention to the farewell message of Governor Adam McMullen to the Legislature of Nebraska Forty-Fifth Session, on January 3, 1929, and particularly to his message upon banking conditions as follows:

"When the bank guarantee bill was under discussion by the legislature of 1909, the point was stressed that only the small depositor, such as the day laborer, the widow with her meager savings, and similar accounts, should come under its provisions, but as the bill passed it included all deposits of whatever size or kind. According to available records, the measure met the opposition of three-fourths of the state bankers. Counsel was retained by opposing bankers and the constitutionality of the law tested in the Federal Supreme Court. The law was sustained by that body in a decision rendered in 1911 and the state bankers have paid their assessments as levied annually until the second half of the special assessment for the year 1928 just [fol. 605] closed. On December 21, 1928, notice was served on the state that payment of the special assessment mentioned would be resisted and a restraining order asked of the courts on the ground that the assessment is confiscatory. While many state bankers opposed the law when it was first enacted, there were others who engaged in the banking business because of the law and in spite of the payment of assessments for nearly a score of years have been benefited to the extent that their banks have grown into large and substantial institutions. During the years of the development of their banks under the guarantee law, they were outspoken advocates of the equitable and protective features of the measure and emphasized the advantage of the depositor in having his account secured. However, when banks to be closed increased in number and losses to the guarantee fund grew in volume, it was the larger banks, those that formerly extolled the law, that first protested against paying their proportion of the special levy and proposed to other state bankers that organized effort be made to have the special assessment feature of the law declared null and void. These protestants assert their willingness to pay the regular assessment, which is one-tenth of one per cent, but are anxious to be relieved of the [fol. 606] special assessment constituting five-tenths of one per cent. If the courts hold the special assessment unconstitutional and the regular assessment is not increased to make up for it, the guarantee law is doomed. The regular assessment of one-tenth of one per cent brings approximately $250,000 annually, while the special assess-

ment of five-tenths of one per cent brings in $1,240,000 annually. Up to the present time interest has been paid on certificates of deposit to the amount of $600,000. Interest on receivers' certificates up to and including the year 1927 amounted to $625,000. The interest outstanding and unpaid on certificates of deposit in banks under the control of the Guarantee Fund Commission amounts to $600,000, while the interest on claims approved by the courts in receivership banks will approximate $700,000 per annum. From these figures it is distressingly evident that the amount paid in through the regular assessment of one-tenth of one per cent would equal only a fifth of the current interest charges.

"Since the guarantee law was passed, 264 banks have been closed and 129 banks have paid out in full. There are 135 banks in the hands of the Guarantee Fund Commission with deposits unpaid approximating $25,000,000. Of the 135 banks mentioned, 61 are under receivership with [fol. 607] court orders calling for $10,000,000 to effect liquidation. The 74 banks operated by the commission as going concerns represent deposits to the amount of $15,000,000. Pursuant to court orders no receivership certificates have been issued for more than a year, and the amount outstanding at this time is approximately $167,000.

"In 1909, before the guarantee law was in full operation, the 659 state banks reported $71,000,000 of deposits with a capital investment of $12,000,000. In 1920 with 1,012 banks reporting, there were $248,000,000 of deposits with a capital of over $26,000,000. In 1928 from the latest compiled report of the 739 state banks, there are $268,000,000 of deposits with a reserve in cash and bonds of over $97,000,000 and a total capital stock of $19,000,000. In other words, with 273 fewer state banks in 1928 than in 1920 and $7,000,000 less capital investment, the deposits have increased $20,000,000. The low reserve position of the banks of 1920-1921 compared to the large volume of deposits has been completely changed. The banks now show cash and bonds of $97,000,000, which when added to their commercial and feedlot loans, should enable the average state bank to pay one-half of its deposits practically on demand. Excluding the 61 banks in receivership and the 74 banks in the hands [fol. 608] of the Guarantee Fund Commission, together with

an estimated number that may be taken over in the future, it may be said that the remaining banks are stronger, more prosperous, more elastic and more able to meet demands than any time in the history of the state."

One paragraph further:

"So long as these bank losses remain unpaid, the guarantee law should not be repealed and its provisions should be protected from nullification. Depositors of failed banks are legally and morally entitled to their money. They have taken the word of the banks that their deposits would be secure and they have depended on the integrity of the state to see that the guarantee laws are carried out in good faith."

That is the concluding paragraph of the Governor's message on banking conditions.

Whereupon Court adjourned until the following Monday, February 11, 1929, at ten o'clock a. m.

[fol. 609] Exhibit No. 38 Received in Evidence

Recapitulation

(Exhibit 38, Page 610, Vol. 2, B. of Ex.)

Capital			
425 banks organized prior to 1909		$10,856,000.00	
301 " " 1909 and after		8,019,500.00	
Total 726 banks			$18,875,500.00
Surplus			
425 banks organized prior to 1909		$4,058,280.22	
301 " " 1909 and after		2,024,777.40	
Total 726 banks			6,083,057.62
Total Capital and Surplus 726 banks			$24,958,557.62
Total State deposits in 726 banks			$ 84,300.50
Total County deposits in 726 banks			10,230,619.10
Total City deposits in 726 banks			2,709,995.90
Total Dividends for all banks 12 months ending 12/31/27		$807,231.76	
Total Dividends for all banks 6 months ending 6/30/28		540,036.91	
Total for 18 months			$1,407,268.67
Total Net Profits after charge-off since organization to 6/30/28			

435 banks organized prior to 1869	$18,062,801.62	
291 " " 1869 and after	6227,088.43	
Total for 726 banks		$24,289,890.05
Total Net Earnings before set-offs, 18 months ending 6/30/28:		
425 banks organized prior to 1869	$2,450,067.50	
295 " " 1869 and after	1,739,420.01	
Total for 720 banks		$4,189,487.52
Gross Charge-off 18 months ending 6/30/28		
455 banks organized prior to 1869	$1,224,586.22	
291 " " 1869 and after	369,421.18	
Total for 726 banks		$1,594,007.40
Net Earnings after charge-offs, 18 months ending 6/30/28:		
70 banks organized prior to 1869	$1,474,608.22	
221 " " 1869 and after	1,019,910.72	
Total for 370 banks		$2,494,518.94
Net Deficit in earnings after charge-offs 18 months ending 6/30/28		
56 banks organized prior to 1869	$338,843.88	
70 " " 1869 and after	200,040.00	
(Total charge-offs in above 126 banks were $851,453.22, creating this deficit.)		
Total 196 banks		$538,883.88
Total Net Earnings after charge-offs 726 banks		$1,955,635.40
(See 1869-1901 Net Undivided Profits and Surplus)		
55 banks organized prior to 1869	$5,344,830.21	
201 banks organized 1869 and after	2,993,563.62	
Total 726 banks		$8,338,393.83
Percentage of Net Earnings before charge-off — 18 months ending 6/30/28 to Capital		
425 banks organized prior to 1869		27.49
295 banks organized 1869 and after		21.33
Percentage of Net Earnings after charge-offs — 18 months ending 6/30/28 to Capital		
70 banks [illegible] organized prior to 1869		10.30
221 banks [illegible] 1869 and after		10.360

Gross Earnings for year 1927 in 435 banks organized prior to 1900	$9,310,384.34
Gross Earnings for 6 months' period ending June 30, 1928, in 435 banks organized prior to 1900	4,997,139.78
Gross Earnings for year 1927 in 291 banks organized since and including 1900	6,359,891.23
Gross Earnings for 6 months' period ending June 30, 1928, in 291 banks organized since and including 1900	3,303,646.64
Total Gross Earnings 726 banks, 18 months ending June 30, 1928	$23,977,661.98
Total assessments paid into Depositors' Guaranty Fund by 726 banks for 18 months ending June 30, 1928	$2,412,324.78
Percentage of assessments paid into Depositors' Guaranty Fund to gross earnings of 726 banks totalling $23,740,077.47 for 18 months ending June 30, 1928	10.06%

(Fol. 621) Monday, February 11, 1929, ten o'clock a. m., court convened pursuant to adjournment and the following proceedings were had and done, to wit:

Mr. Payson D. Marshall, called by the plaintiffs for further cross-examination and having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Sidner:

2614 Q. Mr. Marshall, Exhibit 37 was compiled under your supervision and direction?

A. Yes.

2615 Q. You are familiar, are you, with manner of its compilation?

A. Yes, sir.

2616 Q. You take—are these sheets numbered in any way?

A. They have the numbers on the recapitulation sheet.

2617 Q. Will you take a pencil and number the work sheets so I will know which ones to refer to, maybe you better take ink.

A. Yes. (Witness marks sheets.)

2618 Q. In some of these compilations I find the figures in red. What does that indicate?

Mr. Abbott: I suggest that you make it more definite as to which figures in red.

Object as not definite.

2619 Q. Let the witness explain. I just asked——

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The red figures mean different things in different [fol. 622] columns.

2620 Q. Explain which column and what they mean.

A. In this column, "Gross Earnings Before Charge Offs for Eighteen Months ending June 30, 1928" the red figures mean that the operating expenses for that period exceeded the operating income for that period.

2621 Q. Before the charge offs were made?

A. Yes, before the charge offs were made.

2622 Q. All right, the next column?

A. "Net Earnings After Charge Offs, Eighteen Months ending June 30, 1928" means that the operating expenses plus the charge offs during that period exceeded the income during that period.

Mr. Abbott: I suggest the records show the witness is referring to page 3 of the Exhibit.

2623 Q. Are those columns carried uniformly through the entire work sheets?

A. I would say yes, for the periods as indicated.

2624 Q. Will you take that sheet now and tell me what columns you have on there and whether they run uniformly thereon.

A. What do you mean, uniformly?

2625 Q. All right, column one is what?

A. Name of the bank.

2626 Q. What I mean to say is, does column one through all these sheets comprise the same general information?

A. Yes.

2627 Q. Column two the same?

A. Yes.

2628 Q. Is that carried through consecutively, through all [fol. 623] these sheets?

A. Yes, in the same order.

2629 Q. Now, go ahead and explain what the red figures mean.

A. In all the columns?

2630 Q. Read the heading of the column and then tell what the red figures mean, as distinguished from the black figures. I imagine it would simplify matters if the columns were numbered.

Mr. Abbott: It is agreeable to us to have them numbered.

The Court: You may number them, it seems to be agreeable.

(Witness marks the columns.)

2631 Q. Now, handing you Exhibit 37 which column first shows red ink notations in the compilation?

A. "F."

2632 Q. You may explain what the significance of the figures in red are in column "F" on Exhibit 37.

A. In column "F" the red figures mean that the bank opposite which they occur had less net earnings since its organization to June 30, 1928 than its operating expenses plus charge offs.

2633 Q. In other words, the bank "Guardian State Bank", organized in 1919, showed that it had operated at a loss up to June 30, 1928, to the amount of the figures shown in red?

A. Including its charge offs, yes.

2634 Q. Charge offs are necessary, are they not?

A. No, I wouldn't say they are necessary.

2635 Q. Do you know of any way to get losses out of a [fol. 624] bank without charging them off?

A. Not if they exist.

2636 Q. Did you ever know a bank to operate without more or less loss?

A. Yes.

2637 Q. Take the next column, "G," what do the red figures signify in column "G"?

A. The red figures in column "G" signify the bank opposite which they occur had less operating income than operating expense before charge offs for the twelve months ending June 30, 1928.

2638 Q. What is the next column upon which red figures show?

A. "Q."

2639 Q. What is the significance of the red figures in column "Q"?

A. In column "Q" the red figures signify that the bank opposite which they occur had less operating income during the year 1927 than its operating expenses, before charge offs.

2640 Q. The next column upon which red figures show is what?

A. "T."

2641 Q. Explain the significance of the red figures in column "T"?

A. The red figures in column T signify that the bank opposite which they occur had less operating income than its operating expense before charge offs for the six months' period ending June 30, 1928.

2642 Q. The next column, column "U"?

A. The red figures in that column signify that the banks opposite which they occur had less operating income than operating expenses plus charge offs for the six months period ending June 30, 1928, for the twelve months' period ending June 30, 1928?

2643 Q. And the next column?

A. "V."

2644 Q. What is the significance of the red figures in column "V"?

[fol. 6251] A. They signify that the bank opposite which they occur had less operating income than operating expenses before charge offs for the six months period ending June 30, 1927.

2645 Q. What is the next column in which red figures show?

A. Column "X."

2646 Q. What is the significance of the red figures in Column "X"?

A. Shows that the bank opposite which they occur had less operating income than operating expenses after charge offs for the six months period ending June 30, 1927.

2647 Q. What is the next column in which red figures appear?

A. "Y."

2648 Q. You may explain the significance of the red figures in column "Y."

A. They signify, in regard to the bank which they occur opposite that the bank had less operating income than

operating expense before charge offs for the eighteen months period ending June 30, 1928.

2649 Q. Column "A-2," is that the next one?

A. Yes.

2650 Q. Explain the significance of the red figures in column "A-2"?

A. The red figures in Column "A-2" signify that the bank opposite which they occur had less operating income than operating expenses after charge offs for the eighteen months period ending June 30, 1928.

2651 Q. Column "A-3"?

A. In column "A-3" the red figures signify that on the bank's statement to the Department of Trade and Com- [fol. 626] merce they showed that expenses in excess of earnings was that amount.

2652 Q. And the expenses is greater than undivided profits and surplus, is that true, where it appears in red?

A. No.

2653 Q. Then in the Column "A-3" the surplus is shown separate from the undivided profits, is that correct?

A. Yes.

2654 Q. And the undivided profits is shown in figures above the surplus?

A. Yes.

2655 Q. Both, however, appearing upon the same line opposite the name of the bank?

A. Yes.

2656 Q. And where the figures in red exceeded the surplus it shows a capital impairment of the bank in its own report, is that correct?

A. Yes.

2657 Q. I notice on these sheets the name of a bank appears and then in several columns the words "Our report." What does that mean?

A. It means that the bank did not furnish us a report of earnings, expenses and dividends for the period indicated.

2658 Q. Did all of the banks that are now operating, except as herein shown, furnish reports for these periods?

A. Yes.

2659 Q. Taking this exhibit in your hand and coming to the line I am pointing to, how will you identify that line? [fol. 627] counting from the bottom?

A. Let's see.

2660 Q. I want this item here. I want to inquire about that line.

A. By running across——

2661 Q. I want to know the entries. I am going to inquire of you about the item appearing on the second blue line above the bottom on page 5. Does that identify the line I am pointing to?

A. Yes.

2662 Q. I notice under the column "Net Earnings" there is a naught appearing. What does that indicate?

A. That indicates that the bank reported that figure.

2663 Q. That there were no net earnings?

A. For the period indicated at the heading of the column.

2664 Q. And what does the star in front of the $1,000 indicate in the column under the heading of "Gross Earnings Before Charge Offs for Eighteen Months Ending June 30, 1928."?

A. That is for a twelve months period during these, during the eighteen months period ending June 30, 1928.

2665 Q. In other words, there was one six months period that bank did not report?

A. Yes, sir.

2666 Q. The red circle appearing in front of the $1,000 item in column "Gross Charge Offs Eighteen Months ending June 30, 1928 of page 5, what does that indicate?

A. That indicates that is the total for a six months period reported during the eighteen months ending June 30, 1928. However, in that case there is an error because it [fol. 628] is the same bank.

2667 Q. I am interested now in knowing, primarily, what the red circle indicates, the red circle in front of the figures?

A. I answered that in the first part of my answer.

Mr. Sidner: Strike out the latter part of the answer and my question.

2668 Q. That circle then would indicate that no report was made for the other two periods compiled in this Exhibit?

A. Yes.

2669 Q. And under column "A-2" Page 5, on that same

line there is a circle in that column; what does that indicate?

A. That is the amount of net earnings after charge offs for the eighteen months ending June 30, 1928 reported by that bank with the exception as indicated by the red star.

2670 Q. From that you would, from that compilation it would appear the net profits of that bank had been $1,000 in that eighteen months period and that the charge offs had been $1,000?

A. Yes, sir.

2671 Q. So that the charge offs exactly took up the profits, the operating profits of $1,000?

A. Yes, as shown by the bank's report to the Department.

Mr. Sidner: That is all.

Witness excused.

[fol. 629] Mr. Clarence G. Bliss, recalled by the defendants for further direct examination, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

2672 Q. Mr. Bliss, handing you Exhibit 39 I will ask you whether you identify that as one of the records of your Department?

A. Yes, sir.

2673 Q. It purports on its face to have been prepared for the Department of Trade and Commerce, of Lincoln, Nebraska. Do you identify that as a compilation of the records of your office?

A. Yes.

2674 Q. And did you produce that from the files of your office?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: Offer in evidence Exhibit 39.

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, no sufficient foundation laid, nothing to indicate who compiled it.

By Mr. Sidner:

2675 Q. I will cross examine. I would like to know who compiled it, who is responsible for it.

By Mr. Abbott:

2676 Q. I will ask a couple further foundation questions, Mr. Bliss, are there in your office reports of the state banks of Nebraska from which this compilation was made?

A. Yes, sir.

2677 Q. And have you seen and examined those reports?

A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 630] 2678 Q. Was that a special report, were those reports as indicated by the records of your office made in response to a special inquiry that went out covering the period incorporated in this compilation?

Mr. Sidner: Object to that as hearsay and not the best evidence.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question.

2679 Q. Do you have under your control and have you recently noted the presence in your office of reports from the state banks in Nebraska covering the period from July 1, 1925 and on a form calling for the information incorporated in this Exhibit 39?

A. Yes, sir.

2680 Q. How many of those separate reports are there, Mr. Bliss?

A. It states right on it here, 845 banks.

2681 Q. There is a separate report for each bank, is there?

A. As it is stated there.

2682 Q. Have you seen the sheets in your office from which this compilation was made?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We tender the Exhibit in evidence.

By Mr. Sidner:

2683 Q. This compilation was made prior to the time you entered the office?

A. Yes.

2684 Q. Prior to the time you entered the office there was

no special reports called for showing the profits, net profits, etc. as there has been since you entered the office, is that correct?

[fol. 631] A. As far as I know, with this exception.

2685 Q. Were there special reports called for during that year?

A. Yes, from which this was compiled.

2686 Q. Have you checked those over to see if this compilation is correct?

A. A man in our office did that, I didn't do it personally.

2687 Q. This is a compilation from the records of your office?

A. Yes.

2688 Q. And who in your office made the compilation?

A. One of the men there, Mr. Corey.

2689 Q. Was that made before you went into the office?

A. Yes.

2690 Q. So that you yourself have not checked it to see if it is a correct compilation from the records of your office?

A. I have not checked each item but I have satisfied myself that the reports are there and this is made from it.

Mr. Gaines: Move to strike the answer as not responsive to the question.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Mr. Gaines: Object to this on the ground it is remote, no proper foundation laid, witness showing it was compiled by someone else and not by him or under his direction.

The Court: I am inclined to think the one who compiled it should be produced.

Exception.

By Mr. Abbott:

2691 Q. Is this Exhibit 39 that you produced here one of the printed records of your office?

[fol. 632] A. Yes.

2692 Q. And are the report sheets upon which this synopsis is based, or this compilation based, now in your office?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: We again offer Exhibit 29 in evidence.

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant, and immaterial, no sufficient foundation laid, witness not having made this compilation from the records in his office.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

2683Q. Mr. Bliss, again referring to the matter of the reduction of the interest rate that might be paid on deposits by the Legislature of 1925, have you since you were on the stand before on that question caused to be compiled in your office under your supervision a list of the banks, state banks in Nebraska that were paying 5% on interest bearing deposits on December 31, 1924?

A. Yes, sir.

2684Q. And in connection therewith did you make a compilation of the interest bearing deposits in those banks on that date as disclosed by their reports?

A. Yes.

2685Q. And are you able now, from such examination of the reports of the banks themselves to state how many state banks in Nebraska were, on December 31, 1924, paying the maximum rate of 5%?

A. Yes, sir.

2686Q. And the amount of the interest bearing deposits (or 6%) in those banks?

A. Yes, sir.

2687Q. You may state the number of such banks.

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial. No sufficient foundation laid. If the Court doesn't remember the foundation I desire to cross-examine on foundation.

By Mr. Sidner:

2688Q. Mr. Bliss, the reports that you have in your office from these banks simply show the maximum rate of interest paid, do they not?

Mr. Abbott: We stipulate that on time money.

By Mr. Sidner:

2689Q. It doesn't show the minimum rate paid, does it?

A. No.

2700 Q. And it doesn't show the average rate paid, does it?

A. There is no statement there only that the highest rate is 5%.

2701 Q. The question in the report is, what is the maximum rate of interest paid on time money and the answer shows 5%, is that correct?

A. No, it says the highest rate paid on time money.

2702 Q. And that is the only information shown on that report, is that correct?

A. Yes, sir.

2703 Q. And the lowest rate and the average rate are not shown on that report?

Mr. Abbott: Object as not competent at this time.

[fol. 634] The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

The Court: The objection of Mr. Sidner overruled at this time. Mr. Bliss may answer the pending question.

Exception.

(Question read to witness.)

A. Out of 928 banks reporting December 31, 1924, 646 banks reported that the highest rate of interest paid was 5% on time certificates and savings accounts covering a total deposit on which interest was paid of $110,520,583.74.

2704 Q. That was the amount of interest bearing deposits in those particular banks, those 646 banks?

A. Yes, sir.

2705 Q. Now, then, Mr. Bliss, are you familiar with the distribution, geographically, of those 646 banks?

A. Yes, sir.

2706 Q. Now, from your information gained from the reports of those banks and from your information gained as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce and your experience as a banker and your familiarity with the records of the banks are you able to state, approximately, the amount of those interest bearing deposits in these banks that was carrying this rate of 5%?

A. Yes, sir, I am.

2707 Q. You may so state.

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, no sufficient foundation laid *d* on the edge of opinion evidence, no more foundation laid today than there was the other day when it was ruled out.

[fol. 635] The Court: I am inclined to think the objection should be sustained.

Exception.

2708 Q. Do you, Mr. Bliss, have personal knowledge gained in various ways, from which you are able to state the fact as to the approximate amount of deposits of these various banks upon which interest was paid on December 31, 1924 and immediately theretofore and immediately thereafter at the rate of 5% per annum?

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial and has in it elements not proper for foundation question.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. What is the question again?

Question read.

2709 Q. That is, approximately?

A. I have personal knowledge of banks that I was familiar with in clearing items through them which would be in a small territory, that would be personal; I know that, and of course I have personal access to these files which we have just reviewed, I know what they say.

2710 Q. And in your contact with the activities of the State Bankers Association through that period did you come in contact with the bankers from various portions of the state and the question of interest rates?

A. Yes, sir, yes, sir.

2711 Q. And did you attend meetings in various portions of the state of bankers?

A. Yes.

[fol. 636] 2712 Q. And as a member of the State Senate for three sessions and the special session of 1925 did you have occasion to and did you learn from various sources

of information the range of rates in the various geographic subdivisions of the state?

A. Yes, yes.

2713 Q. And with the knowledge that you have gained in that connection and in the administration of your office are you able, in your judgment, to state with reasonable accuracy approximately what amount of interest bearing deposits there were December 31, 1924, bearing the maximum rate of 5%?

A. Yes, sir.

2714 Q. You may so state.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, no sufficient foundation laid, showing clearly that a large majority is based on hearsay evidence and therefore incompetent.

The Court: I don't believe you have laid any foundation to justify this witness in attempting to give the amount which was bearing 5% rate and I sustain the objection.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: Defendants and Intervening Defendant Stebbins offer to prove that practically all of the 646 banks that were paying the maximum rate of 5% on December [fol. 637] 31, 1924, were paying that rate on all interest bearing deposits other than public funds and bank balances.

Mr. Sidner: To all of which Plaintiffs object for the reason same is incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial and no sufficient foundation laid, calling for the conclusion of the witness and hearsay evidence.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Sidner: Object further that the offer is broader than the question.

Mr. Abbott: Strike the offer and I will put it in a little different form.

The Defendants and Intervening Defendant Stebbins offer to prove by the witness on the stand that more than two-thirds of the interest bearing deposits of the 646 banks referred to were, on December 31, 1924, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum.

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, no sufficient foundation laid, the witness showing that any answer he makes must of necessity be based on hearsay evidence.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

2715 Q. Mr. Bliss, was there any reduction, appreciable reduction, in the interest bearing deposits of the State banks of Nebraska following the effective date of this act reducing interest on deposits?

[fol. 638] Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial unless it applies to the particular banks referred to in his other question.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The time Certificates of Deposit December 31st?

2716 Q. Give us the total December 31, 1926.

A. The time Certificates on December 31, 1926, Certificates of Deposit $149,892,611.48.

2717 Q. Yes, and savings deposits?

A. $17,570,333.31.

2718 Q. The total of those two items?

A. Approximately one hundred sixty million.

2719 Q. That was December 31, 1926, after the law became effective?

A. Yes, sir.

2720 Q. And what was the total December 31, 1924, prior to the enacting of the law?

A. One hundred fifty-nine million and a fraction over.

2721 Q. Handing you Exhibit 40, purporting to be a report of the condition of the Nebraska State Bank of Grand Island as of June 30, 1927 and comparative growth in deposits for the ten year period preceding, I will ask whether or not you have checked that statement up with the records in your office?

A. I checked it up relative to the dates when reports were made; for instance, June 30, 1920 and June 30, 1927 were call dates. Some of those dates are not call dates.

[fol. 639] 2722 Q. Have you noted on the margin in lead pencil the amount on the call dates?

A. Yes.

2723 Q. And aside from that modification, is this Exhibit correct?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit 40.

Mr. Gaines: No objection as far as that bank is concerned but as far as other plaintiffs is concerned it would be immaterial.

The Court: Objection overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 40 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 683 hereof.

2724 Q. Mr. Bliss, calling your attention to Exhibit 41 you may state whether or not that is a comunication received by your Department from the Nebraska State Bank of Norfolk?

A. Yes, sir.

2725 Q. About the date of its date?

A. Yes.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit 41 for the printed matter attached to it.

Mr. Sidner: Object to the letter as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

Mr. Abbott: I am offering Exhibit 41 consisting of four pages. It is offered for the purpose of showing the character of advertising that the bank was using at that time, [fol. 640] stating "All Deposits Guaranted" omitting the part that is a communication to the Department.

Mr. Sidner: Object to its materiality.

The Court: Objection overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 41 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 684 hereof.

2726 Q. Mr. Bliss, challenging your attention to the requirements of Section 14 of the Guaranty Fund Act of 1909 providing for the filing in the Department with the State Banking Bureau of a statement by all the banks and pro-

viding that if the Bureau is satisfied with the report that it meets the requirements of this act that it may issue a certificate stating that the bank has complied with the laws of the state for the protection of bank deposits and that its deposits are protected by the Guaranty Fund of the State of Nebraska. Now, have you examined the records of your Department pertaining to the application for and issuance of certificates?

A Yes.

2727 Q How many certificates has your Department or the Department of Trade and Commerce issued under that particular section of the law? You may consult your memoranda.

A Our files show that 1141 such certificates have been issued.

2728 Q Do you have present in court a copy of the certificate that was issued to the Cheyenne County State Bank on [illegible]?

A Yes.

2729 Q Is Exhibit [illegible] a copy of such certificate?

A It is an original of that issued to me.

2730 Q Do your records disclose that the Alda State Bank filed its report under that act and received its certificate?

A Yes.

2731 Q And what certificate if any was issued the State Bank records?

A [illegible]

2732 Q [illegible]

A [illegible]

Mr. Wilcox offers in evidence Exhibit [illegible].

Mr. Sullivan: No objection.

Exhibit No. [illegible] received in evidence and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, reading as follows:

2733 Q Calling your attention to Exhibit [illegible] state whether or not that is the report which was made by the Department and has been kept in your office at the time?

A Yes, sir.

Mr Abbott We offer Exhibit 47 in evidence

Exhibit No 47 received in evidence is attached to and made a part of this Book of Exceptions appearing at page [illegible] hereof

2788 Q And in the records of your Department Mr Rice is there shown between the effective date of the Grant Act viz 1st July 1912 and during the period up to about 1921 all of the lands then in existence occupied with the privileges and received certificates and have remained ever since fully and quietly

A Yes sir

2789 Q Mr Rice do you have present in court a sheet showing the amount of the assessments each regular and special levied in each year and the amounts raised by that assessment

A I am not that general report I have

2790 Q Handing you Exhibit 48 I will ask you whether that statement was prepared by you

A Yes sir

2791 Q And does that statement show all assessments according to the year levied and the amount raised each year

A Yes

Mr Abbott We offer Exhibit 48 in evidence

Mr Nathan Object as irrelevant it has been read into the evidence

The Court Overruled

Exception

Exhibit No 48 received in evidence is attached to and made a part of this Book of Exceptions appearing at Page [illegible] hereof

It now being [illegible] that such assessment was taken and the [illegible] of the same was [illegible]

[illegible] February 21 1920 and [illegible] and [illegible] assessment was [illegible]

sumed, and the following proceedings were had and done, to wit:

Mr. CLARENCE G. BLISS resumed the stand for further direct examination by the defendants and testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

2738 Q. I note from Exhibit 37 introduced here in evidence that the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Ashland is the only bank not disclosing a deposit of some character of public funds during the period that Exhibit No. 37 covers. You examined your records, Mr. Bliss, to ascertain whether immediately prior to June 30, 1927 that bank was the depository of public funds?

A. Yes.

2739 Q. Have you a memorandum with you that you made up in that connection?

A. Yes, sir.

2740 Q. Prior to June 30, 1927 and during that year, what character of public funds did the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Ashland have on deposit?

Mr. Sidner: Object as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. They had county funds and school district funds and municipal funds.

2741 Q. In what aggregate amount?

Mr. Sidner: Object as immaterial and irrelevant.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

[fol. 644] A. County, approximately $11,000. Municipal $1,800; School district, over $18,000.

2742 Q. Now prior to the institution of this suit and the notice of the fact that it was to be instituted were the state banks of Nebraska giving bonds for the public deposits, as far as your information goes?

Mr. Sidner: Object as immaterial, no sufficient foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. No, they were not giving bonds for public deposits.

Mr. Abbott: You may cross examine.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Sidner:

2743 Q. Mr. Bliss, you have been in the banking business prior to your acceptance of the position as the Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, have you?

A. Yes, sir.

2744 Q. For how many years?

A. Twenty years.

2745 Q. And what bank or banks were you associated with?

A. I was President of the City Bank at Elm Creek.

2746 Q. Were you an executive officer of that bank?

A. Yes, sir.

2747 Q. Head of it?

A. Yes, sir.

2748 Q. And had been for twenty years?

A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 645] 2749 Q. You were appointed and took charge as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, when?

A. In February, 1927.

2750 Q. Who was your immediate predecessor?

A. Mr. Kirk Griggs.

2751 Q. Who was in the Department prior to his time?

A. Secretary Knudson.

2752 Q. He was from Genoa?

A. Yes, I believe.

2753 Q. And Mr. Griggs was from Hastings?

A. Yes, sir.

2754 Q. In answer to Mr. Abbott's question you said that the public officials had not been demanding bonds; to what time did you refer?

A. As far as I know, in connection with the department.

2755 Q. Do you know, that is the question?

A. Our records do not disclose of any bank giving bonds, as far as I know.

2756 Q. Did you look up the Fremont State Bank?

A. Not lately I haven't, no, I did not, no, sir.

2757 Q. As a matter of fact, have they not been giving security for public money for over a year?

A. They may have been.

2758 Q. Did you look up the State Bank of Omaha?

A. No, I did not particularly.

2759 Q. And don't you know as a matter of fact they have been giving bonds for over a year?

[fol. 646] A. I didn't know it until I heard the testimony here.

2760 Q. How did you get the information from which you are testifying here, from just what you heard?

A. From the fact that the state banks, under the statute aren't required to give bond and don't do it.

2761 Q. That is the reason you answered as you did?

A. Yes, sir.

2762 Q. Do you know of any other counties outside of Dodge and Douglas counties that require bonds?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not specific as to time. I confined my time to prior dates. Of course many are requiring bonds now, we know that.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

2763 Q. When did you get this information?

A. The only information that I have received at all that any banks have been putting up bonds has been the information disclosed here in this case, on the witness stand. Other than that the banks over the state, until this matter came up lately, have not been giving bond for public funds.

2764 Q. How did you get that information?

A. As a matter of general record in our office, correspondence, examiners' reports and the general records there.

2765 Q. Have you examined the examiners' reports to see how many of them, prior to December 31, 1928, were giving bond?

A. I have seen all those reports and I don't recall anywhere that they do give bond.

[fol. 647] 2766 Q. Did you find anywhere they say that they do not give bond? That matter as to whether they give bond, it doesn't say that they do or don't on the reports you received up to December 31, 1928, is that a fact?

A. Yes.

2767 Q. And no questions of that kind are asked by you of the banks, is that a fact?

A. Not directly, not directly.

2768 Q. So that you are relying, in answering all of Mr. Abbott's questions, upon the provision of the statute? Isn't that a fact?

A. Yes, sir.

2769 Q. And upon no definite information that you had?

A. Upon that and my general knowledge that the banks do not give bond.

2770 Q. I am trying to ask you how you get that knowledge, from reports?

A. If they had to give bonds they would pledge security from the bank and there is nothing in those reports that shows that.

2771 Q. Don't you know surety bonds are given without the pledging of collateral?

A. That would be true if they carried surety bonds.

2772 Q. Is it true?

A. Is what true?

2773 Q. That if they gave surety bonds? So that if they gave surety bonds there would be nothing your Department would know about it other than you might hear about it?

[fol. 648] A. Yes, sir.

2774 Q. As a matter of fact, prior to the first day of December wasn't many counties demanding bond, to your knowledge?

A. They were at that immediate time but they hadn't been doing it very far previous to that.

2775 Q. But how far previous to December 31, 1928?

A. Not over two or three months.

2776 Q. As a matter of fact they commenced demanding bonds in September, 1928.

A. Not most of them but some.

2777 Q. Some had demanded [illegible] more than a year prior to that time?

A. That might have been [illegible] matter, but very few.

2778 Q. And the State Treasurer, in the first part of December, 1908, was asking for bonds prior to the first of December, 1908, was he not, for bonds to protect funds?

Mr. Abbott: I object to the question as calling for the opinion [illegible] to show what the State Treasurer is doing.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I am not [illegible] Treasurer.

2779 Q. Did he not, in the month of [illegible] prior to December first, 1908, have to ask for bonds?

A. I think there was sufficient [illegible] applies from that time on.

2780 Q. As a matter of fact, are not all public officials demanding bonds for public funds from the banks?

[fol. 649] Mr. Abbott: Objected to as immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. No, I don't think all are.

2781 Q. Practically all are?

A. I will say a good many are.

2782 Q. Do you know of any county, city or school district that is not demanding bonds at the present time?

A. I know of banks writing in and saying they have been asked for bonds, I think, I presume they are not demands.

2783 Q. How long ago was that?

A. Within the last month.

2784 Q. One or two instances?

A. Probably several instances.

2785 Q. Now, you remember of an article appearing in the Nebraska Journal, do you, along the latter part of November or the first week in December in which the facts about the Guaranty Fund were given, the alleged facts about the Guaranty Fund?

A. I believe I heard of it.

2786 Q. You didn't see that in the paper?

A. I have seen so many articles, I don't recall it particularly. I think I saw it if it was published, yes.

2787 Q. About that time?

A. Yes.

2788 Q. And that is the article that referred to the Guaranty Fund being fifteen millions behind, is that correct?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial and [fol 650] irrelevant and not proper cross examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't recall the amount but as I recall it showed the Guaranty Fund had a big deficit.

2789 Q. And it showed it around that figure?

A. I think it did.

2790 Q. Did it not state in so many words that the Guaranty Fund was insolvent?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not the best evidence, incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't recall that part, of its being insolvent.

2791 Q. And did it not say in substance and effect that it would take all of the assessments to pay the interest upon the indebtedness at the present time?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as incompetent, immaterial and not proper cross examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. It did say something about the interest.

2792 Q. And to that effect, did it not?

A. Along that line, yes, sir.

2793 Q. Because if interest is payable it would take it, would it not?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not proper cross examination, calling for conclusion of the witness.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

[fol. 651] 2794 Q. You referred to the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Ashland not having public funds. Have they refused to accept public funds, or why were they not in Exhibit No. 37?

A. The reason was because that report didn't show they had any public funds.

2795 Q. Since June 30, 1927, to the time that Exhibit was made up to, they had no public funds on hand, is that correct?

A. That is as their sheets disclosed in connection with that report.

2796 Q. Mr. Bliss, will you refer to those two certificates you identified this morning, Exhibits 42 and 43, I think you said Exhibit 43 was the one that was used for a time by your Department. Up to what time was Exhibit 43 used?

A. Until the bank that it was issued to was taken over.

2797 Q. Was the form of certificate issued by your Department changed?

A. It apparently has been, some.

2798 Q. When was the form changed from Exhibit 43 to the form Exhibit 42?

A. I don't know, I never checked that up.

2799 Q. Has Exhibit 42 been in use during the entire time that you have been Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce?

A. Yes, sir.

2800 Q. So that the change was made sometime prior to your entry into office?

A. Yes, sir.

2801 Q. Then you don't know the reason for the change in form?

A. No, I do not.

2802 Q. Are you familiar with the provisions of the law, [fol. 652] the requirement of the law for that certificate to be placed in a conspicuous place in the bank?

A. Yes, sir.

2803 Q. And in sending out those certificates do you call the attention of the banker to that section?

A. We have not had occasion to send out many of them, only with a new charter, just a few of them and we always point it out to them.

2804 Q. Always tell them it must be posted in a conspicuous place?

A. We always tell them it is issued in connection with a certain section.

2805 Q. Of the Statutes?

A. Yes.

2806 Q. And state the requirements of your office, that they comply with the provisions of the law?

Mr. Abbott: Object as incompetent and immaterial he can't add to the law.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I would say yes. We try to enforce the laws.

2807 Q. Is it not the purpose of that certificate being displayed that the people may know they complied with the law?

Mr. Abbott: Object as calling for conclusion of the witness, not proper cross examination and incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, I presume so.

2808 Q. You referred in your direct testimony to the Guaranty Fund Commission. Of whom is that composed at [fol. 653] the present time, can you tell us, that is the members of that Commission?

Mr. Abbott: Object as not proper cross examination. He hasn't been interrogated by the Defendants with respect to any of those matters.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

2809 Q. Mr. Bliss, what official position do you hold besides that of Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce?

A. The office duties provide that I shall be chairman ex officio of the Commission.

2810 Q. And as such chairman do you have any duties with reference to failed banks?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not proper cross examination.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. None, other than to preside over the Commission when they meet in a body.

2811 Q. Do not all official acts of the Commission require your approval as chairman of the Commission?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not cross examination, incompetent and immaterial.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. They require my countersigning. I wouldn't say it was approval but it has to be countersigned by me.

2812 Q. To be legal it has to be countersigned. Doesn't that mean if you sign it you have to approve it or do you sign it without approving it?

A. I always have the record of the Commission before me, they sign first and approve it before I sign.

[fol. 654] 2813 Q. But it is official after you sign it?

A. Yes.

2814 Q. And you are the last one to approve it before it is an official order?

A. Yes.

2815 Q. Has that been true with that Department for the last several years?

A. As far as I know.

2816 Q. Yes. You referred to your activities as a member of the Legislative Committee of the Nebraska Bankers Association, didn't you, in your examination in chief?

A. I believe I said I wasn't a member of the Legislative Committee.

2817 Q. You were in the Legislature, however, in 1925?

A. Yes, sir.

2818 Q. And on the banking committee?

A. Yes, sir.

2819 Q. Who appeared before that Committee on Banking, urging a reduction of the interest rate on time deposits? Give us their names?

A. There were a number of bankers appeared but I be-

lieve I stated I would not be positive of any particular ones.

2820 Q. On your direct examination you referred to Mr. McLucas and Mr. Dan Riley?

A. I think I said they were the type of bankers represented because they were 4% banks.

2821 Q. Did anybody appear before your Committee, as far as you know now, who was paying more than 4% at that time?

A. I couldn't say as to that point.

2822 Q. Do you know of anyone?

A. Yes, I recall some of the banks from my district out [fol. 655] home.

2823 Q. Give us the name of one man.

A. Mr. Kirk of Gibbon.

2824 Q. Mr. Kirk at that time was on the Guaranty Fund Commission.

A. Not in 1925. In fact, all the members of the Guaranty Fund adopted a resolution requesting the adoption of the 4% rate.

2825 Q. Those were the members of the Guaranty Fund Commission over which you now, as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, preside?

A. Some were; some have now resigned.

2826 Q. They took official action as members of the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. Yes, they asked for the 4% rate.

2827 Q. What bankers in their individual capacity came here and asked that?

A. There have been so many bankers before us I couldn't undertake to name them.

2828 Q. Did Mr. McLucas appear before your Committee?

A. I am pretty sure he did. He is a 4% bank, never has been up to 5%.

2829 Q. Did Mr. Dan Riley?

A. I can tell if he has ever been a 5% bank. Yes, he was a 5% bank.

2830 Q. At what time?

A. In 1924.

2831 Q. Was he in 1925?

A. I wouldn't be positive in that regard.

Mr. Abbott: Object as having already been covered.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

2840 Q. Is that an official document issued from your office?

Mr. Abbott: Object as having been already gone over.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Fund Commission collects from the sale of the assets of receivership banks, where the depositors have been paid. That money is refunded to the solvent banks.

2849 Q. Now, what do you mean by refunded?

A. The proportion that belongs to each bank in accordance with its——

2850 Q. But what do you mean, refund the money to it or deposit it to your credit? Instead of refunding it, it is simply redeposited to the credit of your Department, is that right?

A. Yes.

2851 Q. So that the bank doesn't get any credit other [fol. 659] than those deposits in their bank?

A. They would get some credit if the amounts got high enough so it would run over 1%.

2852 Q. If they had deposits with them and with all other banks over 1%?

A. Yes, sir.

2853 Q. But that could only occur after the fifteen million deficit now existing has been taken care of.

A. No, not fifteen million; the court orders that we have is all we take notice of.

2854 Q. And they are over ten millions, practically eleven million, are they not?

A. Yes, sir.

2855 Q. Did the banks get from your Department any other information at the time of this assessment in March, 1928, showing the situation with reference to the Guaranty Fund?

A. Not that I recall.

2856 Q. Have you ever compiled any records of the condition of the Guaranty Fund and sent it to the banks, other than Exhibit 26?

A. I think it has been customary for the Department to make a statement, to write them. You will find it in previous letters that have gone out.

2857 Q. Do you have any other ones with you here?

A. It has been customary to state the amount on hand in the banks and what they were going to do with the money.

2858 Q. Has your Department ever permitted anyone to investigate the reports made by the banks to you or the reports of the examiners made to you on the condition of these state banks?

[fol. 660] Mr. Abbott: Object as not proper cross-examination, we did not go into this question.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I don't recall any cases of that nature, only in connection with that Exhibit 4.

2859 Q. In the preparation of the Exhibit 4 did you give the bankers any access to your bank examiners' reports on the other state banks?

Mr. Abbott: Object as not proper cross-examination, and answer will carry the wrong inference.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. None other than what I have testified to. Our Department made up some memoranda from the examiners' reports.

2860 Q. So that all this bankers' committee saw was what was made up by your Department and shown on the bottom of Exhibit No. 4?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not proper cross-examination and gone over by their case in chief.

The Court: The answer is made so there is no use objecting now.

Mr. Abbott: Move to strike out the answer of the witness until the objection can be ruled on.

The Court: Let the answer stand and overrule the objection.

Exception.

[fol. 661] 2861 Q. Did you ever, at any time, furnish information other than you have testified to as to the condition of the banks under your jurisdiction?

A. No.

2862 Q. You testified to something occurring in September, 1928, at which time you said the public officials commenced asking for bonds. What happened at that time?

A. Why, in connection with the Guaranty Law I would say that September, 1928 was the time or the month that

we had the State Bankers Association in Omaha and the President announced the bankers were not going to pay the next assessment. That might be the basis.

2863 Q. Was that the time that the Department gave out a statement of the condition of the fund?

A. September, 1928, I don't recall of the Department giving out any statement.

2864 Q. Did the Guaranty Fund Commission direct Mr. Peterson to give out at that time a statement of the Commission?

A. I believe that is so, in connection with a partial audit.

2865 Q. And that statement given out by him in September, 1928, showed Deficit of about ten millions and a probable deficit of about five million dollars more, did it not?

Mr. Abbott: Object as not proper cross-examination and not the best evidence.

The Court: Sustained, on the ground not the best evidence.

Exception.

2866 Q. That was a report made by a Department under your jurisdiction?

[fol. 662] A. Not that I recall. It might have been some statement of Mr. Peterson's or some of the officers over there but not that I knew about particularly.

2867 Q. But you knew of such a statement being published in the paper?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not the best evidence and not proper cross-examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I don't know of any particular statement. I know of a number of statements made in the papers at that time, there was quite, there was considerable in the papers at that time.

2868 Q. And part of it was from the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. Some statements made by them.

2869 Q. What statements did you see in the paper?

Mr. Abbott: Object as not the best evidence, not proper cross-examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't recall any particular one, unless I had some press items here. There was a number of items in the press at that time.

2870 Q. What were those items about?

A. Oh, estimating the condition of the Guaranty Fund by some statements of the different members and help over there in that Department.

2871 Q. And in September, 1928, was that the first time you knew of the condition of the Fund being published?

A. No, I think there was something published as far back as June.

[fol. 663] 2872 Q. 1928?

A. Yes.

2873 Q. That is as far back as you know of the condition being made public?

A. As far as I recall.

2874 Q. How extensive were the publications made in June, 1928?

A. I have in mind—— (interrupted)

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not proper cross examination and the witness not having indicated knowledge as to the extent of the publicity.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I have in mind an address or speech made by one of the members, I believe it was made by the counsel for the Commission, published here in Lincoln in June. It was published to quite length in the press.

2875 Q. You refer to the counsel for the Commission, to Judge Skiles, the attorney for the Commission?

A. Yes, sir.

2876 Q. That was published generally here in Lincoln, was it, that speech?

A. I believe it was published in the Lincoln papers and it was published in some of the farm papers, I know.

2877 Q. Was it published in the Nebraska Farmer?

A. I don't know. I saw it in the Des Moines Register.

2878 Q. It was published widely through the state?

A. Yes.

2879 Q. Was that the first report you know of being pub-
[fol. 664] lished as to the condition of the Fund?

A. I think so, it is the first I recall.

2880 Q. Now, at that time or soon after you reported to the banks under your supervision the condition of the Fund?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as immaterial, not proper cross-examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I think that when we made the similar letter for the July assessment at the bottom of that letter was a statement of the money.

2881 Q. That would be the regular assessment?

A. The regular assessment in July.

2882 Q. Have you got a copy of that here?

A. Not here; I can get you a copy.

2883 Q. Will you produce it?

A. Yes.

2884 Q. Have the banks any way of obtaining information as to the condition of other banks except through your Department?

A. We haven't any—we have always regarded our examination reports as confidential and haven't undertaken to disclose anything from our Department.

2885 Q. In 1927 did you send out a circular letter or a circular requesting or asking the banks to sign in which they would agree not to nationalize?

A. Not directly from our Department; it was sent out from the Guaranty Fund Commission office.

2886 Q. Didn't you and Mr. Peterson go around to different meetings of bankers and present that form and ask them to sign?

[fol. 665] A. It was adopted by the state bankers in a state bankers' group meeting. They adopted it and we prepared it and presented it.

2887 Q. And in connection with that request was not Exhibit 4 presented and read to the different bankers in their group meetings?

A. If it wasn't it was mailed out to them prior to the meeting. I will say it was mailed out by the Commission office and it is my understanding they received it.

2888 Q. And as a part of that plan did you not tell the bankers in those meetings that the total liabilities would not exceed $7,100,000?

A. We probably didn't say it in that language. We said it was estimated that the losses would be that. Of course, that was our idea of it. It is covered there in that letter.

2889 Q. Handing you Exhibit 45, you may examine that and tell us whether that is the resolution you referred to?

A. Yes, sir, that is one of the resolutions that was presented at the meetings with the state bankers.

2890 Q. This was designed for each individual bank, was it?

A. Yes.

2891 Q. And was presented in connection with your report, Exhibit 4 to the bankers out over the state?

A. It was presented with Exhibit 4, not my Exhibit 4, but with Exhibit 4.

Mr. Sidner: Offer in evidence Defendants Exhibit 45.

[fol. 666] Mr. Abbott: Object as this is part of counsel's case in chief and the Plaintiffs having heretofore rested we object to this line of testimony tending to introduce evidence as a part of their case in chief.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 45 received in evidence, read to the Court by Mr. Sidner, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 688 hereof.

2892 Q. Mr. Bliss, you testified that in 1925 there were two banks that changed from National to state. Can you tell us if one of those was the First National Bank of Dodge?

A. Our files disclose that a new charter was issued to the Dodge State Bank at Dodge.

Mr. Abbott: I suggest for the purpose of accuracy that the witness look up and see what the two banks are.

(Witness looks through book.)

A. The record shows here two banks changed from national to state but don't give their names. There was two converted to national banks.

2893 Q. In your testimony you said there was two national banks converted to state banks in 1925 and I was asking if you could tell me what those banks were?

A. I can't from the records right here but I can get it from the office.

[fol. 667] 2894 Q. All right, if you will furnish that for me, please. In answer to Mr. Abbott you testified this morning that 646 banks in December, 1924, reported a maximum of 5% paid on time money. Can you tell us how many of those banks, those 646 banks reporting in December, 1924 the payment of 5% maximum have been taken over by the Department of Trade and Commerce and held by it in receivership for liquidation or are still operated by the Guaranty Fund Commission as going concerns or have subscribed an amount equal to their capital to restore them to financial standing?

Mr. Abbott: Object as not tending to prove any issues adduced in this case.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I couldn't give you those figures. Our records disclose all the banks that reported that 5%. I can give you that and then check back and see which ones are listed with the Guaranty Fund Commission.

2895 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, don't you know that practically all your failures came from that list of banks?

Mr. Abbott: Object as calling for conclusion of the witness and not proper cross examination.

The Court: I do have some doubt as to whether it is cross examination but as it is not material I will let him answer.

Exception.

A. No, I dont' know that. I would assume that some of the banks we closed paid 5%.

2896 Q. Have any of them you have closed paid less than 5%?

[fol. 668] A. I wouldn't know that without looking it up.

2897 Q. What is your best judgment, now?

Mr. Abbott: Object as witness has already answered.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

2898 Q. Will you look it up and give us that information?

A. Yes, I can. You want me to find out the closed banks and what they paid in 1924?

2899 Q. Yes, I want the banks closed since 1924, what rate they paid and those who have had to restore capital.

Recess.

2900 Q. Mr. Bliss, your home town is right west of Grand Island, is it not?

A. Yes, forty miles.

2901 Q. You were quite familiar with the Nebraska State Bank at Grand Island?

A. Is that Mr. Gaezel's bank?

2902 Q. Yes. Are you?

A. Yes, sir.

2903 Q. Were you familiar with his advertising as early as December 31, 1926, with reference to the Guaranty Fund?

Mr. Abbott: Object as not proper cross examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't recall of ever seeing it.

2904 Q. Don't you know that on or about that time that he was advertising generally in the Grand Island paper that he was not relying on the Guaranty Fund?

[fol. 669] A. No, I don't know it.

2905 Q. Would you say he did not make it?

A. No, I didn't say that, I said I didn't know about it is all.

2906 Q. Would that advertising refresh your memory at all?

A. That is the first time I have heard of it.

Mr. Sidner: That is all.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

2907 Q. Mr. Bliss, this Exhibit 4 that has been referred to here and the resolution, Exhibit 45, were included with two other sheets in your letter, was it not?

A. They was mailed out to the banks by the Commission, not by my office.

2908 Q. And that was a part of an arrangement on the part of the banks, certain banks that had met here in Lincoln, that they would take a quantity of the receivers' certificates provided 75% of the banks in Nebraska would participate?

Mr. Sidner: Object as not proper redirect examination, calling for conclusion of the witness as to what the agreement was.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes.

2909 Q. Do you know when they were mailed out?

A. I think it is on the letter.

[fol. 670] 2910 Q. I will ascertain: mailed out in August, 1927?

A. Yes, sir.

2911 Q. By whose office?

A. The office of the Guaranty Fund Commission.

2912 Q. And to each bank in the state?

A. As far as I know, yes, sir, to each state bank.

2913 Q. Each state bank; and that letter, through Exhibit 4, advised these banks that the Commission then estimated that there was net liabilities of the Guaranty Fund in excess of $6,000,000?

Mr. Sidner: Object as not proper redirect examination and the Exhibit speaking for itself.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, as the letter discloses there.

2914 Q. And that information as then communicated was

the information that was acquired by this bankers' committee appointed by the Governor several months earlier?

Mr. Sidner: Object as not proper redirect examination, incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial and repetition.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes.

2915 Q. And in your cross examination, in referring to the knowledge as to the condition of the Guaranty Fund acquired in July and September of 1928, and later, to whom did you refer as acquiring the knowledge.

Mr. Sidner: Object to the question as unintelligible.

[fol. 671] Mr. Abbott: Strike the question.

2916 Q. Did you refer, in your answer on cross examination to the bankers or to the public?

Mr. Sidner. Object as being shown by newspaper advertising.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I think I testified that the first general public article that I had occasion to read or saw was the one in July, I believe that was 1928.

2917 Q. Now, have the bankers at any time, to your knowledge, been denied any information with respect to the then status of the Guaranty Fund or its liabilities, on inquiry?

A. Not that I know of.

2918 Q. What particular branch of your Department, Mr. Bliss, has the particular administration of the assets and the keeping of the records on the status of the Guaranty Fund?

A. That is all handled in the Guaranty Fund Commission, if that would be considered a branch of our Department.

2919 Q. I called it a branch but I presume it wouldn't be called a branch, strictly speaking. Have you frequently had occasion during the years to refer inquirers to Mr. Peterson as to the status of the fund?

Mr. Sidner: Object as not proper re direct examination.
The Court: Sustain the objection.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

[fol. 672] Recross-examination.

By Mr. Sidner:

2920 Q. In answer to Mr. Abbott you again referred to the information you gave the bankers committee in 1927. Did you give them any further or additional information than is shown on the bottom of Exhibit 4?

Mr. Abbott: Object as gone over in their case in chief.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes, I think the data that they had access to there and the memoranda that they had covered the banks then operating; they had access to the figures at that time.

2921 Q. Did they have access to the names of the banks or the amounts against the banks still operating?

A. They did, as I recall it, they had figures that represented the examiners' reports.

2922 Q. And the figures were taken off that report, either by you or someone in your office and the totals were summarized by you in this foot note on Exhibit 4, is that correct?

Mr. Abbott: Object as improperly reflecting Exhibit 4, in that Exhibit 4 shows that, above the footnote, shows a loss over *over* $6,000,000.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, after the committee was familiar with the figures.

2923 Q. But they were simply figures you had taken over and given to them?

A. They were the figures I had taken off, yes.

[fol. 673] 2924 Q. And they were figures you had summarized?

A. Yes.

2925 Q. And you made the additions and subtractions on your office?

A. I wouldn't say I made the additions. I took those figures, my office took those figures off the reports.

2926 Q. Mr. Corey prepared these total figures and the total figures were given by you to these bankers?

A. That might be true, I have forgotten who prepared them.

Mr. Sidner: That is all.

Cross examination.

By Mr. Hotz, for intervenors:

2927 Q. Would you please hand Mr. Bliss Exhibits 16 and 44? In Exhibit 44 you have made a compilation of all of the regular assessments as well as the special assessments that have been levied, since the operation of the Guaranty Fund Law and I observe this special assessment has only been levied in full for the past three and a half years, is that correct?

A. Yes, it appears to have been levied in full in 1925, 1926, 1927 and in 1928, the levy has been made.

2928 Q. And the collection made?

A. Not the full collection in 1928, but the levy has been made.

2929 Q. But I mean in the years 1925, 1926 and 1927, is that right?

A. Yes.

[fol. 674] 2930 Q. And in 1928 just one-half of it was paid?

A. Yes.

2931 Q. That was the June levy?

A. Yes.

2932 Q. But in each of those three years there was the full amount?

A. Yes.

2933 Q. I note in the years 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915 there were no special assessments, is that right?

A. That is what the records disclose.

2934 Q. And in 1916 there was one-tenth of 1% levied as the special levy, is that what your records disclose?

A. Yes, sir.

2935 Q. Then there were no further special assessments in 1917 and 1918?

A. No, there were none.

2936 Q. Turn over here to Exhibit 16. When did the heavy bank failures start there, it was in 1921, was it not?

A. Yes, the first appreciable number in 1921.

2937 Q. And that was how many banks?

A. Twenty-five.

2938 Q. And the previous year there had been three or four?

A. Four.

2939 Q. And prior to that just one a year?

A. I don't have the figures, but it was just a small number.

2940 Q. Now, in 1921, the year in which the twenty-five banks failed, I noticed the assessment was eight-tenths per [fol. 675] cent and that therefore there was not a full assessment that year.

A. Yes, the records disclose that.

2941 Q. How many banks failed in 1922?

A. Twenty-one banks.

2942 Q. In 1922 you say there were twenty-one banks failed?

A. Yes.

2943 Q. And in that year the full special assessment was not levied?

A. No.

2944 Q. And in 1923, how many banks failed?

A. Twenty-four.

2945 Q. And the full assessment was not levied that year?

A. No.

2946 Q. And in 1924, what was it in 1924?

Mr. Gaines: Object as simply encumbering the record to repeat what the Exhibit shows.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. There was nineteen banks turned over to the Commission that year.

2947 Q. And that year the special assessment was three-tenths of a percent and that year the assessment changed

and was limited to five-tenths per cent, is that right, 1924?

A. Yes.

2948 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, with the large number of failures in 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924 what is your explanation as to why these assessments were not made in full?

Mr. Abbott: Object as Mr. Bliss was not secretary [fol. 676] then.

Mr. Hotz: Withdraw question.

2949 Q. On what basis are these special assessments made in your Department? How do you go about making the levy aside from the total average deposits of the banks?

A. They are regulated by the statutory provisions.

2950 Q. By the statutory provisions. And in reference to that, when the cash on hand drops below 1% do you then make a levy?

A. I think the statute reads something like that. The theory is that whenever the money on deposit in the Guaranty Fund, that is, the reserve or surplus amount gets below 1%, then you shall make a levy to bring it up. However, the statute provided in 1923 that you should not exceed one-half of one per cent in any one year so that in making a levy of one-half of one per cent it was impossible to bring it up to 1% as contemplated under the statute.

2951 Q. In other words, that made it impossible to bring it up according to the previous method of calculation?

A. I would take it that had something to do with it.

2952 Q. It didn't work out right mathematically, is that right?

A. No.

2953 Q. Now have you any knowledge based upon the records in your possession and control as to why these full assessments were not made in 1922, 1923, and 1924?

A. I wouldn't have any unless it was that the reserve or the surplus in the Guaranty Fund as carried in the banks were equal to one per cent.

[fol. 677] 2954 Q. Despite the fact the liabilities were far in excess of what the full assessment would bring in?

A. The liabilities, of course, of those banks just taken over that year were not determined, there had not been any drafts drawn on the Guaranty Fund for that money.

2955 Q. And that would continue on, would it, from year to year?

A. That would continue along until the liabilities of the failed banks developed and the court orders were issued to pay the loss.

2956 Q. When did that liability reach the point where you had to make the full assessment?

A. I can't testify for the Secretary in the office at that time but apparently in 1921 he came very near making the full assessment.

2957 Q. Well, he made it eight-tenths of one per cent and I submit if he had made it the full amount the cash on hand would have been $503,778.78. Now can you give us any explanation?

A. It would have been a difference of two-tenths per cent. Do you compute that at half a million dollars?

2958 Q. Yes. I also submit that in the year 1922 it would have been $436,805.64.

Mr. Gaines: Object to the form of the question, "I submit"; I move to strike the question.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

2959 Q. And that in 1923 the difference would be $771,848.37 and that in 1924 it would have been $503,733.68 or a total assessment of $2,216,169.47, from your Exhibit. [fol. 678] Now, can you give us any explanation, can you give us any light upon the reason for the failure to levy the assessment in those years in the face of the number of banks you stated failed?

Mr. Gaines: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, not proper cross examination, witness has shown himself unqualified to testify.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I can't give you any light other than the fund probably held the one per cent with no orders against it.

2960 Q. The Fund held the one per cent with the banks failing as in Exhibit 16. That was known to the Department of Trade and Commerce because when a bank failed it took charge and turned it over to the Guaranty Fund Commis-

sion. In connection with the thirty-nine million of assets now in the hands of the Guaranty Fund Commission and on which an estimate was placed on their present worth as ten million, you have nothing whatever to do with fixing that figure?

A. No, sir.

2961 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, was Mr. Bryan Governor in 1923 when this Guaranty Fund Law was passed?

Mr. Gaines: Object as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I believe so.

2962 Q. Now, you mention the Guaranty Fund Commission. That is, of course, made up of representative bankers [fol. 679] appointed by the group of bankers in the community and they represent the Guaranty Fund. Now, was it that group, members of the Guaranty Fund Commission, that took an active part in their effort to reduce the interest rate from 5% to 4% in 1925?

Mr. Gaines: Object as not proper cross examination, incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, assuming a fact not proven.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. It was the members of the Commission at the time, yes.

2963 Q. And they did that in order to reduce the overhead of the banks generally?

Mr. Gaines: Object as calling for the witness' conclusion as to what was in their minds.

Mr. Hotz: Withdraw the question.

2964 Q. Now, in examining you the other day in connection with Exhibit 19, I think it is, and you have been asked numerous questions in reference to that Exhibit, in reference to the refund. Now, that refund was a part of the assets that went to make up the figures as to whether or not the assessment should be a full assessment or not, isn't that true? I will add that was considered as part of the money on hand, isn't that right?

A. It would seem that from the way the statute reads on that point but whenever the Guaranty Fund has on hand one per cent you don't levy any special assessment but you levy the regular assessment anyway.

2965 Q. But it is the special assessment I have in mind, [fol. 680] Mr. Bliss. So that really that total refund to the Guaranty Fund reflects itself in the amount of the assessment, the amount of the special assessment against the banks?

A. It would have some reflection as to the amount the Secretary would levy, no doubt.

2966 Q. You, in your experience, while you have been the head of the Department of Trade and Commerce, have levied the full amount each year of your tenure of office?

A. Yes, during my time of administration the fund has always been so low that there was never any question, it had no reserve, we have always levied the full amount.

2967 Q. Now, where are the books in reference to the making of the levy in 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924?

A. Where are the books? They would be on our office.

2968 Q. Would those be available, to ourselves for instance, as to how they arrived at the special assessment in those particular years?

A. I would think so, I don't know of any reason why you shouldn't have access to them.

2969 Q. And we may do so if we send someone there?

A. Yes.

Mr. Hotz: That is all.

[fol. 681] Mr. Clarence G. Bliss recalled for redirect examination by the defendants.

By Mr. Abbott:

2970 Q. Mr. Bliss, in the operation of the state banks and referring to semi-annual periods, say the first half of the year or the last half of the year, is there any fixed custom as to charging up expense, charging up interest or crediting interest, or do the banks vary in that regard as between the first or the last half of the year?

A. They might vary.

2971 Q. Then as between the semi-annual periods of the year the showing of a bank in each semi-annual period would be influenced by whether the bank made its charge ups and its credits in the first half or the last half of the year?

A. Yes, sure.

2972 Q. So, in order to get the true reflection of a bank for a period of twelve or eighteen months you would have to take a statement of the bank for the particular period rather than separate semi-annual statements?

A. Yes, the bank might not earn any money during the first six months and during the last half, when harvest came on and they collected interest they might show some earnings.

2973 Q. And in the matter of when they charge up expense, as to the first half or the last half, is there some dif-
[fol. 682-684A] ference?

A. The general custom is for the banks to charge expense monthly as bills come in, to pay them.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Recross-examination.

By Mr. Hotz:

2974 Q. Does your Department pay out any money in support of the Guaranty Fund Commission from the appropriation that comes to you or are they self-sustaining?

A. There is an appropriation made by the Legislature for the use of the Commission. The members of the Commission take care of their personal expenses and it is not aimed to take care of the expenses of the banks but to take care of the Commission as a bureau. It is an amount of $15,000 a year or $30,000 a biennium as made by the Legislature.

Mr. Hotz: That is all.

Witness excused.

[fol. 685] EXHIBIT No. 42 RECEIVED IN EVIDENCE

State of Nebraska

[SEAL.]

Guaranty Fund Certificate

Number —

Department of Trade and Commerce, Bureau of Banking, Lincoln, Nebraska

This is to Certify that the —— has complied with the requirements of the laws of the State of Nebraska for the protection of bank depositors, and its depositors are protected according to provisions of laws pertaining thereto, by the Depositors' Guaranty Fund.

In testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of my office, at Lincoln the day and year first above written.

—— ——, Governor.

Attest: —— ——, Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce.

State Journal Co., Lincoln.

[fol. 686] EXHIBIT No. 43 RECEIVED IN EVIDENCE

State of Nebraska

No. 58

Department [SEAL.] of Banking

This is to Certify, that the Elgin State Bank of Elgin, has complied with the laws of this State for the protection of Bank Depositors, and that its Depositors are Protected by the Depositors Guaranty Fund of the State of Nebraska.

In testimony whereof, the State Banking Board has caused this certificate to be executed and attested by its Chairman and Secretary under its official seal Done at the

City of Lincoln this First day of July in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Nine Hundred and Eleven.

Chester H. Aldrich, Chairman of the State Banking Board.

Attest: S. E. Royse, Secretary of the State Banking Board. (Seal.)

State Journal Co., Lincoln, Neb.

[fol. 687] EXHIBIT NO. 44 RECEIVED IN EVIDENCE

Assessments Made

1911		
Regular Assessment		$176,863.36
1912		
Regular Assessment		406,858.07
1913		
Regular Assessment		271,806.68
1914		
Regular Assessment		140,647.34
1915		
Regular Assessment		144,684.92
1916		
Regular Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	$196,836.65	
Special Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	224,635.16	
		421,471.81
1917		
Regular Assessment		219,904.49
1918		
Regular Assessment		318,028.79
1919		
Regular Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	$290,868.39	
Special Assessment, 2/10 of 1%	511,608.35	
		802,476.74
1920		
Regular Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	$292,462.61	
Special Assessment, 2/10 of 1%	346,781.32	
		639,243.93
1921		
Regular Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	$302,692.58	
Special Assessment, 8/10 of 1%	2,015,115.12	
		2,317,807.70

[fol. 687a]

1922		
Regular Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	$228,345.36	
Special Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	1,743,234.56	
		1,971,579.92
1923		
Regular Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	$245,341.12	
Special Assessment, 7/10 of 1%	1,800,979.27	
		2,046,320.39
1924		
Regular Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	$249,259.49	
Special Assessment, 3/10 of 1%	755,600.52	
		1,004,860.01
1925		
Regular Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	$281,972.60	
Special Assessment, 5/10 of 1%	1,334,357.25	
		1,616,329.85
1926		
Regular Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	$290,244.16	
Special Assessment, 5/10 of 1%	1,382,094.59	
		1,672,338.75
1927		
Regular Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	$285,817.88	
Special Assessment, 5/10 of 1%	1,367,388.88	
		1,653,206.76
1928		
Regular Assessment, 1/10 of 1%	$263,937.03	
Special Assessment, 2½/10 of 1%	621,475.57	
		885,412.60
Total		16,709,842.11
Special Assessment, 2½/10 of 1% levied Dec. 15, 1928 (Not paid)		$622,947.76

[fols. 688-703] Exhibit No. 45 Received in Evidence

Resolution

Whereas, at a recent representative meeting of state bankers it was considered advisable and necessary to issue and sell a large amount of receiver's certificates for the use and benefit of the Guaranty Fund of Nebraska,

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Board of Directors of —— Bank of —— that said bank, for the purpose of aiding the sale of said receiver's certificates, does hereby

pledge and agree that said bank above named will continue under the present system of banking and under a state charter until the close of the year 1930, paying the maximum rate of assessments of six-tenths (6/10) of one per cent (1%) per annum, into the Guaranty Fund, in accordance with the Nebraska statute.

And be it further resolved that this resolution be entered upon the minutes of said bank and a copy of same be furnished and sent to the Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce.

At a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the above named bank the above resolution was unanimously adopted this — day of ——, 1927.

—— ——, Secretary of Board of Directors.

[fol. 704] Mr. Epes Corey, called as a witness on behalf of the defendants, being first duly sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

3053 Q. Mr. Corey, what is your occupation?

A. Auditor of the banking department.

3054 Q. And how long have you been auditor of the banking department?

A. About two years and a half.

3055 Q. Prior to that time were you connected with the banking department of the state?

A. No, sir.

3056 Q. Calling your attention to Exhibit 39, being an analysis of the operating expenses and income of 845 Nebraska State Banks from July 1, 1925 to June 30, 1926, you may state if you know who prepared it, that analysis?

A. I compiled it.

3057 Q. And from what did you compile it, Mr. Corey?

A. Questionnaires submitted by all the different banks.

3058 Q. From individual questionnaires that had been answered by the banks of the state and forwarded to the banking department?

A. Yes, sir.

3059 Q. And about when was it you prepared that analysis?

A. Well, the latter part of August and it took me about a month.

3060 Q. August of what year?

[fol. 705] A. 1926.

3061 Q. And did you make the classifications and tabulations upon this Exhibit and the different columns of the Exhibit?

A. Yes, sir, all of them.

3062 Q. And is this analysis a correct analysis and reflection of the figures as contained on those report sheets as made by the banks?

A. To the best of my knowledge and belief they are.

3063 Q. And that computation of percentages, you made those computations, did you?

A. Yes, sir.

3064 Q. And from those figures?

A. Yes, sir, all of them.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence this Exhibit No. 39.

It now being four thirty o'clock p. m. the Court took an adjournment to the following day, February 12th, 1929, at ten o'clock a. m.

[fol. 706] Tuesday, February 12, 1929, ten o'clock a. m., Court convened pursuant to adjournment and the following proceedings were had, to wit:

Mr. Epes Corey resumed the stand for further direct examination and testified as follows:

Mr. Gaines: Object as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

By Mr. Abbott:

3065 Q. Referring to the items on Exhibit No. 39, "Total Deposits" and "Average Deposits", were those items taken

from some report in your office other than the report of the banks?

A. It was taken from the reports from the banks of the average deposits for the six months ending June 30, 1926.

3066 Q. But that was a different report from the earnings' report that the other data was taken from, was it?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: We renew the offer.

Exhibit No. 39 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at Page 710 hereof.

Mr. Abbott: You may cross-examine.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

3067 Q. Exhibit 39 was prepared by you largely from the [fol. 707] answers to a form you sent out to various banks?

A. Yes, sir.

3068 Q. Is the paper that I hand you the form you sent to the banks?

A. Yes, sir.

3069 Q. There was no requirement on the part of the bankers that they should swear to the report?

A. No, sir, just as the heading states, is all.

4070 Q. Is Exhibit 48 the form?

A. Yes, sir.

3071 Q. Were they all alike?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Gaines: We offer in evidence Exhibit 48.

Mr. Abbott: No objection.

Exhibit No. 48 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at Page 711 hereof.

3072 Q. Do you know what items were included under the heading of expenses?

A. Not positively.

3073 Q. You did not require any details as to what were included in that item?

A. No, sir, just as all other profits were asked for they were supposed to put in all other expenses, those were the figures used in the compilation.

3074 Q. Did you make any computation to determine in any particular bank as to whether its expenses for that [fol. 708] period exceeded its earnings?

3075 Q. A. That was taken into consideration.

Mr. Gaines: Will you read the question, please.

Question read.

3076 Q. Is your answer the same?

A. Yes, sir.

3077 Q. Are you able to tell at this time the number of banks which made the report where their earnings did not exceed their expenses?

A. No, sir.

Mr. Abbott: Object as immaterial and——

The Court: The witness has already answered.

Mr. Abbott: Move to strike the answer.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

3078 Q. You didn't take into consideration banks that had a capital of more than $200,000.00?

A. No, sir.

3079 Q. There is only one such bank and no report was received from it?

A. No, sir.

3080 Q. Do you know the number of banks that reported?

A. No, sir.

3081 Q. Did all of them?

A. 845.

3082 Q. What was the total number of banks?

A. 893.

3083 Q. Do you know why the other fifty did not report?

A. 38 were Guaranty Fund banks, and ten didnt' report.

[fol. 709] 3084 Q. You mean were in the hands of the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. Yes.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

3085 Q. This one bank that wasn't included, that had capital in excess of the classification here; why was that not included?

A. Because that was the only one with $500,000.00 capital and everyone would know that Mr. Gaines had a going bank.

3096 Q. You mean Mr. Schantz?

A. No, I mean Mr. Gaines.

3087 Q. Then the one bank you refer to is the State Bank of Omaha?

A. Yes, sir.

3088 Q. I see; that is all, Mr. Corey.

Witness excused.

EXHIBIT No. 39 RECEIVED IN EVIDENCE

Analysis of Operating Expenses and Income of 845 Nebraska State Banks from July 1, 1925, to June 30, 1926

Capital	10,000 to 20,000 206 banks	20,000 to 40,000 426 banks	40,000 to 75,000 177 banks	75,000 to 100,000 18 banks	100,000 to 200,000 18 banks	845 banks
Interest on Deposits and Savings	$800,024	$3,295,204	$2,583,324	$348,366	$598,033	$7,624,951
Interest on Borrowed Money	30,254	115,483	92,060	11,196	7,132	256,125
Guarantee Fund Assessments	106,129	636,258	486,573	63,844	142,813	1,435,608*
Salaries and Wages	496,880	1,721,821	1,267,654	155,450	294,061	3,935,876
Other Expenses	392,321	1,377,074	1,069,137	142,491	232,070	3,153,093
Total Expenses	$1,825,609	$7,145,840	$5,498,748	$721,347	$1,274,109	$16,465,653
Total Income	$1,965,140	$7,735,871	$6,082,979	$807,239	$1,539,315	$18,130,544
Net Income	139,531	590,031	548,231	85,892	265,206	1,664,891
Total Deposits	27,131,711	111,344,441	86,517,906	12,219,191	22,710,445	259,923,784
Average Deposits	131,773	261,372	488,802	678,844	1,261,691	307,602
Average Capital Per Bank	15,157	27,983	52,484	80,021	128,639	33,250
Net Profit on Capital and Surplus	4.47%	4.05%	6.28%	5.90%	11.45%	5.92%
Average Income Per Bank	9,539	18,159	34,367	44,846	85,517	21,456
Average Expense Per Bank	8,862	16,774	31,066	40,075	70,784	19,486
Average Net Profit Per Bank	$677	$1,385	$3,301	$4,771	$14,733	$1,970
Distribution of $1.00 of Expense						
Interest on Deposits and Savings	43.82c	46.11c	46.98c	48.30c	46.94c	46.31c
Interest on Borrowed Money	1.66c	1.61c	1.67c	1.55c	0.56c	1.56c

Guarantee Fund Assessments	9.09c	8.90c	8.85c	8.85c	11.21c	9.08c
Salaries and Wages	27.22c	24.10c	23.06c	21.55c	23.08c	23.90c
Other Expenses	18.21c	19.28c	19.44c	19.75c	18.21c	19.15c
	100.00c	100.00c	100.00c	100.00c	100.00c	100.00c
Expense (per cent of deposits)						
Interest on Deposits and Savings	2.947%	2.959%	2.983%	2.850%	2.633%	2.931%
Interest on Borrowed Money	.111%	.163%	.106%	.001%	.632%	.090%
Guarantee Fund Assessments	.611%	.571%	.562%	.522%	.630%	.575%*
Salaries and Wages	1.831%	1.547%	1.464%	1.271%	1.294%	1.514%
Other Expenses	1.225%	1.237%	1.235%	1.170%	1.021%	1.212%
Average Per Cent of Expense on Deposits	6.725%	6.417%	6.350%	5.904%	5.610%	6.330%
Average Per Cent of Income on Deposits	7.23 %	6.947%	7.03 %	6.614%	6.777%	6.97 %
Average Per Cent Net Profit on Deposits	.51 %	.53 %	.68 %	.71 %	1.167%	.64 %

(Thirty-eight Guaranty Fund Commission Banks and ten delayed reports not included. 893 State Banks in Nebraska June 30, 1926.

*Total assessments levied during period aggregate six-tenths of one per cent. Deficiency arises because of different dates assessments were entered.

Compiled by Department of Trade and Commerce, Lincoln, Nebraska.

[fols. 711-715] EXHIBIT NO. 48 RECEIVED IN EVIDENCE

Department of Trade and Commerce

Kirk Griggs, Secretary

Bureau of Banking, Bureau of Insurance, Bureau of Securities, Bureau of Fire Prevention

[SEAL.]

State of Nebraska, Adam McMullen, Governor, Lincoln

GENTLEMEN: For statistical purposes, will you kindly fill out and return to us without delay, division of your expenses and earnings during the year July 1, 1925 to June 30, 1926, as follows:

Expenses		Earnings	
Interest paid on deposits including saving accounts	$	Interest received	$
Interest paid on borrowed money		Exchange and commission	
Guarantee fund assessments		All other profits	
Salaries and Wages			
All other expenses			
Capital Stock, $			
Surplus			

Department of Trade and Commerce. —— ——, Secretary.

[fol. 716] Mr. M. L. SPRINGER, called as a witness on behalf of the defendants, after being duly sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

3105 Q. Mr. Springer, you reside in Lincoln?

A. Yes, sir.

3106 Q. What is your position?

A. I am engaged at the Commerce Trust Company, Secretary and Treasurer.

3107 Q. What particular department do you work in there?

A. I have charge of all the departments, including bonds, mortgages, real estate and insurance.

3108 Q. You have charge of the insurance department?

A. Yes, sir.

3109 Q. And in that department you have charge of the [fol. 717] issuing of depository bonds?

A. We write them for the companies.

3110 Q. How long have you been engaged in that business?

A. Since January 1, 1924.

3111 Q. Are you acquainted with and do you have knowledge of the rates in force in the State of Nebraska and charged for depository bonds of banks to secure deposits in the banks of public funds and otherwise?

A. Yes, sir.

3112 Q. Are those rates uniform all over the state?

A. Yes, sir.

3113 Q. Do you have the rate sheet from which you get your information?

A. I do.

3114 Q. And you are writing those bonds from time to time in your department?

A. We have had occasion to throughout the last five years.

3115 Q. And can you tell me the rate on depository bonds for deposits of public funds from January, 1924 to,—say January, 1929?

A. Yes, sir.

3116 Q. State banks, that would be?

A. Yes, sir.

3117 Q. They apply to state banks?

A. Yes, sir.

3118 Q. Now you may tell the court what those rates are or were from January, 1924, to January, 1929.

[fol. 718] Mr. Flansburg: Object as immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The rates since September 1, 1924, have been as follows: Upon banks of a capital of less than $50,000,

$10.00 per thousand; on banks of a capital of $50,000 and less than $100,000, $7.50 per thousand; on banks of $100,000 capital and less than $200,000, $6.00 per thousand; on banks of $200,000 capital and over, $5.00 per thousand.

3119 Q. The rates you have given have been the same from January, 1924, to the first of January, 1929?

A. Those rates became effective September 1, 1924.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Gaines:

3120 Q. Are the rates on National banks and state banks the same?

A. Exactly.

3121 Q. Are they now?

A. Yes, sir.

By Mr. Hotz, for intervenors:

3122 Q. Do you write some of the bonds personally so that you know who pays the premium?

A. We have written quite a number during the period.

3123 Q. Who pays the premium?

A. The banks, so as I know. If there has been any other arrangement it hasn't come to our attention.

[fol. 719] 3124 Q. Are you speaking of bonds on public moneys?

A. Most of the bonds we have written have been for public moneys.

3125 Q. And those bonds are not paid by the state or county?

A. We have always billed them direct to the banks and the payments have come from the banks, where we have written them.

By Mr. Gaines:

3126 Q. Can you state whether there was a large amount of public moneys deposited in national banks during the period?

A. Why, not so very large because the moneys have been placed for some time.

3127 Q. That is, you wouldn't have the writing of them?

A. Well, we came into the business in 1924 and the national banks have been compelled to give bond right along.

3128 Q. So that they went to the other insurance companies to get them?

A. Yes, sir.

3129 Q. You are giving the rates of your company?

A. These rates are put out by a company which I believe is the Court Towner Rating Bureau and I know these rates are adopted by the United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company and the American Surety Company of New York.

Mr. Gaines: That is all.

By Mr. Ferneau:

3130 Q. As far as you know the rate is the same all over the state?

A. It is the same and applies to all the states with the [fol. 720] exception of California.

3131 Q. And all bonds have the same premium in all those states?

A. Yes, sir, I think so.

By Mr. Flansburg:

3132 Q. Mr. Springer, do you know whether these bonding companies will write bonds for banks which have a capital of $20,000 or under?

A. I understand the Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland now refuse to consider the application of a state bank having a capital under $20,000. I have no knowledge of other companies.

By Mr. Ferneau:

3133 Q. Do the other companies other than the one you mention?

A. If I may qualify my answer, they have refused to write for certain banks and I request the privilege not to state the names of those banks.

3134 Q. When did that company refuse to write the banks?

A. Well, I know of two instances in January of this year.

3135 Q. But do you know if they ever did it before January of this year?

A. Well, that wouldn't apply because national banks are capitalized at $25,000 and state banks were not being required to give bonds.

Witness excused.

[fol. 721] Mr. Sorenson: Defendants offer in evidence Exhibit 49.

Mr. Gaines: Object as immaterial.

The Court: Objection overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 49 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 724 hereof.

Mr. Clarence G. Bliss resumed the stand for further redirect examination and testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

3136 Q. Did you get for counsel the two banks that converted from national into state banks?

A. Yes, sir.

3137 Q. Will you produce them here now?

A. Yes, sir.

3138 Q. Were either of them the First National Bank of Dodge?

A. No, sir. (Witness produces list.)

3139 Q. Mr. Bliss, calling your attention to Exhibit No. 34 produced here by Mr. Peterson, it being a list of the banks whose depositors will participate in this dividend if paid, including the receivers' certificates, do you recognize those banks as receivership banks?

A. Yes.

3140 Q. And referring to those banks and the other receivership banks whose adjudicated liabilities aggregate in the neighborhood of ten million dollars are court orders on [fol. 722] file in your office and were they on file in your office, with the date it is paid out of the Guaranty Fund, prior to the institution of this suit?

A. Yes, sir.

3141 Q. And those have been filed from time to time as made by the various district courts?

A. Yes, sir.

3142 Q. You are custodian of them?

A. Yes, sir.

3143 Q. Mr. Bliss, on yesterday I asked you to furnish a copy of the notice sent out for the regular assessment of July 1, 1928 upon which you thought there was some information with reference to the status of the Fund. Have you that with you?

A. No, I find that the regular assessments did not have any letter go out in connection with them other than the assessment blank on which the assessment was computed. They just figured the one-twentieth of one per cent and credited it to our account and there was no separate letter.

3144 Q. So it carried no information other than the amount of the assessment?

A. No.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit 23 as it has been heretofore identified as a list of the banks in the hands of the commission and which Exhibit wasn't offered. Just a minute, we withdraw tender of Exhibit 23.

(Vols. 723-724 ff.) Cross-examination.

By Mr. Campbell, for intervenors:

3145 Q. Can you give us the exact total of adjudicated claims as of December 23, 1928?

A. December 23, 1928?

3146 Q. I believe that was the date the suit was filed. If you haven't that can you get it?

A. I can get you the claims as filed by the different court orders, as filed with our office, that were unpaid at that time.

3147 Q. And give us the exact amount?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Campbell: It is understood he is to give that amount to the reporter.

Mr. Bliss: That would be the claims on file in our department, showing the total liabilities to December 23, 1928?

The Court: It is understood Mr. Bliss may get these figures and furnish to the stenographer as his answer to the question.

Witness excused.

[fol. 725] Mr. Dan V. Stephens, recalled by the defendants for further direct examination, testified as follows:

By Mr. Ferneau:

3148 Q. Mr. Stephens, handing you Exhibit No. 50, particularly calling attention to the Bank Guaranty Law and a new method of procedure, I will ask you if that was prepared by you?

A. Yes, sir.

3149 Q. And did you cause it to be published in the paper?

A. Yes, sir.

3150 Q. In what paper?

A. In the Fremont Tribune.

3151 Q. And did you cause, was it circulated in any other way?

A. Not by me.

3152 Q. Not by you?

A. No, sir.

3153 Q. It was reprinted from the paper and sent out through the mail?

A. I think it was, that is my impression although I did not do it myself.

3154 Q. Now that is not an answer to the letter that appears in there?

A. Yes, sir, that was an explanation of the new method of procedure of the Guaranty Fund Commission.

3155 Q. How many times did you run it in the paper?

A. We only ran it once, at least that is my recollection of it. If we ran it more I have forgotten.

[fols. 726 & 727] 3156 Q. Is that a page of the Fremont Daily Tribune?

A. Not quite, it lacks one column of being a page.

3157 Q. The Exhibit is a page, except as to one column?

A. Yes, sir.

3158 Q. And the article that we have identified as Exhibit #50 contains the whole of one page except the one column?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Ferneau: We offer in evidence Exhibit #50.

Mr. Gaines: Object to the offer as immaterial and incompetent.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 50 received in evidence, read to the Court by Mr. Ferneau, is attached to this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 727 hereof.

Mr. Ferneau: That is all right now, Mr. Stephens.

Witness excused.

Mr. Abbott: Defendants rest.

[fol. 728] REBUTTAL

Mr. DAN V. STEPHENS, recalled by the plaintiffs, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Sidner:

3159 Q. Mr. Stephens, how long have you been in the banking business?

A. Since 1920.

3160 Q. What banking position do you occupy?

A. President of the Fremont State Bank.

3161 Q. What position do you hold with the First Nebraska Regional Clearing House Association?

A. President.

3162 Q. What is that?

A. That was an organization of bankers in the five counties surrounding Fremont designed to improve banking practices, prevent losses and stabilize the banking situation.

3163 Q. And how many banks are included in that Clearing House Association?

A. Approximately seventy.

3164 Q. In your bank at Fremont do you have occasion to do business with other state banks in eastern Nebraska?

A. Yes, sir.

3165 Q. Do you hold any official position in the national organization of the bankers association?

A. Yes, sir.

3166 Q. What position?

A. I am vice president of the state bankers division of [fol. 729] American Bankers Association.

3167 Q. Were you ever a member of the Guaranty Fund Commission.

A. No, sir.

3168 Q. And were you ever president of the State Bankers Association?

A. No, sir.

3169 Q. In your business as a banker what have you done to inform yourself as to the banking conditions and the banking situation in Nebraska?

A. Well, I have been in constant touch with the general situation, not in a technical way but in an administrative way. I have been familiar with the conditions generally in the state. I have participated in many bank conferences designed to improve the conditions, called for improving the conditions and in a general way participated in the banking business of the state.

3170 Q. Have you attended different group meetings of bankers throughout the state?

A. Sometimes.

3171 Q. And the state conventions of the State Bankers Association?

A. Always.

3172 Q. With reference to the publications, the reports and the data published by the different bank publications, have you read and studied those?

A. Yes, sir, in a general way I am familiar with them.

3173 Q. Do you get and do you study the reports of the different banks throughout the country?

A. Yes, sir.

3174 Q. In this study and investigation have you in- [fol. 730] formed yourself and do you know what is the reasonable, necessary charge outs of banks for losses per annum?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as irrelevant, incompetent and immaterial, no proper foundation laid and not proper rebuttal.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

3175 Q. Do you know?

A. Yes, sir, in a general way I am familiar with that.

3176 Q. You may state what that would be per annum?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as irrelevant, incompetent and immaterial, no proper foundation laid and not proper rebuttal.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. In my own bank?

3177 Q. Give it generally.

A. I would estimate the losses, generally, from bad loans approximately 1.25% to 1.5% in the average bank in Nebraska.

3178 Q. Percentage on what?

A. On deposits.

3179 Q. And what would that be if based on gross earnings?

Mr. Abbott: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, not proper rebuttal and no sufficient foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I haven't made that calculation.

3180 Q. I see. Do you know generally what comprises the tenth Federal Reserve District?

[fol. 731] A. Yes, sir.

3181 Q. Is that the District in which Nebraska is located?

A. Yes, sir.

3182 Q. Do you have access to the official reports put out by the Department at Washington?

A. Yes, sir, I get them every month.

3183 Q. Relating to banking conditions?

A. Yes, sir.

[184 Q. And you get other technical publications with reference to the conditions of banks in this district?

A. Yes, sir.

[185 Q. Do the official reports put out from Washington show the amount of the average charge outs?

A. Yes, sir.

[186 Q. Of all the national banks in the tenth Federal Reserve District for the year 1927?

A. Yes, sir.

[187 Q. From that official record do you know what the average charge outs were in the tenth Federal Reserve District, including the State of Nebraska?

Mr. Wilson: I object to the question, immaterial, incompetent and the best evidence and not proper rebuttal.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

[188 Q. Do you have before you that report?

A. Yes, sir. The Federal Reserve Report.

[189 Q. The official bank report issued by the Federal Reserve Bureau at Washington?

A. Yes, sir.

[190 Q. Now you may state what that is that is the charge outs.

Mr. Wilson: I object to the question, immaterial, incompetent, not the best evidence and not proper rebuttal.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The law requires that every [illegible] amount [illegible]

[191 Q. That is on each $100 of invested capital?

A. Yes. You go ahead and [illegible] that means the regular rate the bank makes and the money it has invested in bond and other securities that produce a revenue for the bank. [illegible] capital and as cash on hands in banks not necessarily earning any money.

[192 Q. What part of those amounts are usually included in working capital, loans and investments?

A. About 15% reserve is required by law in the state of Nebraska and 7% in national banks.

3197 Q. So that in national banks their deposits would have or would be 7% or more than the amount invested in notes and bonds?

A. Yes, sir.

3198 Q. Mr. Abbott: Move to strike question and answer as unintelligible.

The Court: Motion overruled.

Exception.

3199 Q. What state comprises the Tenth Federal Reserve District, Mr. Stephens? You can give some, possibly not all of them?

A. Kansas, Nebraska, Wyoming, part of Colorado. I am not sure whether any of South Dakota is included or not.

3200 Q. Western Missouri?

A. Yes, sir.

3201 Q. Oklahoma?

A. Yes, sir.

3202 Q. Mr. Stephens, some testimony has been introduced here with reference to the Fremont State Bank. What was the condition of the Fremont State Bank in [illegible] when you took it over?

A. It was in a very bad condition.

3203 Q. Did it take all that time and paper from the examiner's point?

A. No, sir, it took a few small items among the [illegible] of the examiners.

3204 Q. Have you the rate of charge-offs that you have taken [illegible] in the Fremont State Bank from the time you took it over until the present time?

A. Yes, sir.

3205 Q. What percentage of your investments have been [illegible]?

Mr. Abbott: Object as immaterial and not proper to [illegible].

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. We carry usually from fifty to sixty per cent in bonds and securities of that kind.

3202 Q. Is the loss on that kind of securities much less than on loans and discounts?

A. Much less. We have had no loss except some shrink-
[fol. 734] age in values now and then due to the fluctuation of the market.

3203 Q. Mr. Stephens, you have been active in state banking affairs in the state, have you?

A. Yes, sir.

3204 Q. What have you done in the way of assisting the state administration in the handling of the Guaranty Fund?

A. I have done everything I possibly could do in co-operating with them, public speaking for them and backing up their recommendations.

3205 Q. When did that begin?

A. When our trouble began early in 1921.

3206 Q. What happened then?

A. Almost a complete debacle in the way of business failures, bank failures and individual failures throughout the state.

3207 Q. What, if anything, did the state bankers of the state do at that time to assist the State Department in handling the situation?

Mr. Abbott: Object as incompetent and immaterial.

No ruling.

3208 Q. What did you and other bankers in connection with you do at that time?

Mr. Abbott: Object as not proper rebuttal and incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Upon the representations made to us by the Banking Department at Lincoln we assembled a group of bankers in
[fol. 735] Omaha for the purpose of forming the Agricultural Loan Association to support the Guaranty Fund which at that time was inadequate to pay the very excessive losses that had been thrown upon it as a result of a very large number of bank failures. This Association was ex-

clusively capitalized by the State Bankers of Nebraska to the number of nine hundred or more who were able through this organization to buy the receiver's certificates which were issued by the courts to pay the losses to depositors in the banks that had failed and for which there were no funds available in the Guaranty Fund. We rediscounted, during that period of 1921 and 1922 approximately two and a half million dollars worth of receiver's certificates, the proceeds of which went to pay depositors in failed banks. This was a voluntary act upon the part of the bankers who participated in it.

3209 Q. At that time were you informed by the Banking Department that that would be sufficient to tide them over?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as leading and not proper rebuttal.

No ruling.

3210 Q. At that time were you in conferences with the Banking Department of the State of Nebraska?

A. Yes, sir.

3211 Q. What information, if any, did they give you and the other bankers at that time?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not proper rebuttal, incompetent, immaterial, hearsay and referring to a past date [fol. 736] that could have no bearing on this case.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. In a general way we were informed that our action would save the situation and the Guaranty Fund from collapse and it did do that, temporarily.

3212 Q. What transpired in 1923 in connection with the banking situation?

A. Our voluntary action in connection with the organization of this Association, of course, was rather irregular and not authorized directly by the banking statute.

Mr. Abbott: Move to strike all this out as not responsive and argumentative.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. (Continued:) So, in order that we could do legally, through machinery set up by law, the things we had done through the Agricultural Loan Association, that resulted in the formation of the Guaranty Fund legislation, the enactment of the Guaranty Fund Commission Act.

3213 Q. This Act permitted the issuing of receiver's certificates?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as the Act speaks for itself, incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. This enabled the Commission to issue receiver's certificates and market them in a legal way if they could find purchasers for them, thus spreading the loss over a longer period of time, enabling the assessments to catch up with the losses.

3214 Q. Now, Mr. Stephens, in the year 1925, in October, [fol. 737] who was Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce of Nebraska, at that time?

A. Mr. Kirk Griggs.

3215 Q. Were you present at a meeting of bankers at which he made an address?

A. Yes, sir, many of them.

3216 Q. And in which he was presenting to the bankers the situation with respect to his Department and the banks?

A. Yes, sir.

3217 Q. In those addresses did he purport to give to the bankers information with respect to the Fund and the probable losses?

A. Yes, sir.

3218 Q. You may state what information he gave to the bankers in those addresses at that time?

Mr. Abbott: Object as not proper rebuttal, calling for hearsay testimony and not the best evidence. Mr. Griggs is—I would like to make inquiry of Mr. Stephens at this time.

The Court: You may.

By Mr. Abbott:

3219 Q. Mr. Griggs is at this time located where, if you know, Mr. Stephens?

A. In Lincoln.

3220 Q. I mean Mr. Griggs.

A. In Omaha.

3221 Q. A resident of Omaha and Douglas County?

A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 738] Mr. Abbott: We renew the objection and suggest Mr. Griggs is not within the jurisdiction of the court and the question is not only subject to the objection made but we would be unable to rebut it as Mr. Griggs is not in the jurisdiction of this court.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object as immaterial and for the further reason that it is not binding upon them.

The Court: Both objections overruled.

Exception.

A. I recall distinctly that Mr. Griggs spoke in Omaha on October 22, 1925 — (interrupted)

Mr. Abbott: Object to anything Mr. Griggs said in Omaha in 1925 as not in the line of his official duties and as incompetent, immaterial and hearsay.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. (Continuing:) — in which he stated that the losses in the banks of the state would be cleared up within two years and that the amount would be approximately two or three million dollars.

3222 Q. That speech was made to the bankers in convention assembled?

A. Yes, sir.

3223 Q. That was the state bankers?

A. The Nebraska State Bankers Association.

3224 Q. Mr. Stephens, at that time did you or any other banker, to your knowledge, have any way of knowing [fol. 739] whether that statement was true or not?

Mr. Abbott: Object to the question so far as it includes other bankers for the reason that manifestly this witness could not speak for the other bankers or their source of information and it is incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

would not come next. The bankers, having been assured that we were past the crisis in Nebraska——(interrupted)

[fol. 742] Mr. Abbott: We object and think witness ought to keep his answers to statements of facts and not conclusions and opinions. Object to this line of answers on that basis.

The Court: Answer and confine it as much as you can to giving facts.

Exception.

A. I thought I was recording facts, that was my purpose in making the statement that I did. I knew the conditions and the statement I have just made is a fact.

Mr. Abbott: We move to strike that answer out as argumentative and not responsive. Move to strike out that part "bankers having been assured" as not responsive.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

A. The situation seemed to justify——(interrupted)

Mr. Abbott: Object to this as purely conclusion and argumentative.

Mr. Sidner: I will withdraw the question and put it a little differently.

3237 Q. Mr. Stephens, you may give the circumstances, the reasons and purpose in the advertising campaign?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not proper rebuttal, calling for conclusion of the witness and not for facts, incompetent and immaterial in any event as to the reason that prompted it.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The circumstances were as previously disclosed. The purposes of the advertising campaign was to meet those [fol. 743] conditions by stabilizing, by crystallizing public opinion as to the general conditions existing in Nebraska as we understood them at that time; we believed that they ——(interrupted)

Mr. Abbott: We object to the witness stating "he believed" as incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. (continued). We believed that the people would be misled by the reports coming out of South Dakota and inasmuch as the best information we had from the banking department convinced us that the Nebraksa situation was sound and that all we needed to do was to have faith, this led us to join in approving the program of the state wide advertisements that were inspired by the Omaha Bee and approved by the State Banking Department.

3238 Q. At that time had you had any information from the Banking Department other than that which you received in 1925 from the Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce as to the condition of the Fund?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not proper rebuttal, and incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. No, sir, we had not. We believed the loss would be covered by the payment of two or three years' assessments at the most.

3239 Q. Is that what he told you?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as hearsay and not proper rebuttal.

[fol. 744] The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. On February 22nd at Fremont Mr. Kirk Griggs, Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, spoke before the bankers and in that speech he stated that the net loss would be approximate- three million dollars.

Mr. Abbott: Move to strike the answer out until I can interpose an objection. I object and move to strike the answer for the reason that the answer, so far as it quotes Mr. Griggs, is hearsay and incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Motion overruled.

Exception.

3240 Q. Refreshing your recollection, in regard to that date, was it not Arbor day, April 22nd?

By Mr. Hotz:

3241 Q. Of what year?
A. 1925.

By Mr. Sidner:

3242 Q. Was that the date of the annual meeting of the bankers of that group?
A. Yes, sir.
3243 Q. And was that speech made to them in session at that time?
A. Yes, made to them at that time and repeated in the fall, October 22nd, in the state meeting in Omaha.
3244 Q. Mr. Stephens, were you a member of what has been referred to here as the Governor's committee in May, 1927?
A. No, sir, I refused to accept an appointment on that Committee.
3245 Q. Reverting to that advertising campaign, Mr. Stephens, you may give the history of that advertising, [fol. 745] how it was brought about, etc.: all of those details.

A. Mr. Abbott: Object as having been heretofore gone over again and again.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. It was apparently formed, the program was mapped out before I was ever consulted, by Mr. Leo Wilson and the Banking Department. I think after the program was made up they came to Fremont to consult me about it and get my approval.
3246 Q. Who came to you?
A. Mr. Leo Wilson. And I approved of it because conditions seemed to justify it and in a short time they called a meeting at Fremont, as a matter of convenience to myself rather than at Lincoln, and there the advertisements that

were prepared by the Omaha Bee in conjunction with the Banking Department were submitted for the approval of a group of ten or fifteen bankers who were assembled to see what was the nature of the advertisements that were to be published.

3247 Q. Who submitted the advertising?

A. They were presented to us by the editor of the Omaha Bee, Mr. Ballard Dunn, and his assistant, Mr. Leo Wilson, and they were accompanied by Mr. Griggs of the Banking Department.

3248 Q. That is, he accompanied them to Fremont?

A. That is, they were in attendance at the meeting.

3249 Q. Were the advertisements drawn at that time?

A. Yes, they were all drawn and some of the art work was submitted also.

[fol. 746] 3250 Q. Do you know whether the information contained in those advertisements was gone over by Kirk Griggs at that time?

A. Yes, sir, it was gone over by him. He sat with us in the conference and each line and paragraph of the advertisements was read, examined and approved.

3251 Q. Had you ever seen any of that material before that day?

A. No, I had nothing to do with preparing it.

3252 Q. Until Mr. Griggs and the editor of the Bee presented it to you there?

A. No, sir.

3253 Q. Did Mr. Griggs make any statement there, at that time, with reference to whether these advertisements should be published or not?

Mr. Abbott: Object as immaterial, not proper rebuttal and calling for conclusion and hearsay testimony.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir, he joined in with us in discussing the advertisements and we were unanimous in our approval of them, as I recall now.

3254 Q. What did he say about them, if you remember?

A. Yes, sir.

3261 Q. Who were the parties that went out over the state?

[fol. 748] A. The Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce and Mr. Peterson of the Guaranty Fund Commission.

3267 Q. That was Mr. Bliss, the Secretary of the Depart-
ment of Trade and Commerce?

A. Yes, sir, that was Mr. Bliss.

3268 Q. Did you hear them make addresses?

A. Yes, sir, I did at Fremont and also I heard them
[illegible] of that was later at Lincoln at a meeting called
[illegible] the Banking Department.

3269 Q. When was that meeting called?

A. I was notified, I think, in the fall of 1927 following
[illegible] those meetings, although I don't recall the ex-
act date.

3270 Q. Did Secretary Bliss of the Department of Trade
and Commerce and Secretary Van Peterson of the Guaranty
Fund [illegible] make any statements in the fall of 1927
[illegible] of the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes, sir.

3271 Q. Were these addresses made to groups of bankers?

A. Yes, sir.

3272 Q. Were [illegible] together for the purpose of hearing that
report?

A. Yes, sir.

3273 Q. What did they say at that time with reference
to the condition of the Fund?

A. The losses at that time were indicated at a total of
about seven million dollars, six million I think in banks
already in the hands of the Commission and $1,118,000 in
banks that it was thought would have to be taken over very
shortly.

3274 Q. Was that the first time, when these men
presented it, that you had heard the loss would go up to
that amount?

A. Yes, sir. I had thought previously that three or four
million or something like that would probably be the out-
side.

3275 Q. And in the meanwhile you had paid in two years'
assessments, had you not?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as immaterial and already hav-
ing been testified to.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir.

3271 Q. As a part of their presentation of this condition to the bankers what, if anything, did they ask of the bankers at that time?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as not proper rebuttal and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. They were attempting to induce the bankers of the state to underwrite approximately seven million dollars of assessments in advance of their due date in order that the depositors in failed banks might be immediately paid and the slate cleaned so that we could start out with all of our failures behind us.

3272 Q. Did they make any statement at that time in that connection as to whether or not this seven millions would clean up all past and future liabilities?

A. Yes, sir, that was their claim at that time and the as- [fol. 750] surance they gave us and we came very nearly underwriting the loss upon that assurance.

3273 Q. Coming down now to the summer of 1928, did you get any further information with reference to the condition of the Fund?

A. Not officially from the Department but we did have announcements publicly made through the press by the attorney for the Guaranty Fund Commission stating that the loss would probably be ten million dollars, approximately, instead of seven; and other rumors to that effect kept floating in upon us.

3274 Q. Now, later, and in September, did you come to Lincoln for the purpose of finding out about the situation?

A. Yes, sir, we did.

3275 Q. And to whom did you go?

A. We went to Secretary Bliss.

3276 Q. That would be in September of 1928?

A. Yes, sir.

3277 Q. And did you call upon Van Peterson at that time, the Secretary of the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. Yes, sir.

3278 Q. Now, did you have any conversation with Mr. Bliss at that time?

A. Yes, we did.

3279 Q. What did he say at that time about the condition of the Fund?

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object as not binding upon them.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

[fol. 751] 3280 Q. Did you have one before the meeting at Fremont?

A. Well, I think Mr. Schantz and I called upon Mr. Bliss once or twice during the summer and discussed the situation with him and gradually from the various reports from his Department and the Guaranty Fund Commission's report and from other sources that were largely unofficial we learned that the losses were going to aggregate a much greater sum than we could ever pay and as a result of this information we called a conference of thirty-five bankers in Fremont.

3281 Q. Now, subsequent to that conference in Fremont did you call upon Mr. Bliss?

A. Yes, we did.

3282 Q. At his office in the Capitol Building?

A. Yes.

3283 Q. And what conversation did you have with him regarding this matter at that time and place?

Mr. Abbott: Object as incompetent and immaterial, not proper rebuttal and not tending to prove or disprove any material issues in this case.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors object as not binding upon them.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The information we got from Mr. Bliss was in conformity with the information we were receiving from other sources but I don't remember specifically what he said but it seemed to be an endorsement of what we had heard as

to what the situation was developing into at that time, in [fol. 752] September, 1928.

3284 Q. How much was that deficit at that time, that is, in your mind?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. We all seemed to agree that the deficit was going to run anywhere from ten to fifteen million dollars; no one could for-see what it would be but the sum would be so great we **never could pay it.**

Mr. Abbott: Move to strike out the answer from the words "sum would be so great" as the opinion of the witness, not the statement of any fact and not proper rebuttal.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3285 Q. In that conversation did Mr. Bliss say anything to you with reference to the effect of this situation upon the going banks of the state?

A. Yes, sir.

3286 Q. What did he say?

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as already having been gone over and not proper rebuttal.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. He said that if this assessment was continued that he would have on his hands approximately two-thirds of the banks of the state.

3287 Q. At that time was there any estimate made of the probable losses in the going banks?

A. I don't recall.

[fol. 753] 3288 Q. Was there any estimate made at that time of the loss in the banks being operated by the Guaranty Fund Commission?

A. I don't remember.

3289 Q. Now, Mr. Stephens, from your knowledge of the banking situation and from your experience in connection

with the Guaranty Fund matters and your knowledge of conditions in Nebraska in your opinion what will be the effect of the continuation of the special assessments upon the banks in Nebraska?

Mr. Abbott: Object as no foundation laid, not proper rebuttal, calling for the conclusion of the witness and usurping the functions of the Court.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors add to that objection that it is not binding upon them and immaterial as to them.

The Court: I have some doubt about its being rebuttal but I will let him answer.

Exception.

A. I am of the opinion that the assessments will ultimately, if continued any considerable length of time, force a majority of the banks into liquidation.

3290 Q. And what will happen to the others?

Mr. Abbott: Object as no foundation laid, not proper rebuttal, calling for the conclusion of the witness and usurping the functions of the Court.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors add to that objection that it is not binding upon them and immaterial as to them.

[fol. 754] The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The others will nationalize and surrender their state charters.

Mr. Abbott: Move to strike the answer as the opinion of the witness.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

3291 Q. Mr. Stephens, you are familiar, you state, with banking conditions in the State of Nebraska for the last eight years since you have been in the banking business?

A. In a general way.

Banks that don't earn that much. Many could pay it.

3311 Q. After paying all other expenses?

A. Yes, sir.

3312 Q. And you know, as a matter of fact, that they could readily and easily pay that, don't you?

A. No, I don't know anything of the kind.

3313 Q. In your petition filed, in your petition you plead that the Guaranty Fund is now of no benefit to you as a,— it is no benefit either to the banks or to the depositors?

Mr. Sidner: Object to question as assuming something not true.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. No, it is no benefit to us.

3314 Q. And that is your primary object in this case, isn't it, Mr. Stephens?

A. Not wholly so; also it is a fraud on our depositors.

3315 Q. Well the primary object, so far as you are concerned as one of the main persons interested in this suit, is to dispense with your contributions to the Guaranty Fund because you feel it is now of no benefit to you?

A. Add "or to our depositors".

3316 Q. And no benefit to you?

A. I answered that once.

3317 Q. I will ask about the depositors later, I am asking [fol. 758] about you now.

A. It is no benefit to us at all.

3318 Q. And in taking the position that it is of no benefit to you now you are resisting the payment of further assessments, you are of course disregarding the liabilities that have accrued against the fund?

Mr. Sidner: Object as assuming facts not proved.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. We object to it for many reasons.

3319 Q. Just answer my question, "Yes" or "No."

Mr. Sidner: Your questions are so involved they can't be answered.

The Court: Let him answer.

Exception.

A. I don't think I can answer that question "yes" or "no". If you insist on that I will not answer. We are

resisting the assessments for many reasons, among them the reasons you give.

3320 Q. As far as your bank is concerned, Mr. Stephens, your earnings will permit you to pay a dividend to your stockholders and your Guaranty Fund assessments and still leave a surplus?

A. Yes, sir.

3321 Q. And that condition is true as to all other banks that are properly managed and that have no frozen paper?

A. I wouldn't say that was true.

3322 Q. Isn't that true as a general statement of fact?

A. I can answer your question if you will permit me to do so.

3323 Q. Go ahead.

[fol. 759] A. About one-third of the banks of the state are large enough and sufficiently favorably located and have large deposits and have earnings sufficient to pay this assessment and pay dividends to the stockholders: that is my rough estimation based upon——(interrupted).

3324 Q. And you have seen Exhibit 37 and noted the conditions of the other banks?

A. No, I have not seen Exhibit 37 but I have examined Exhibits 6, 7 and 8.

3325 Q. Well, if Exhibits 6, 7 and 8 do not correctly reflect the condition of those banks, then your judgment might be different?

A. Of course, if those Exhibits were false my opinion would have to be altered.

3326 Q. Have you seen Exhibit 38, being a purported recapitulation of the operations of Nebraska banks for the eighteen months ending June 30, 1928?

A. No sir, I haven't.

3327 Q. If the statements for the banks of Nebraska for the eighteen months ending June 30, 1928 show that after all expenses were paid and after all charge offs were made that 349 of them earned 10.36% and 221 earned 10.99% after paying the Guaranty Fund assessments, would you say that those banks were amply able to pay?

3328 Q. I am asking you about those figures?

A. That is a foolish question to ask me; the assessment [fol. 760] is about 8½%.

Mr. Abbott: Will you read the question?

Question read.

A. If those figures were correct, of course——

3329 Q. Yes, that would go without saying, of course.

A. Yes, sir, if the proper charge offs had been made.

3330 Q. Assuming, Mr. Stephens, the *the* capital and surplus of the 726 banks of Nebraska was approximately twenty-five million and for the eighteen months' period ending June 20, 1928 they made charge offs of approximately ten per cent, $2,233,000.00 for the eighteen months' period, and they paid the Guaranty Fund assessments and still had remaining $1,935,000.00 or about eight per cent on both capital and surplus for the eighteen months' period, would you say they were able to pay the Guaranty Fund assessments?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as trying to draw an argument from the Exhibit.

The Court: I think he might answer. He is an expert witness and his answers are as such and I will permit him to answer.

Exception.

A. I would say that the assumption that the charge offs of two million was adequate is ridiculous to start with. If it were true, then of course they could pay it.

3331 Q. If the premise is true, then they could pay it?

A. If the premise is correct and the facts are correct, which I don't believe they are.

3332 Q. You admit the fact but you deny the truthfulness [fol. 761] of the reports of the banks?

A. Yes.

3333 Q. You say the charge offs of $2,233,000.00 or approximately 10% of their capital and surplus for the eighteen months is ridiculous?

A. What would that be on their deposits? I haven't figured it on the basis you have figured it. My answer would be that the charge offs aggregate about 1½% of the deposits. I don't know what your figures are based on and I cannot give an estimate because I haven't figured them out.

3334 Q. As a banker, Mr. Stephens, you know that a charge off of approximately 10% of the gross income for an eighteen months' period is large, do you not?

A. I haven't estimated it on income. If you will confine it to the deposits, then I will be able to answer your question. If it is 1½% on deposits, that is what I think it ought to be.

3335 Q. Are you familiar with the charge offs of your bank during the past few years?

A. Yes, sir.

3336 Q. What have been the gross earnings of your bank and the charge offs?

A. I don't know what the gross earnings are but we know what the charge offs have been.

3337 Q. What are the approximate earnings?

A. I don't know. I can get them.

3338 Q. What have the charge offs been in the last five years?

[fol. 762] A. Approximately 1% on our deposits.

3339 Q. Approximately 1%?

A. Yes, sir, something like $60,000.00.

3340 Q. That is for the five year period?

A. Yes, sir.

By Mr. Gaines:

3341 Q. One per cent a year?

A. Yes, sir, five per cent for the five years.

By Mr. Abbott:

3342 Q. Your deposits are approximately $1,700,000.00?

A. For the last year they have averaged much less than that.

3343 Q. What is it for the five year period?

A. From a million to a million and a half.

3344 Q. Then your charge offs have run, apparently, less than one per cent?

A. Just about one per cent, the average for the five year period.

3345 Q. Had you any experience in the banking business prior to 1920?

A. No, except as a director.

3346 Q. You have gained your experience in the last eight years?

A. Yes.

3347 Q. And your charge offs will probably be appreciably less in the next five years than in the last five years?

A. I think they will; I hope it will be a different period.

3348 Q. Then it is the period that has largely influenced [fol. 763] your charge offs?

A. A very strong factor in it.

3349 Q. And the charge offs to which you referred and to which you refer this morning as occurring in this Federal Reserve District are grossly out of proportion to the country at large for the same period?

A. I think they are correct in this District and in other Districts in the United States, yes, sir.

3350 Q. Now, for the purpose of comparison what was the charge offs here in the Federal Reserve District for 1927?

A. This report shows 1.96%.

3351 Q. Of loans?

A. Of the loans and investments per $100.00 of invested capital, that does not mean on deposits.

3352 Q. You said on deposits this morning.

A. Not on deposits. When I was answering this question I made it $100.00 of investments, loans.

3353 Q. Now refer to 1928, what is it then?

A. 1.45%.

3354 Q. In other words, there was a reduction of about 25%?

A. Yes, sir, I should judge so.

3355 Q. Now, then, take it in the country at large for state banks for the year 1927 and what was the charge off, loss per hundred dollar of loans?

Mr. Sidner: Object as assuming a fact not in evidence.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. This shows that the losses were .67%.

[fol. 764] 3356 Q. You hold in your hand the book you had this morning, the Federal Reserve Bulletin dated December, 1928?

A. Yes, sir.

3357 Q. Now, then, referring to this Bulletin, page 877 you may state the loss on loans and investments per one hundred dollars for the country at large for state member banks for the year 1927?

A. It shows that the loss is .67%.

3358 Q. And those same state member banks for the year 1928?

A. The losses were the same.

3359 Q. And national banks for the year 1927?

A. 1.08%.

3360 Q. And for the year 1928?

A. 1.06%.

3361 Q. Then the losses in this particular Federal Reserve District were approximately three times as great as they were on the average in the country as a whole, for those two years.

A. Well hardly, the figures hardly justify that.

3362 Q. Now, Mr. Stephens, referring to the matter of the estimate of losses. You say the Department officials, back in the spring of 1926 estimated that there might be three millions of loss?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as not properly reflecting the testimony of the witness.

3363 Q. Back in 1925 they estimated there might be three millions of loss?

A. Yes, sir.

3364 Q. And it would take the maximum assessment for [fol. 765] two or three years to pay it?

A. A couple of years the Department stated.

3365 Q. Now in 1926, a year later, additional conditions affecting the situation had developed, isn't that true?

A. Conditions affecting the banks had developed, yes, sir.

3366 Q. And they estimated then that the loss might be what, in 1926?

A. I don't recall the Department issuing any additional statement in 1926.

3367 Q. Challenging your attention to your testimony regarding Arbor Day, what year was that?

A. Arbor Day, 1925 and it was in the fall of 1925 at the State Bankers Association is where Mr. Griggs made his statement that it would take about two years to clean up the situation.

3368 Q. And progressing from 1925 on these officials enlarged their estimate of what the probable loss would be?

A. Yes, sir.

3369 Q. Now in the meantime banks had been failing?

A. Yes, sir.

3370 Q. And the losses were becoming apparent and being adjudicated, were they?

A. Yes, sir.

3371 Q. So that, as to these officials, the estimate of loss in state banks growing out of the whole period was becoming more apparent?

A. Yes, sir, I presume it was. They should have known it all the time.

[fol. 766] 3372 Q. Don't you think Mr. Griggs gave you his honest judgment about what he though- the loss would be at the last time he estimated them to you?

A. I presume he did.

3373 Q. And Mr. Bliss, as to the liabilities?

A. I assume that they did but they surely ought to have known better.

3374 Q. In other words, they should have made a better guess?

A. A guess wasn't necessary; an examination of the banks would have shown it.

3375 Q. Did not the loss increase by failures of the banks and deflation of assets by being taken over?

A. They should have known that in advance.

3376 Q. Don't you know, as a matter of fact, if the banks had not been carried on the loss would have been greater?

A. Yes, that is why we passed the Guaranty Fund Law.

3377 Q. And you were not in favor of the Guaranty Fund Act or the Guaranty Fund Commission?

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, the question of the Guaranty Fund Act was passed long before this man was a banker.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question.

Recess.

[fol. 767] 3378 Q. Mr. Stephens, from the questions that have been asked you with reference to losses and data as contained in the Federal Reserve Bulletin, the testimony

you gave this morning and in fact all the testimony you have given when interrogated by either side has been in reference to member banks, so far as that book report is concerned?

A. Yes, sir, there is nothing else in that but member banks.

3379 Q. Now, referring to this advertising that was obtained; you say Mr. Wilson submitted the advertising plan to you that was to be carried on in the papers?

A. Yes, sir, he submitted it in the group that I described.

3380 Q. And you, on your own initiative, duplicated a little more than half of those page advertisements in the Fremont Tribune, did you not?

A. The bankers of Dodge County did.

3381 Q. Of which you were one?

A. Yes, sir.

3382 Q. As a matter of fact, all the state bankers of Dodge County sanctioned the advertisements?

A. I think they did.

3383 Q. Yes, and you paid half the entire cost of publication?

A. That is my recollection.

3384 Q. As a matter of fact Mr. Wilson told you, you testified here I believe, that he had submitted it to Mr. Griggs to see whether there was any objection to the form of the advertisements?

A. I don't know anything about that.

[fol. 768] 3385 Q. Now the matter of having obtained data from Mr. Griggs; was that—of course he had reference to figures; that wouldn't have reference to the narration of the other facts in these advertisements?

A. I don't know anything about that; all I know is what they presented to me there at Fremont.

3386 Q. Was one of the advertisements in this series an article prepared by you?

A. No, sir.

3387 Q. Now, you say the purposes of yourself and the other bankers in publishing these advertisements was to stabilize conditions?

A. Yes, sir.

3388 Q. What do you mean by stabilizing conditions?

A. Well, we were attempting to offset uneasiness that was caused by the failure of the South Dakota Guaranty Fund Law and the general failure of the banks in that state.

3389 Q. And to impress the people with the confidence in the banking situation in Nebraska?

A. Yes, sir.

3390 Q. And confidence in the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes, sir.

3391 Q. And cause them to not only leave the deposits they then had in state banks but place on deposit other funds?

A. It might have had that effect; the purpose was to restore confidence in the banks, that we were not going to follow in the footsteps of South Dakota.

3392 Q. You saw, as you stated, all the advertisements? [fol. 769] A. Yes, sir, I saw then as they were exhibited to me after they had been written.

3393 Q. And approved of their publication?

A. Yes, I thought they were very fine.

3394 Q. Now, referring to Exhibit 13 and the subdivisions of that Exhibit. Take Defendants' Exhibit 5 with the Omaha Bee of Sunday, July 7th, showing a picture of the United States Supreme Court, "The Opinion of the Highest Court". The purpose of yourself and the other bankers of that advertisement was to convince the people that the Guaranty Fund Law had been declared constitutional by the highest court of the land and that its constitutionality could not be attacked?

A. I don't know what the purpose was, I don't know what the author thought.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as the Exhibit speaks for itself; the witness would be incompetent to answer the question.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't know what the author's purpose was.

3395 Q. I am asking you to state your purpose.

A. I had no purpose. I didn't place the advertising, never saw it until it was hurriedly gone over that night.

3396 Q. When you joined in inserting and paying for that advertisement in the Omaha Bee what was your purpose and intention?

A. The purpose of stabilizing public confidence in the banking situation.

[fol. 770] 3397 Q. And your purpose with respect to the particular advertisement referred to?

A. I don't remember. I just have a faint recollection of seeing it. What we thought at that time I don't know.

3398 Q. You joined in its insertion?

A. Yes, I believed in the advertisements, checked them over and sat in an audience with half a dozen men and had them read off to me.

3399 Q. And you may answer the direct question, as to your purpose with respect to this particular advertisement?

A. I have already answered it.

The Court: Yes, he has answered that, Mr. Abbott.

3400 Q. After July 7, 1926, until approximately the date of the filing of this suit did you ever, by advertisements or otherwise, communicate to the depositing public that you thought the law was unconstitutional?

A. No, sir.

3401 Q. Then, as far as you are concerned and the other bankers within your knowledge the public had a right to rely on this advertisement from that time on?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, calling for information the witness is incompetent to give.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. You refer to the general advertising program?

3402 Q. The one I referred to.

A. I answered before I didn't know anything about that [fol. 771] page or any purpose for which it was included there.

Mr. Abbott: Read the question again.

Question read.

3403 Q. In other words, you didn't do anything different then until the filing of this suit?

A. No, I took no step contrary to it.

3404 Q. Now, referring to the page of the Omaha Bee, Photo Art Section, Exhibit 8 of Defendant's Exhibit 13

headed, "Do You Believe in Insurance," you are familiar with the contents of that advertisement?

A. Well, in a general way, I have a hazy recollection of it.

3405 Q. And in that advertisement the Guaranty Fund was set up as a Giant Insurance Plan.

A. Yes, as I recall.

3406 Q. Now, at the time you inserted and caused its circulation, to the extent you testified to it was your intention the public should believe that statement?

A. Yes, sir.

3407 Q. And have you, at any time from 1926 down to the present time of filing this suit, indicated to the public by advertisements or otherwise, that those statements were not true?

A. I don't think we have, I don't recall it, if I did I have lost count of it.

3408 Q. You are familiar, I believe you said, with the other advertisements of this group?

A. In a general way I remember them. In a general way only.

[fol. 772] 3409 Q. Now, have you ever, since 1926 down to the filing of this suit indicated to the public, the depositing public, by advertisements in the Omaha Bee or Fremont Tribune, that the statements of these advertisements that you published for their benefit were not to be relied upon?

A. Since we discovered they were not to be relied on we brought this suit.

3410 Q. That is the only method?

A. So far as I recall, except to protest.

3411 Q. During the years 1926, following the publication of these advertisements by your bank and others and the year 1927 down to the latter part of 1928 the depositing public reading these advertisements had no communication from you of any kind questioning the accuracy of the statements made?

A. No, so far as I recall.

3412 Q. And so far as I know they continued to rely on those statements.

A. Yes, and so did we.

3413 Q. Now the Fremont Tribune is a paper of extensive circulation as you know?

A. Yes, sir.

3414 Q. And you are familiar with the territory it covers?

A. Yes, sir.

3415 Q. The Tribune, as you know, circulates largely in the towns of Dodge County?

A. Yes, sir.

3416 Q. Now, during the period since you published these [fol. 773] advertisements three of the banks that joined with you in publishing them are now in the hands of the guaranty Fund Commission and one, I believe, is in receivership?

A. Yes, sir.

3417 Q. That is the Dodge State Bank at Dodge, Nebraska, that is in the hands of the Commission and the Scribner State Bank is in the hands of the Commission?

A. Yes, sir.

3418 Q. And the First State Bank of North Bend is either in the hands of the Commission or about to be put in receivership?

A. Yes, sir.

3419 Q. Now, then, you and the other banks of Dodge County, especially, joined in the Dodge County advertisements in the Fremont Tribune and in the Omaha advertisements, repeated to the depositors of Dodge County the matters and things contained in these advertisements?

A. Yes, sir.

3420 Q. And at that time these three banks were going banks?

A. Yes, sir.

3421 Q. And you intended and all the other banks of Dodge County intended that the depositors in those banks and the people of Dodge County should rely on those advertisements in putting their money in the banks and put new funds in them?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, witness not being competent to testify.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

[fol. 774] 3422 Q. That was the purpose of the publication?

Mr. Sidner: Object as repetition, as it has already been answered.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Our intention was what I have said several times before, it was to stabilize the banking situation which we thought was being misrepresented by the debacle in South Dakota.

3423 Q. That was the principal influence, was it?

A. That was the purpose, I will state it in my own way.

3424 Q. And as part of the advertising campaign you got, I think, and circulated the questionnaire read in evidence here?

A I don't recall whether that was preceding this joint advertising campaign, the records will show that. I admit the authorship of it if that is what you refer to.

3425 Q. Did you say, Mr. Stephens, that you made a number of addresses in advocacy of the Guaranty Fund?

A. Not a great many, a few, here and there in banker groups and now and then I have spoken a few minutes at various associations.

3426 Q. And have you attended out of the state meetings, the reports of which have been published in Nebraska?

A. Where I spoke in behalf of the Guaranty Fund?

3427 Q. Yes.

A. I don't recall at the moment any specific date I filled for that purpose. That's my recollection on it.

3428 Q. You addressed the American Bankers Association in Houston?

A. Yes, sir, but not on the subject of the Guaranty Fund. [fol. 775] 3429 Q. That had reference to the supervision of banks?

A. Yes, sir.

3430 Q. You addressed certain bodies of bankers in Iowa?

A. I think, I don't recall any convention I addressed in Iowa. I think I addressed a committee of the Legislature, the House.

3431 Q. In advocacy of the Guaranty Fund Law?

A. Rather in answering a multitude of newspaper reports that were spread broadcast in regard to the situation in Nebraska.

3432 Q. Now, ever since you have been in the banking business and down until about the time this suit was filed you have been a consistent advocate of the Guaranty Fund Law?

A. Yes, I have believed in it, believed it would ultimately succeed, up to that time.

3433 Q. And since you took a different position, when did you first take a different position?

A. Well, it came on through the summer of 1928 I began to doubt the ability of the Guaranty Fund to pay out.

3434 Q. During that period you have made a number of addresses and published articles with reference to the accumulation of liabilities in the Guaranty Fund?

A. I don't know just what you mean by addresses; I have discussed it here and there in groups where we have come together for that purpose and I might have incidentally referred to it in other addresses I have given.

3435 Q. And you have given various reasons for the conditions?

A. I presume I have.

[fol. 776] 3436 Q. And you never, until the time you filed this suit, ever raised a question of the ability of the banks to pay the Guaranty Fund assessments?

A. Well, prior to that I never had any doubt that the fund would ultimately pay out with the cooperation of the Banking Department.

3437 Q. And you have always attributed the accumulation of liabilities to other causes, haven't you?

A. I never knew how perfectly incompetent the Banking Department was. No I haven't,—other than what?

3438 Q. Other than the payment of the assessments?

A. Read the question, please.

Question read.

A. Ask it over again, it does not seem to fit the situation.

3439 Q. You have testified as to the estimate of the liabilities in the Guaranty Fund? Haven't you?

A. Yes, sir.

3440 Q. And you are familiar with that?

A. Yes, sir.

3441 Q. And have been for the times past you testified to?

A. Yes, sir.

3442 Q. Now, then, you have given various reasons for the existence of that liability and the amount of it?

A. Yes, and there are various reasons.

3443 Q. You never, until about the time you started this suit, attributed that to the burden or weight of the Guaranty Fund assessment, did you?

[fol. 777] A. Now by that do you mean that my whole decision to bring this suit was based on the burden of the assessments?

3444 Q. No, I mean just what I asked.

A. I don't understand. If I did I would answer you quickly.

Mr. Abbott: Read the question.

Question read.

3445 Q. Now, you don't attribute the cause of the present liability in the Guaranty Fund to the assessments?

A. Not wholly; of course some of the banks failed as a result of the assessments.

3446 Q. You never had made that charge until about the time you started this suit?

A. Since we discovered the whole situation, upon investigation, was considerably different than what we thought it was, we then began to realize the failure of the situation was due to the mismanagement of the Banking Department through all these years.

3447 Q. That is your explanation of the situation?

A. Yes, sir, coupled with the expenses there.

3448 Q. The assessments, in your judgment, cut very little figure?

A. I wouldn't say that. I think they prevented hundreds of these banks from cleaning their note cases.

3449 Q. Of course, you don't know anything about that yourself, do you?

A. Except I know their earnings haven't been adequate to assume the burden in paying the assessments, in the [fol. 778] case of many banks.

3450 Q. You haven't analysed or inspected Exhibit 37?

A. No, sir, but that is not the only authority.

3451 Q. And you haven't made a detailed examination of the figures of any considerable number of individual banks?

A. Well, I have examined a good many.

3452 Q. How many, approximately?

A. Fifty.

3453 Q. Name some of them.

A. I will not do that unless the court orders it.

3454 Q. Going banks, are they?

A. Most of them are.

3455 Q. Name any bank that isn't a going bank that you in your examination attributed its condition to the assessments paid into the Guaranty Fund?

A. The Dodge State Bank.

3456 Q. When was the Dodge State Bank organized?

A. I think about three or four years ago.

3457 Q. And at the time it was organized you were familiar with the organization?

A. I was.

3458 Q. And at that time it took over a large amount of paper that developed to be worthless?

A. Yes, sir.

3459 Q. And in the amount almost equal to its capital stock?

A. Yes, sir.

3460 Q. And that is what wrecked it?

A. Partly, yes, sir. If it could have saved its assessments——

[fol. 779] 3461 Q. What was its capital stock?

A. $25,000.00.

3462 Q. At the time it opened up it had more than $25,000.00 of bad paper?

A. I am not competent to say. The Banking Department authorized it.

3463 Q. Then the Guaranty Fund assessments didn't break it?

A. It would have reduced it even if it had a chance.

3464 Q. Any other bank in your judgment that is materially influenced by the Guaranty Fund assessments?

A. I don't recall any.

3465 Q. You can't name a single bank, can you, Mr. Stephens, that is in receivership or in the hands of the Guaranty Fund Commission, whose condition is the result of the Guaranty Fund assessment?

A. I don't know whether I could or not. By refreshing my mind I might.

3466 Q. Will you take two or three minutes and think?

A. Now what is the use of thinking when I told you I didn't recall any?

3467 Q. That is your final answer, is that, that you can't recall?

A. I can't recall it, I haven't made a specialty of that.

3468 Q. Mr. Stephens, you addressed the Legislature of Iowa on February 25, 1925?

A. I don't recall the date but somewhere about that time.

3469 Q. You may examine this Exhibit 51 and state whether or not that is a copy of the address you made to the Legislature of Iowa?

[fol. 780] A. I haven't any idea whether it is or not. I presume you took it from the newspapers. I couldn't tell you now about it without reading it all over to see whether I recognize my speech in it or not. Did you take it from the newspaper? There are no marks on it to indicate what it is.

3470 Q. I will ask to recall you later, Mr. Stephens, and in the meantime I wish you would look it over and see whether you identify it as a true copy of your speech.

A. I will be glad to do that.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Campbell, for the intervenors:

3471 Q. Mr. Stephens, in your opinion would any good bank, making a fair profit, be able to pay the assessment of .6% annually without injury to itself?

A. If the profits exceeded .6%.

3472 Q. Well, would this be a fair statement: take any good bank, making a fair profit, can it pay this assessment without injury to itself and can do so to the great benefit of the state?

A. That would be a fair statement if a "good bank" meant a bank properly conducted, with adequate capital.

3473 Q. Now, Mr. Stephens, would you say that any bank that did not answer that description should survive as a [fol. 781] bank in the state of Nebraska?

A. No, it should not.

3474 Q. Then any bank that should survive to serve the people in a banking capacity in this state can, in your opinion, pay the assessments without injury to itself and to the great benefit of the state, is that correct?

A. That isn't correct, no, sir. I would have to qualify my answer. I couldn't answer that question with "Yes" or "No".

3475 Q. Well, any bank, Mr. Stephens, that can reasonably serve a community in a commercial banking business and has strength to do that can pay this assessment without injury to itself and with great advantage to the state?

A. I think almost any good bank can pay the assessment.

3476 Q. And the bank that cannot pay the assessment of .6% a year is not such a bank as, in your opinion, should survive in the banking business?

A. I wouldn't say that at all. There are many small banks that are needed in the community where they exist and when properly administered by their officers and properly supervised by the Banking Department they can serve the community and they are justified and are needed.

3477 Q. Would you call them good banks, making a fair profit?

A. They may not be making a fair profit. Conditions may be such, having been permitted to run along in such a way, that the banks find themselves in an unprofitable business, due wholly to the failure of the state to adequately supervise and direct them and creating too many of them.

3478 Q. But, under anything like normal conditions a [fol. 782] bank should not survive unless it can make a fair profit?

A. Of course, a bank should make a fair profit.

3479 Q. And if it can make a fair profit then "it can pay this assessment without injury to itself and to the great benefit of the state"?

Mr. Sidner: Object to that question, it isn't fair and its purely argumentative.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. That would depend upon what one considered a fair profit. It would have to make 8½% on its capital stock to pay this assessment alone.

3480 Q. What would be your conception of a fair profit?

A. I don't care to answer that question. I really do not know; that would be modified by the conditions, the size of the bank, and everything.

3481 Q. What did you mean by a "fair profit" in the article, Exhibit 50, on January 17, 1928?

A. I meant in that article that public confidence had been shattered in that community as a result of publicity of different kinds that was detrimental to the banking business and the failures were coming so rapidly, two having failed within a week in that neighborhood, it was raising a question in the minds of the people whether a good bank could pay that assessment and the fact that a good bank, well managed, could pay it temporarily was being set forth there in order that the public might be influenced favorably.

3482 Q. What did you mean by a "fair profit"?

A. I meant by that plenty to pay on charge offs the [fol. 783] Guaranty Fund assessments, and a safe margin to apply against other losses that might unexpectedly occur.

3483 Q. Mr. Stephens, did the article as set out in Exhibit 50 reflect your candid view?

A. Absolutely.

3484 Q. And does that still reflect your candid view?

A. They were my views at that time because I did not know at the time of the immense losses that had accumulated there and have since been discovered.

3485 Q. Would you say that Exhibit 50 does not now reflect your candid views?

A. I do not know of anything I would change other than the fact that the whole situation has changed.

3486 Q. In this statement you say the Guaranty Fund, so called, is "merely an insurance company whereby the state banks of Nebraska are the members and must pay, through an assessment, each other's loss up to the maximum amount of .6% a year". Is that still your view of the Guaranty Fund?

A. Yes, certainly that is my view of it.

3487 Q. That this association of bankers is an insurance company?

A. Yes, that is all we have claimed for it.

3488 Q. Sort of a mutual insurance company with unlimited liabilities?

A. Yes, authorized by the State.

3489 Q. Now, Mr. Stephens, in this same article you say "There is no way the Guaranty Fund can be busted"; is that correct?

A. In the sense of a corporation becoming bankrupt [fol. 784] that is correct. There is nothing to lower an assessment and after an assessment is paid it goes as far as it will go. There is nothing to change about that.

3490 Q. No matter how large this accumulation of liabilities, the banks are not required to pay more than .6%?

A. No, sir.

3491 Q. And if the deficit were today only two million instead of the larger amount it is claimed to be, your assessment would be the same?

A. Yes, sir.

3492 Q. And if the .6% is confiscatory with the present deficit it would also be confiscatory if the deficit were only a million dollars?

A. No, sir. Why would it be? You can pay a million easier than you can pay twenty million.

3493 Q. The six-tenths of one per cent is your maximum liability, isn't it?

A. Yes, sir.

3494 Q. And if that maximum liability from year to year were paid and from year to year paid the claims against the Guaranty Fund you wouldn't claim that was confiscatory, would you?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as purely argumentative.

Mr. Campbell: I will withdraw the question and ask another.

3495 Q. Mr. Stephens, in this same statement of January 17th, set out in Exhibit 50, you state as follows: "Every year it will have two million dollars approximately with [fol. 785] which to pay losses and that will run on indefinitely or until the law is repealed or amended and that cannot take place morally until its debts are paid." Did that reflect your views at that time?

A. It did.

3496 Q. Does it reflect your views at this time?

A. It does, only we are not going to pay it, they are not our debts.

3497 Q. Now in this article or any other article you have published or joined in publishing have you stated this liability is not the banks' debt?

A. I don't recall where and when; I have spoken a great deal and I don't recall when and where I spoke on the subject.

3498 Q. Can you recall ever having stated in any public speech or in any article you have published or joined in publishing that the liability is not the liability of the banks of this country?

A. Certainly, I have always felt the state had more or less responsibility of this law because the state set up the machinery, administered it and it is the state's business.

3499 Q. My question was, have you stated the banks were not liable?

A. Many times since we started this suit.

3500 Q. But before that?

A. I never supposed it would be brought to an issue or thought we could set it up.

3501 Q. You state "this will run on indefinitely"?

[fol. 786] A. In theory that would be true; of course. I never dreamed that it would.

3502 Q. Did you, at that time, have in mind that there was anything confiscatory about the .6% assessment?

A. I had thought we would finish it in about three years.

3503 Q. But you didn't so state, you said "indefinitely", did you not?

A. That was the theory as applied to the law, the theory both that the law was on the books and in the operation of the law.

3504 Q. Your theory was that the reduction to .6% made it possible to go on indefinitely on that basis?

A. No, my theory was that the going banks, in good condition, couldn't be destroyed as a result of the payment of that assessment and could run on indefinitely as far as the solvency of the bank was concerned. I spoke of a bank in good condition with ample profits; many people believed that could be.

3505 *A.* And Mr. Stephens, at that time and at the present time it is your position that it is a duty to pay off the depositors in these failed banks?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as calling for a conclusion of the witness and his present opinion as to what he believed as to his duty.

Mr. Campbell: Withdraw the question.

3506 Q. At that time and at the present time, Mr. Ste-
[fol. 787] phens, did you not believe and do you not believe that the assessments should go on indefinitely "or until the law is repealed or amended and that cannot take place morally until its debts are paid"?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I meant by that just what I stated a few moments ago. I was explaining to the depositors and the people of the community that the assessments would not destroy a good, solvent bank, although it was continued indefinitely—a bank of ample profits.

3507 Q. Mr. Stephens, you meant Exhibit 50 to be an assurance to the depositors of your bank and other state banks that their deposits were protected and that the Fund could and would pay them?

A. Yes, and that is what I believed, too.

3508 Q. And you were not, have not at any time, charged the depositors with any fault or blame if you were in error in holding out such inducements to them?

A. No, I would not.

3509 Q. And as far as the accumulated liabilities are concerned, Mr. Stephens, you don't entertain any doubt about the claim of depositors to be paid after the sale of the assets?

A. No, sir.

3510 Q. Mr. Stephens, in the year 1925 you knew that there was, in February of the year 1925, you knew that [fol. 788] there was a deficit of many millions of dollars, did you not, in the Guaranty Fund?

A. In February, 1925?

3511 Q. Yes.

A. No, sir, I did not.

3512 Q. I will ask you if you knew that there was to be a deficit or that there was a deficit at that time?

A. Yes, sir, Mr. Griggs stated there was a deficit of approximately two or three million dollars.

3513 Q. That there was a deficit of two or three million?

A. Yes, sir.

3514 Q. Didn't he say there was a deficit of six millions?

A. This is the net deficit; he said there was about three million dollars worth of assets turned into the Fund which would make a net deficit of three million dollars, as I recall it.

3515 Q. In other words, as early as February of 1925 you knew the banks would have to pay a deficit of three million?

A. Yes, certainly.

3516 Q. And with that knowledge,—and you had that knowledge all the time that you were making these speeches, that and the advertisements?

A. Yes.

3517 Q. Mr. Stephens, at the time of the publicity in the Omaha Bee in the year 1926, did that publicity reflect your views?

A. Yes, indeed. In a general way, of course.

3518 Q. And you made no suggestion of modifying them before they were published?

[fol. 789] A. No, sir.

3519 Q. And you expected to take the responsibility of their publication, as far as the depositors relying upon them was concerned?

A. I would confine that to the public. The object was to allay public alarm over the situation that arose in South Dakota.

3520 Q. That would include the depositors?

A. Of course, the depositors are a part of the public.

3521 Q. Do you recall making an address before the Legislature of Iowa on February 25, 1925?

A. Somewhere along about that time.

3522 Q. Mr. Stephens, in that address did you make this statement: "In Kansas, it is optional whether the banks go in or not; optional in Washington; South Dakota had, I think, only one-fifth of one percent levy. Wherever they

have had it, there has been a serious blunder made in the fundamental principles of the law back of it. No mutual insurance could ever fail that collects a premium sufficiently large to pay its losses. Let the premium pay your losses and unless you do collect an adequate premium you discredit the whole organization." Did you make that statement?

A. I don't know, I might have made it, it is a long way back to 1925.

3523 Q. Does that statement reflect your views?

A. No, not completely.

3524 Q. I will ask you if at that time you made this statement: "I am in favor of a large maximum premium—not [fol. 790] that you will ever use it probably, but in order that if you must use it, you have the power to get the money, because if you don't get the money, you discredit the whole thing"; did you make that statement?

Mr. Sidner: Object as not proper cross examination and immaterial.

The Court: I don't think it would be material.

Exception.

3525 Q. Mr. Stephens, does that reflect your views?

Mr. Sidner: Object as not proper cross examination and immaterial.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3526 Q. Did you ever make such a statement in Nebraska in any of these addresses?

A. No, sir, not that I remember of.

3527 Q. Calling your attention to this statement: "The state of Nebraska made a maximum levy of one per cent, plus a special levy of one-tenth of one per cent, so it was possible for us to collect in our state one and one-tenth per cent of our deposits in any one year. We could collect ordinarily, two and one-half to four million dollars with that. You would be surprised what you can do with two and one-half million dollars. That is a good deal of money when you go to measure country banks with it, because these

banks as a rule are rather small, and when their assets are spread over liabilities, their losses are not so great." Did you ever make that statement in any of your addresses or publications in this state?

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, immaterial and ir-[fol. 791] relevant.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't remember. I don't even remember that manuscript you are reading.

3528 Q. Mr. Stephens, you state the publication of the articles in the Bee and in the Fremont Tribune were designed to stabilize banking. Is the retaining of deposits in banks one of the elements in stabilizing banking?

A. Indirectly it would be, of course. To keep working capital in the bank where it can be used would have a tendency to stabilize business.

3529 Q. And the precipitant withdrawal of deposits from such incidents as the South Dakota debacle would tend just the opposite, that is, not to stabilize banking, is that correct?

A. Yes, sir, that is correct.

3530 Q. And one of the objects in the minds of the men that published these articles was to stabilize banking by preventing any precipitant withdrawal of deposits through fear of the depositors of loss?

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. That would be true and in addition it would encourage business men to go ahead with their enterprises because they would feel there was no threatening situation ahead of them.

3531 Q. It would stabilize not only banking but business [fol. 792] because the two were more or less connected?

A. Yes, sir.

3532 Q. And Mr. Stephens, you had no doubt, at the time, but that these articles were influential?

A. None whatever.

3533 Q. And beneficial to the banks?

A. I think they were.

3534 They were meant to be, to have that effect?

A. Yes.

3535 Q. Mr. Stephens, you have been in close touch with the banking situation and I want to ask you this question. I believe you stated in 1921 you formed this Agricultural Loan Association and the banks handled a good many receivers' certificates, running up to over two million dollars?

A. Two and a half million as I recall it.

3536 Q. Do you know why, during the years 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924 the assessments, the special assessments, were not made on a maximum basis?

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, this witness having no connection with those assessments and not cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Campbell: I will call him as my own witness and ask that question.

3537 Q. Mr. Stephens, what collateral did the banks have that bought over two million dollars worth of certificates?

A. We had the receivers' certificates, whatever collateral [fol. 793] that constituted, with the assets of the banks all back of them.

3538 Q. So that those certificates were an entirely safe investment?

A. I think so or we would not have underwritten them.

3539 Q. And what interest did they draw?

A. Six per cent.

3540 Q. What was this Agricultural Loan Association, was that the same as the buyers of the certificates?

A. It was the Agricultural Loan Association, a combination of state bankers, that bought the receivers' certificates.

Mr. Campbell: That is all.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Sidner:

3541 Q. Mr. Stephens, you said that you had paid dividends to your stockholders and also paid this Guaranty Fund assessments. You may state how much you paid into the Guaranty Fund and how much to the stockholders since you operated the bank.

Mr. Abbott: Objected to as immaterial.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Since 1920 we have paid $66,182.09 into the Guaranty Fund and we have paid in dividends to our stockholders during the same period $37,000.00.

3542 Q. Mr. Stephens, is the percentage of loss greater on loans and discounts than it is on bonds?

[fol. 794] A. Yes, our percentage of loss on loans and discounts ran, for a five year period, just almost one per cent on our deposits, whereas there was no loss on our bonds.

3543 Q. And a large portion of your loan money is in bonds?

A. Yes, sir.

Recross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

3544 Q. And the reason you put money in the bonds at the lower rate of interest is to get that security?

A. The reason we put it into bonds is so that we can keep our bank good and can pay our depositors.

3545 Q. And the bonds are safer than loans?

A. Yes.

3546 Q. So that there is no comparison between the two?

A. Of course, if we had all our money in loans we would have twice the loss.

3547 Q. And when you said you paid $37,000 in dividends that didn't take account of the other amounts that went into undivided profits and surplus?

A. We earned $26,000 in addition to that through the same period.

3548 Q. The amount stated in your deposition?

A. Yes.

It now being four thirty P. M. the court took an adjournment until ten o'clock A. M. the following day, February 13, 1929.

[fol. 795] Wednesday, February 13, 1929, ten o'clock a. m., court convened pursuant to adjournment, trial was resumed, and the following proceedings were had and done, to wit:

Mr. Ellsworth L. Fulk, called as a witness in rebuttal on behalf of the plaintiffs, being first duly sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Flansburg:

3549 Q. State your name, please?

A. Ellsworth L. Fulk.

3550 Q. And your residence?

A. Lincoln, Nebraska.

3551 Q. Your occupation?

A. Certified public accountant.

3552 Q. With what firm are you connected?

A. With Walker and Fulk.

3553 Q. And their office is at what place?

A. At 1223 Sharp Building.

3554 Q. How long have you been engaged in that occupation?

A. Since 1920.

3555 Q. Have you made an examination of Exhibit No. 37 in this case?

A. I have.

3556 Q. And have you made an analysis of that Exhibit?

A. I have.

3557 Q. Have you compiled figures with reference to the data shown on that Exhibit, with reference to the banks and their earnings, by classifications?

[fol. 796] A. I have.

3558 Q. Have you reduced that analysis to writing?

A. I have.

3559 Q. Is Exhibit No. 52 the analysis you refer to?

A. It is.

3560 Q. Will you explain the computations which you have made there to the court, please.

A. You want explanations of all of them?

3561 Q. Yes, just explain what you have done in making up the computations, how it was made up.

A. We took Exhibit 37, the copy which we worked on is right there, and prepared from it an analysis and summaries of the earnings of the banks for the eighteen months period ending June 30, 1928.

3562 Q. And are the computations you set out on Exhibit 52 accurate and correct?

A. They are.

Mr. Flansburg: We offer in evidence Exhibit No. 52.

Mr. Abbott: No objection.

Exhibit No. 52 received in evidence, read to the Court by Mr. Flansburg and attached and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions at page 818 hereof.

3563 Q. What do the red figures on Exhibit 52 indicate?

A. The red figures indicate losses, net losses, for the eighteen months' period ending June 30, 1928.

Mr. Flansburg: That is all.

[fol. 797] Cross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

3564 Q. Mr. Fulk, you made this compilation based on numbers of banks, I believe. This compilation is largely based on the banks by number, numbers?

A. The number and earnings.

3565 Q. All the banks separated into classifications and numbers?

A. It was made in numbers, percentages and earnings.

3566 Q. Did you make up any compilation based on capital and investments?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not cross examination.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3567 Q. In connection with the making of this compilation did you see the Exhibit introduced here as Exhibit No. 38, purporting to be a compilation based on Exhibit 37?
A. No, I didn't see that Exhibit.
3568 Q. Did you see a copy of it?
A. No, sir.
3569 Q. In preparing this compilation that you have identified you were told the particular information to ascertain from the Exhibit 37, were you?
A. I was given Exhibit 37 and asked to make a study of it, which I did.
3570 Q. And did you make up the divisions in the manner you have indicated here?
A. I made my own divisions.
3571 Q. But the particular information to be obtained from Exhibit 37 was indicated to you?
A. Of course, I was asked to make a study of it relative [fol. 798] to earnings.
3572 Q. Yes, to particular matters.

Mr. Flansburg: Move to strike out the attempted answer of the attorney as not contained in the answer.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3573 Q. Were you told to not make up this compilation to ascertain the percentage or division of earnings as to capital and investments?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not cross examination.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3574 Q. Did you personally make the compilation or did others assist you in making it?
A. They were made by myself and one of my accountants under my supervision.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Witness excused.

Mr. P. D. Marshall, called for direct examination on behalf of the plaintiffs, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Flansburg:

3575 Q. Mr. Marshall, have you made an examination of the examiners' reports that are on file at the Department of Trade and Commerce?

A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 799] 3576 Q. What reports did you examine?

A. The last examiners' reports.

3577 Q. Made during 1928?

A. Partly during 1929.

3578 Q. Did you make an examination of the reports during 1929?

A. Yes, the last examiners' reports in our files.

3579 Q. Of all the banks?

A. Of all of the banks which are shown on Exhibit 37.

3580 Q. Have you made, have you totaled the amount of worthless assets as reported in these examiners' reports?

A. Yes.

3581 Q. What is the total worthless assets reported in the examiners' reports with reference to these banks?

[fol. 800] A. $1,001,074.42.

3582 Q. Do those examiners' reports show also what, in the opinion of the examiner, is the probable loss on other assets?

A. Yes.

3583 Q. And as to notes, discounts, overdrafts and such items, what is the total probable loss reported by the examiners?

—. ——.

[fol. 801] 3584 Q. And as to notes, overdrafts, discounts and such items, what is the total?

A. May I ask on all the assets?

3585 Q. On everything except real estate.

A. On all the assets except real estate the total is $2,938,878.10.

3586 Q. That covers reported loss on notes, discounts, and overdrafts?

A. And other assets, except real estate.

3587 Q. Did you get the total amount of statutory bad debts?

A. Yes.

3588 Q. What was the total amount of those?

A. You have that. I would have to refer to that.

3589 Q. What is the heading from which you have taken these amounts?

A. The heading on our report is "Paper Six Months [fol. 802] Past Due" and "Demand Paper Carried Twelve Months or More" is the heading on our reports that we commonly speak of as statutory bad debts.

3590 Q. You call that statutory bad debts and that is the heading on your report?

A. That is not the heading on our report.

3591 Q. What is the total amount of those statutory bad debts?

[fol. 803] A. $1,022,625.08.

3592 Q. Mr. Marshall, you gave as worthless assets what amount?

A. $1,001,074.42.

3593 Q. And also as probable losses?

A. $2,938,878.10.

3594 Q. That is, the one included in the other or separate?

A. Separate from each other.

3595 Q. And does the one include the other?

A. No.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

3596 Q. These examiners' reports, Mr. Marshall, were the last examiners' reports on the particular bank?

A. Yes, sir.

3597 Q. And those reports included also the reports made during the latter half of 1928?

A. Yes, sir.

3598 Q. And some of them the fore part of 1929?

A. Yes, sir.

3599 Q. Such reports, as made, would include any items in the respective classifications that had since June 30, 1928 become, in the judgment of the examiners, doubtful or bad?

A. Yes, on those reports made since that date.

3600 Q. So that to the extent that the reports were made or the examinations were made since June 30, 1928, these totals would include those subsequent, accrued items?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as this witness cannot tell when these bad debts accrued.

[fol. 804] A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Flansburg: Move to strike answer as not being based on proper foundation.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

3601 Q. If an examiners' report, for instance, Mr. Marshall, was made in December, 1929, it would include the items of this particular classification computed up until the date of his report, would it not?

A. As of the date of the report, yes.

3602 Q. You may state for the record whether when the examiner makes an examination of the bank and report he makes that report up to the date of his examination and based on his estimate of the then condition, or whether he makes it up to some prior date?

A. The examiner estimates the value of all the assets of the bank on the date of his examination, as to what they are worth that day.

3603 Q. Then as to the examinations that were made during the months subsequent to June 30, 1928, those examinations would include the paper of the respective classifications up to the date of the examination?

A. I would say on the date of the examination.

3604 Q. Referring to this item of, classed worthless by the respective examiners, something over a million dollars, that is the aggregate of that classification in all the banks of the state?

A. Yes.

3605 Q. 726 banks, all the banks existing on December 31, 1928?

A. All the banks existing on December 31, 1928.

[fol. 805] 3606 Q. Now, as to those items, are they admitted as worthless by the respective banks against whom they are set up?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not cross examination.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3607 Q. Mr. Marshall, you are familiar with the examiners' reports from which this aggregate was obtained?
A. I think so.
3608 Q. You may state whether or not that aggregate is distributed through the banks of the state without reference to whether they are strong or weak, dividend or non-dividend paying?
A. They are.
3609 Q. And do the dividend paying banks of the state and those that have been paying dividends through the last few years have a proportion of this aggregate the same as the remainder of the banks?
A. Some proportion, yes.
3610 Q. Some proportion. Have you been present from time to time during the trial, Mr. Marshall?
A. Yes, sir.
3611 Q. And have you observed Exhibits 6, 7 and 8 introduced in evidence here?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not cross examination.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

(Mr. Abbott displays exhibits.)

A. Yes, I have seen those.
3612 Q. Now, do the banks of the state not included in Exhibits 6, 7, and 8 have relatively about the same proportion of those items that you have aggregated here as worth-[fol. 806] less and probable loss, as do the banks in 6, 7, and 8?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as calling for a comparison and not proper cross examination.
Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question and put one general question.

3613 Q. Now do the banks of the state not included in Exhibits 6, 7 and 8, do a large number of the banks of the state classified as strong banks have some propoetion of this aggregate?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as calling for a conclusion as to what are classified "strong banks" and not proper cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3614 Q. Mr. Flansburg used the phrase, "statutory bad debts"; is there any such heading on any of these examiners' reports?

A. No.

3615 Q. What is the heading on examiners' reports covering the item that he has described as "statutory bad debts"?

A. It is "Paper Six Months Past Due" and "Demand Paper Carried Twelve Months or More."

3616 Q. As contained on the examiners' reports is that an arbitrary classification of such type of paper?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as calling for conclusion of the witness and not proper cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3617 Q. Mr. Flansburg used the phrase "statutory bad debts"; does that enter into the, to any particular classifications as contained on the call reports or is it solely a list-[fol. 807] ing of paper that is past due to the extent you testified to?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as calling for conclusion of the witness and repetition.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes.

3618 Q. Yes, what?

A. Yes, it is a listing of the paper past due to the extent I testified to.

3619 Q. And the question whether it is good or bad doesn't enter into it on the call reports?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as no foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. No.

3620 Q. Now this item of probable loss you testified to as contained on these examiners' reports is the examiner's estimate of the probable loss out of a great aggregate debt as a rule?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as calling for conclusion and not proper cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3621 Q. Mr. Marshall, referring to these reports from which you made up this aggregate probable loss, you may state whether or not in one column would be listed the aggregate of the debt of the particular individual and then in another column the probable loss out of that account and whether the items from which you make up your total are in this second column?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not proper cross, and repetition, the same question just put and ruled out.

[fol. 808] The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I believe "Yes" will answer that question.

3622 Q. Now, as to those items you have estimated probable loss where there is security for the debt such fact also appears opposite the particular item in that report?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not proper cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3623 Q. At the time, Mr. Marshall, you were asked to make up this compilation by counsel you were asked to include the loss on real estate as disclosed by the examiners' reports. Did you make up such a compilation as a part of this complication?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as assuming a fact not proved and not proper cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Witness excused.

Mr. VAN E. PETERSON, called as a witness on behalf of the intervenors, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Campbell:

3624 Q. You testified before and have been sworn?

A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 809] 3625 Q. Please state the total gross assets that have been turned over to the Guaranty Fund Commission since its operation down to date.

A. I cannot give you that; I can give you the amount of the assets in the 269 banks closed since the Depositors Guaranty Law took effect in January, 1911.

3626 Q. That is what I want.

A. $81,208,798.08.

3627 Q. What is the total amount that has been realized from those assets up until this time?

A. The total amount of assets which have been realized upon is $47,589,058.15.

3628 Q. And the difference between those two figures is the assets which you now have on hand?

A. Yes, sir.

3629 Q. Would you kindly give us that? With the permission of the Court I will ask you to make that calculation right here.

A. It would be $33,619,739.93, the difference between this amount and the thiry-nine millions and some odd dollars I testified to formerly is the stockholders' liability which is incorrect and which we do not consider an asset of the bank but it was included in my former figures as being an asset of the creditors.

3630 Q. Now, the total liability, the fixed debt, is how much?

A. $76,228,869.46.

3631 Q. And there has been paid a sum total of how much?

A. $49,828,586.70.

3632 Q. Leaving a balance of what, Mr. Peterson?

A. Of $26,400,282.76.

[fol. 810] 3633 Q. What is the percentage of realization after the deduction of all expenses of operation and collec-

tion on the assets that have been turned over? Give the two percentages, that before the Guaranty Fund Commission took charge and the percentage after the Guaranty Fund Commission took charge.

Mr. Flansburg: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

No ruling by the Court.

A. I cannot give you that division because I didn't prepare it except as a whole. I can give it approximately.

3634 Q. Let's have it that way.

A. The handling of the 58 banks before the Commission was organized, out of the 269 banks which were managed by receivers under a former system, of the thirteen million liabilities paid by them, 46% was obtained from the assets and 54% from the Guaranty Fund. Under the handling of the 211 banks by the Commission, approximately 75% of those liabilities were paid from the assets and 25% from the Guaranty Fund. The total over the entire period of the operation of the Guaranty Fund Law in the payment of $49,000,000 of deposits, 33% has been drawn from the Guaranty Fund and 67% realized from the assets.

3635 Q. Now, Mr. Peterson, these assets that are turned and have been turned in, are they the same general character of assets and of the same average realization over the period of your observations, would they be about the same?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as witness has previously analysed them.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

[fols. 811-813] A. They are, except for the change in condition which I testified to before and which has reduced the value of the assets from ten to fifteen per cent owing to conditions at this time.

3636 Q. That was in connection with real estate, you testified before?

A. Yes.

3637 Q. What is the date farthest removed of liabilities, unpaid liabilities to depositors in the Guaranty Fund Commission?

Mr. Flansburg: Object, the claims are all on file.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. November 30, 1927.

3638 Q. You say all paid up to date, until that time?

A. Yes, we are now.

3639 Q. You referred to what sort of claims when you gave the date of November 30, 1927?

A. Claims adjudicated by the Court and ordered paid from the Depositors Guaranty Fund.

Mr. Campbell: That is all.

Witness excused.

[fol. 814] Mr. Ellsworth L. Fulk, recalled for further cross-examination by the defendants, and having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

3640 Q. Mr. Fulk, referring to your compilation, Exhibit No. 52, you have a list of the forty-eight banks designated in the second item of the Exhibit, "Net Earnings After Charge Offs For 18 Months' Period Ending June 30, 1928?"

A. Not with me.

3641 Q. Have you it at your office?

A. Yes, sir.

3642 Q. And you have a similar list at your office with respect to the next item, eighty-seven banks?

A. Yes, sir, it is either at my office or in another office, I am quite certain I can obtain it, I prepared such a list.

3643 Q. And similar lists as to the one hundred fifty banks you classify?

A. Yes, sir.

3644 Q. And the two hundred fifty-four?

A. I am not sure, I think I just ran an adding machine tape on the two hundred fifty.

3645 Q. You have the adding machine tape?

A. I couldn't say.

3646 Q. And as to the two hundred fifty-four in number, [fol. 815] do you have a list of those?

A. I did not list those because I computed the banks that were earning more than 6% and when I took it off of thirty-seven I just left them out.

3647 Q. And the four hundred ten banks, you have a list of those?

A. No, I have not a list of those.

3648 Q. You computed that by deduction?

A. Yes, sir.

3649 Q. In the last item, one hundred seventy-six, you get the percentage of computation on, I take it you have that list?

A. Not a separate list. I took off my information that I wanted and summarized it and made my report from it. I didn't list all the banks separately as that was too much work.

3650 Q. Will you kindly obtain at your office and produce here the list of banks that you stated you have and your adding machine tape list of the others?

Mr. Flansburg: Object to being required to produce all that data, there is no reason at all why the record should be so encumbered.

The Court: Overruled. The data should be confined to summaries that have been introduced.

Exception.

It now being twelve o'clock, noon, adjournment was taken to one thirty p. m. of the same day, February 13, 1929.

[fol. 816] February 13, 1929, one thirty o'clock p. m., Court convened pursuant to adjournment, trial was resumed, and the following proceedings were had and done, to wit:

Mr. Ellsworth L. Fulk resumed the stand for further cross-examination by the Defendants.

By Mr. Abbott:

3651 Q. Mr. Fulk, do you have present in Court with you the memoranda you were asked this morning to produce?

A. I do.

3652 Q. Referring to Exhibit 52 you may refer to the list of forty-eight banks that you have identified on Exhibit No. 52 as contained on your memoranda.

A. You want me to name them?

3653 Q. Just point them out. You may refer to your memoranda that you hold in your hand and referring to the sheets identified as Exhibit No. 55, is that your compilation?

A. This is the compilation from which I prepared the summary submitted this morning.

3654 Q. Now, as to the list of banks which you named in the Exhibit No. 52 as consisting of forty-eight, do you have any separate list of that, other than this Exhibit 55?

A. I do not.

3655 Q. And referring to the list of banks aggregating eighty-seven banks, do you have any other list than this one?

A. I do not.

3656 Q. Then, so far as you know, the only way we would be able to check your forty-eight and eighty-seven is by referring to this list?

[fol. 817] A. By counting this list.

3657 Q. It is so important you count it so as to know how you figured?

A. All the information I gathered is off this Exhibit and Exhibit 37.

Mr. Abbott: I think I will have to introduce this as part of the cross examination.

Mr. Flansburg: Object as this is not part of the cross examination.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

3658 Q. You may read into the record, or rather I can simplify it. The names of the banks opposite the last column on this Exhibit 55 are the names of the forty-eight banks? Are they?

A. Yes, sir; by the last column you mean the last one to the right?

3659 Q. Yes, the last to the right. And the list of the

eighty-seven banks are the names opposite the next to the last column to the right?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as referring to a document not in evidence.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: That will be all.

Witness excused.

[fol. 818] EXHIBIT NO. 52 RECEIVED IN EVIDENCE

Raymond H. Walker, C. P. A. (Nebr.) Ellsworth L. Fulk, C. P. A. (Nebr.)

Walker & Fulk, Certified Public Accountants, Lincoln, Nebraska

The following figures were taken from Exhibit #37, prepared by defendant, covering the operations of 726 state banks of Nebraska for the 18 months' period ending June 30, 1928.

	Number of Banks		Amount Earned	
	Number	Percentage of Total Banks	Amount	Percentage of Net Earnings
Net Earnings After Charge Offs for 18 Months' Period Ending June 30, 1928....	726	100.00%	$1,935,519.40	100.00%
Net Earnings After Charge Offs for 18 Months' Period Ending June 30, 1928....	48	6.61%	876,595.44	45.29%
Net Earnings After Charge Offs for 18 Months' Period Ending June 30, 1928....	87	11.98%	1,192,729.82	61.62%
Net Loss After Charge Offs for 18 Months' Period Ending June 30, 1928....	156	21.48%	558,889.54*	
Earning Banks Whose Profits After Charge Offs for 18 Months' Period Ending June 30, 1928, were Less than 6% per Annum on Combined Capital and Surplus as of June 30, 1928	254	34.99%	379,718.75	19.62%
[fol. 818a] Banks Whose Net Earnings After Charge Offs for 18 Months' Period Ending June 30, 1928, were Less than 6% per Annum				

*Red in copy.

Exhibit No. 53—Continued

	Number of Banks		Amount Earned	
	Number	Percentage of Total Banks	Amount	Percentage of Net Earnings
on Combined Capital and Surplus as of June 30, 1928	410	56.47%	179,170.79*	
24.24% of the Total Banks Earned 76.21% of the Total Net Earnings of All Banks for the 18 Months' Period Ending June 30, 1928	176	24.24%	$1,475,050.50	76.21%

[fol. 819] Exhibit No. 53 Received in Evidence

Copy

Exhibit "A"

Year chartered	Place of business	1/4 of 1%	Name of bank
1904	Abie	459.38	Abie State
1918	Adams	578.90	Adams State
1903	Ainsworth	605.64	Citizens State
1908	Albion	995.80	Citizens State
1919	Albion	1718.74	Farmers State
1919	Alliance	672.90	Guardian State
1900	Alma	624.88	Harlan County Bank
1901	Alvo	469.42	Farmers & Merchants
1908	Amherst	192.87	Commercial State
1909	Anoka	234.07	Boyd County Bank
1903	Anselmo	699.22	Anselmo State
1915	Ansley	534.62	Security State
1894	Arapahoe	1108.79	Arapahoe State
1905	Arapahoe	925.68	Citizens State
1888	Arcadia	915.18	Arcadia State
1890	Arlington	1395.80	Arlington State
1917	Arnold	408.76	Security State
1916	Arthur	176.54	Arthur State
1913	Ashby	243.16	Grant County State
1883	Ashland	2731.27	Farmers & Merchants
1908	Ashton	649.56	Ashton State
1888	Ashton	632.25	Bank of Ashton
1914	Atkinson	1225.26	Security State
1903	Atlanta	277.20	Atlanta State
1906	Auburn	.....	Auburn State—523.67
[fol. 819a]			
1910	Aurora	2226.44	Farmers State
1906	Aurora	2100.13	Fidelity State
1915	Avoca	.....	Farmers State—909.08
1884	Axtell	1015.32	Bank of Axtell
1907	Axtell	324.23	Farmers & Merchants
1912	Ayr	271.60	Farmers State
1892	Bancroft	732.75	Citizens Bank
1906	Barada	130.41	Barada State

*Red in copy.

Exhibit No. 53—Continued

Year chartered	Place of business	1/4 of 1%	Name of bank
1890	Barneston	424.99	Bank of Barneston
1903	Barneston	279.02	Commercial State
1906	Bartlett	166.31	Bartlett State
1897	Bartley	678.80	State Bank of Bartley
1902	Bassett	706.03	Commercial Bank
1919	Battle Creek	621.51	Farmers State
1880	Battle Creek	1707.10	Battle Creek Valley
1880	Bayard	1152.91	Bank of Bayard
1908	Beatrice	2140.98	Beatrice State
1909	Beatrice	282.47	First State Savings
1914	Beatrice	1007.05	Nebraska State
1920	Beatrice	482.29	Security Savings
1902	Beatrice	1626.19	Union State
1898	Beaver City	1059.80	First State
1905	Beaver Crossing	.....	Citizens State—532.97
1902	Bee	850.31	State Bank of Bee
1910	Belgrade	621.55	Farmers State
1902	Bellwood	490.40	Bank of Bellwood
1886	Belvidere	589.67	State Bank of Belvidere
1919	Benkelman	564.14	Farmers & Merchants State
1928	Bennington	.....	Bank of Bennington—350.55
1885	Bertrand	1031.57	First State

[fol. 8196]

1924	Berwyn	224.93	Farmers State
1905	Bethany	397.46	First State
1906	Big Springs	1120.58	Farmers State
1904	Blair	1230.24	Citizens State
1919	Blair	2100.25	Farmers State
1891	Bloomfield	1143.10	Farmers & Merchants State
1901	Blue Springs	511.02	Blue Springs State
1885	Boelus	733.19	Boelus State
1904	Brady	626.32	Bank of Brady
1886	Brainard	1318.72	Bank of Brainard
1915	Brainard	530.56	Brainard State
1906	Brainard	643.58	Farmers State
1924	Bristow	226.83	Nebraska State
1889	Brock	259.24	Bank of Brock
1899	Broken Bow	1545.73	Broken Bow State
1917	Broken Bow	1165.83	Nebraska State
1905	Broken Bow	1068.79	Security State
1919	Brule	567.80	Farmers State
1880	Bruno	628.07	Bruno State
1912	Bruno	602.38	Farmers & Merchants
1902	Brunswick	586.06	Brunswick State
1928	Burchard	333.35	State Bank of
1892	Burr	414.83	American Bank
1913	Burton	231.11	Burton Bank
1923	Bushnell	448.33	American State
1902	Byron	624.13	Farmers & Merchants
1908	Burwell	1119.10	Farmers Bank
1887	Burwell	1003.12	First State
1902	Cairo	495.80	Cairo State
1910	Cairo	587.24	Farmers State
1906	Callaway	1532.05	Farmers State

Exhibit No. 53—Continued

[fol. 8196]

Year chartered	Place of business	1/4 of 1%	Name of bank
1887	Callaway	686.29	Seven Valley State
1907	Cambridge	447.57	Cambridge State
1907	Campbell	486.92	Farmers State
1890	Carleton	644.62	Citizens State
1925	Carroll	938.02	Carroll State
1887	Cedar Bluffs	991.69	Bank of Cedar Bluffs
1892	Cedar Bluffs	1086.83	Farmers and Merchants
1883	Cedar Rapids	65.15	Citizens State
1919	Cedar Rapids	590.58	Farmers State
1902	Center	529.73	Center State
1892	Central City	1515.98	Platte Valley State—1515.98
1911	Ceresco	1097.67	Farmers & Merchants
1915	Chalco	342.04	German American State
1917	Chapman	433.13	Farmers State
1912	Chappell	1478.84	Chappell State
1919	Chappell	564.46	Deuel County State
1910	Chester	467.47	Chester State
1886	Chester	380.87	Farmers State
1890	Clarkson	1994.60	Clarkson State
1905	Clarkson	1590.43	Farmers State
1919	Clatonia	311.28	Clatonia State
1896	Clatonia	678.43	Farmers Bank
1906	Clay Center	629.39	Clay Center State
1887	Clay Center	720.82	Commercial State
1899	Cody	653.12	Bank of Cody
1917	Cody	519.63	Ranchers State
1917	College View	686.52	Farmers State
1899	Colon	901.81	State Bank Of
1917	Columbus	2471.95	Farmers State
1906	Comstock	835.23	Citizens State

[fol. 8197]

1909	Comstock	745.40	Farmers & Merchants Bank
1890	Cook	769.08	Farmers Bank of
1918	Concord	757.90	Farmers State
1910	Cortland	643.31	Farmers State
1905	Cotesfield	742.61	First State
1884	Creighton	2239.40	Bank of Creighton
1898	Creston	1124.79	Citizens State
1882	Crete	1147.81	First State
1917	Crookston	449.52	Farmers State
1886	Culbertson	1187.04	The Culbertson Bank
1911	Curtis	828.63	Curtis State
1886	Curtis	1101.35	Security State
1906	Cushing	184.44	Cushing State
1888	Dakota City	1083.66	Bank of Dakota City
1908	Dalton	589.44	Dalton State
1917	Dalton	506.13	Farmers State
1888	Danbury	798.84	Bank of Danbury
1894	Davenport	1309.70	Jennings State
1903	Davey	585.26	Farmers State
1909	David City	1445.40	Butler County State
1909	David City	433.40	City Savings Bank
1895	Daykin	512.71	Jefferson County Bank

Exhibit No. 53—Continued

Year chartered	Place of business	1/4 of 1%	Name of bank
1906	Denton	294.17	Denton State
1914	Deshler	590.03	Deshler State
1908	Deshler	775.70	Farmers & Merchants
1882	DeWitt	757.07	Farmers & Merchants
1903	DeWitt	754.23	Home State Bank
1915	Dickens	235.76	First State
1914	Diller	756.80	Citizens State
1904	Diller	756.80	Diller State
1886	Doniphan	737.97	Bank of Doniphan
[fol. 819e]			
1911	Dorchester	470.96	Bank of Dorchester
1907	Dorchester	1326.69	Citizens State
1919	Douglas	315.39	Farmers State
1886	Dubois	811.42	State Bank of
1907	Dunbar	862.59	Farmers Bank
1904	Dwight	884.56	Dwight State
1892	Eagle	713.43	Bank of
1903	Eddyville	408.03	Ed-yville State
1882	Edgar	880.55	Clay County State
1879	Edgar	931.54	State Bank of
1917	Edison	727.91	Farmers & Merchants
1919	Elgin	1113.75	Farmers & Merchants
1900	Elba	517.20	Elba State Bank
1917	Eli	176.19	Your Bank of Eli
1893	Elk Creek	464.97	State Bank of
1915	Elkhorn	337.96	Farmers State
1888	Elkhorn	1336.45	State Bank of
1907	Ellis	168.04	Ellis State
1889	Elmwood	1044.13	American Exchange
1914	Elmwood	391.65	Elmwood State
1907	Elsie	506.77	Commercial State
1918	Elsie	462.92	Equity State
1910	Elwood	572.11	The Home Bank
1910	Elyria	248.62	Elyria State
1890	Emerson	1165.16	Farmers State
1907	Emmet	355.78	Emmet State
1917	Enders	182.63	First State
1905	Ericson	432.37	Ericson State
1889	Eustis	930.43	Farmers State
1906	Eustis	797.16	Pioneer Bank
[fol. 819f]			
1873	Fairbury	5593.71	Harbine Bank of
1895	Falls City	1430.98	Falls City State
1919	Falls City	1322.85	Nebraska State
1880	Falls City	2536.06	Richardson County Bank
1904	Farnam	386.98	Farnam Bank
1902	Farnam	848.31	State Bank
1903	Farwell	380.64	Farwell State
1907	Farwell	437.18	First State
1901	Filley	607.20	State Bank of
1891	Firth	739.06	Firth Bank
1907	Fordyce	1038.43	Fordyce State
1914	Fort Calhoun	542.06	Fort Calhoun State
1889	Fort Calhoun	452.88	Washington County Bank

Exhibit No. 53—Continued

Year chartered	Place of business	1/4 of 1%	Name of bank
1912	Foster	457.62	Farmers & Merchants
1894	Franklin	719.35	Franklin Exchange
1901	Franklin	444.92	Franklin State
1904	Fremont	4422.25	Fremont State
1918	Friend	766.37	Friend State
1884	Friend	828.79	Merchants and Farmers
1905	Funk	480.60	Funk State
1904	Garland	935.60	Germantown State
1928	Giltner	548.06	Giltner State
1918	Gladstone	148.86	State Bank of
1909	Glenvil	949.01	Farmers State
1889	Glenvil	578.77	State Bank of
1903	Goehner	413.17	Goehner State
1919	Gordon	501.99	American Bank
1915	Gothenburg	525.29	Farmers State
1906	Gothenburg	1900.71	First State—1900.71
1902	Graf	254.10	Bank of
[fol. 819g]			
1901	Grand Island	2829.07	Commercial State
1917	Grand Island	4412.72	Nebraska State
1919	Grand Island	1491.56	Peoples State
1910	Gresham	597.68	Gresham State
1910	Gretna	1338.14	Bank of Gretna
1885	Guide Rock	628.63	Bank of Guide Rock
1917	Gurley	458.04	Farmers State
1916	Haig	90.93	State Bank of
1919	Hallam	345.17	Farmers State
1898	Hallam	424.95	Hallam Bank
1912	Hampton	575.10	Farmers State
1912	Hansen	154.01	Hansen State
1905	Harbine	245.77	State Bank of
1890	Harrisburg	360.13	Banner County Bank
1915	Hartington	1166.11	Cedar County State—1166.11
1918	Hastings	4905.13	State Bank of
1900	Havelock	690.35	Farmers & Merchants
1918	Havens	117.04	State Bank of
1913	Hayland	545.09	First State
1890	Hay Springs	903.53	Northwestern State
1907	Hazard	445.24	Hazard State
1905	Heartwell	574.26	Heartwell State
1914	Hebron	1032.30	Hebron State
1874	Hebron	1343.02	Thayer County Bank
1889	Henderson	557.07	Bank of Henderson
1902	Henderson	483.91	Farmers State
1905	Hendley	334.19	Farmers State
1907	Herman	865.74	Herman State
1888	Herman	1699.18	Plateau State
1903	Hershey	718.49	Bank of Lincoln Co.
[fol. 819h]			
1902	Holbrook	956.05	Bank of Holbrook
1917	Holbrook	408.32	Security State
1912	Holdrege	1979.09	Phellps County Bank
1925	Holdrege	575.45	State Bank
1925	Holmesville	284.45	State Bank of

Exhibit No. 53—Continued

Year chartered	Place of business	1/4 of 1%	Name of bank
1902	Holstein	581.57	First Bank
1922	Homer	496.50	Home State
1903	Homer	728.21	Security State
1882	Hooper	1358.71	Hooper State
1915	Horace	215.91	Horace State
1907	Hordville	667.09	First State
1900	Hoskins	1225.85	Hoskins State
1899	Howe	161.47	Bank of Howe
1887	Howells	2015.83	Colfax County
1902	Howells	2703.51	Howells State—2703.51
1903	Hubbard	431.25	Hubbard State
1881	Hubbell	459.86	Hubbell Bank
1915	Humboldt	1444.49	Home State
1904	Humboldt	858.67	Nebraska State
1915	Humphrey	1078.76	Farmers State
1905	Huntley	231.29	State Bank of
1897	Hyannis	1420.51	Bank of Hyannis
1887	Imperial	1004.33	Farmers & Merchants
1906	Indianola	827.76	Farmers State
1912	Inland	284.47	Farmers State
1918	Irvington	232.36	State Bank of
1902	Ithaca	491.62	Farmers State
1901	Jansen	280.00	Bank of Julian
1892	Julian	407.76	State Bank of
1916	Johnson	759.90	First State

[fol. 8191]

1878	Juniata	486.98	State Bank of
1917	Kearney	1640.00	American State
1890	Kearney	3389.51	Farmers State
1906	Keene	264.46	Farmers State
1908	Kenesaw	701.60	First State
1884	Kenesaw	400.23	Kensaw State
1915	Kennard	542.54	Home State
1909	Keystone	368.38	Bank of Keystone
1919	Kilgore	365.64	Farmers State
1917	Kimball	1948.70	American State
1886	Kimball	1557.07	Bank of Kimball
1911	Kramer	297.34	Farmers State
1906	Lanham	541.76	State Bank of
1887	Lebanon	645.64	State Bank of
1910	Leigh	1308.17	Leigh State
1916	Lemyone	287.19	Lemoyne State
1906	Leshara	447.64	Leshara State
1905	Lewellen	703.74	Bank of Lewellen
1915	Lewellen	615.74	Farmers State
1901	Lewiston	180.37	Bank of Lewiston
1889	Lexington	1966.65	Dawson Co. Bank
1916	Lexington	1220.29	Farmers State
1886	Lexington	1737.13	Lexington State
1897	Liberty	872.09	State Bank of Liberty
1909	Lincoln	10083.15	Continental State
1911	Lincoln	6007.62	Nebraska State
1900	Lindsay	650.26	Farmers & Merchants
1887	Linwood	962.77	Farmers & Merchants
1909	Lisco	525.76	Lisco State

Exhibit No. 53—Continued

[fol. 819j]

Year chartered	Place of business	1/4 of 1%	Name of bank
1882	Lodgepole	746.48	First State
1900	Loomis	388.45	Farmers State
1884	Louisville	881.13	Bank of Commerce
1890	Lorton	319.06	Bank of Lorton
1915	Louisville	453.74	Home State Bank
1904	Loup City	1035.08	Loup City State
1889	Lynch	655.08	Bank of Lynch
1901	Lynch	512.24	Farmers State
1880	Lyons	1023.58	The Farmers Bank
1903	Macon	130.91	Macon State
1918	Madison	1116.45	State Bank of Madison
1893	Malmo	855.46	Farmers & Merchants
1917	Malmo	267.21	Malmo State
1907	Manley	296.40	Manley State
1905	Martell	570.80	Martell State
1923	Maskell	401.16	Security State
1911	Mason City	431.18	Farmers State
1900	Mason City	431.18	Mason City Banking Co.
1916	Maywood	957.35	Farmers Security Bank
1920	McCook	1883.80	Farmers & Merchants State
1904	McCool Junction	360.74	Farmers & Merchants Bank
1924	McGraw	192.28	Farmers State
1901	McLean	409.48	McLean State
1887	Mead	956.06	Bank of Mead
1905	Meadow Grove	674.61	Security Bank
1913	Melbeta	327.49	State Bank of
1886	Merna	461.23	Bank of Merna
1900	Merriman	551.69	Anchor Bank
1916	Millard	754.42	Farmers State

[fol. 819k]

1892	Millard	602.76	German Bank of Millard
1890	Miller	413.50	Bank of Miller
1887	Miller	396.39	First Bank of
1914	Minden	1021.34	Minden State
1919	Mitchell	733.24	The American Bank
1892	Monroe	662.13	Bank of Monroe
1904	Moorefield	274.41	Bank of Moorefield
1891	Morse Bluff	1123.39	Bank of Morse Bluff
1909	Mullen	616.75	The Citizens State
1902	Murdock	867.84	Bank of Murdock
1900	Murray	836.89	Murray State
1884	Nebraska City	2050.00	Farmers Bank
1888	Nehawka	580.33	The Nehawka Bank
1923	Neligh	1574.02	Antelope State
1910	Neligh	1352.93	Security State
1894	Nelson	843.28	Commercial Bank
1901	Nemaha	338.99	Bank of Nemaha
1915	Nenzel	167.97	Henzel State
1909	Newman Grove	982.08	Farmers State
1916	Nickerson	469.00	Farmers State
1913	Niobrara	942.86	State Bank of
1906	Nora	400.62	Nora State
1909	Norden	140.68	Bank of Norden
1913	Norfolk	5240.00	Nebraska State

Exhibit No. 53 - Continued

Year chartered	Place of business	1/4 of 1%	Name of bank
1913	Norfolk	742.86	Norfolk Savings
1920	Norfolk	1775.61	Security State
1906	Norman	145.54	Norman Exchange
1878	North Platte	3004.18	McDonald State
1919	North Platte	429.92	Union State

[fol. 8196]

1898	Oak	108.82	Scroggin & Co
1909	Oakland	995.41	Oakland State
1909	Obert	46.00	Farmers State
1905	Oconto	804.08	Farmers Bank
1901	Oconto	491.29	Columbia State
1903	Odell	454.94	Hinds State
1907	Odell	360.79	State Bank of Odell
1888	Ogallala	189.14	Citizens Bank
1919	Ogallala	1040.14	Farmers State
1904	Omaha	1431.17	Bank of Florence
1907	Omaha (Benson)	293.19	Farmers & Merchants
1881	Omaha	2812.94	South Omaha Savings
1914	Omaha	4230.56	South Omaha State
1912	Omaha	17,667.56	State Bank of Omaha 17,667.56
1917	Omaha	6254.08	Union State
1889	Ong	134.36	The Exchange Bank
1905	Orchard	842.14	Citizens State
1912	Ord	1468.92	Nebraska State
1880	Ord	957.89	State Bank
1880	Orleans	709.09	Bank of Orleans
1903	Orleans	477.54	State Bank of
1921	Oshkosh	1152.90	Nebraska State
1886	Osmond	851.58	Security State
1890	Otoe	595.43	Bank of Otoe
1914	Overton	662.62	Farmers State
1904	Oxford	585.74	Bank of Oxford
1892	Oxford	798.96	Security State
1916	Palisade	336.54	Palisade State

[fol. 8197]

1891	Palmyra	481.59	Bank of Palmyra
1880	Papillion	1783.58	Banking House of A W Clarke
1905	Pauline	121.87	Pauline State
1875	Pawnee City	1741.61	Farmers State
1919	Pender	497.35	Farmers & Merchants State
1915	Pender	1887.58	Pender State
1891	Peru	1129.13	Citizens State
1921	Petersburg	1097.22	Petersburg State
1884	Phillips	390.02	Bank of Phillips
1904	Pickrell	796.55	Farmers State
1914	Pierce	1256.27	Citizens State
1882	Pierce	1068.96	Cones State
1901	Pilger	786.38	Farmers State
1924	Pilger	605.75	Pilger State
1910	Platte Center	874.73	Farmers State
1899	Platte Center	757.83	Platte County Bank

Exhibit No. 53—Continued

Year chartered	Place of business	1-4 of 1%	Name of bank
1917	Plattsmouth	1436.72	Farmers State
1904	Plattsmouth	2784.24	Plattsmough State
1902	Pleasantdale	535.57	First State
1892	Pleasanton	1258.93	Pleasanton State
1907	Polk	545.29	Bank of Polk
1919	Polk	671.77	Citizens State
1881	Ponca	1039.52	Bank of Dixon County
1917	Ponca	527.78	Farmers State
1905	Poole	325.29	State Bank of Poole
1907	Potter	679.52	Potter State
1886	Prague	949.61	Bank of Prague
1886	Prague	986.36	Farmers & Merchants
1905	Prairie Home	214.98	Farmers Bank

[fol. 8190]

1916	Princeton	313.92	Princeton State
1904	Prosser	293.68	Prosser State
1887	Ragan	740.04	Bank of Ragan
1917	Randolph	619.47	Farmers & Merchants Bank
1919	Ravenna	728.72	Security State
1886	Ravenna	1262.65	State Bank of
1900	Raymond	374.30	Bank of Raymond
1892	Red Cloud	1411.25	State Bank of
1903	Republican City	500.17	Commercial State
1908	Richland	623.61	Richland State
1904	Rising City	1054.56	Farmers State
1882	Rising City		Rising City Bank Consolidated with Farmers State Bank, Jan. 2, 1929
1907	Riverdale	605.87	State Bank of
1899	Riverton	626.04	Riverton State
1919	Rockville	384.36	Farmers State
1905	Rockville	628.29	Rockville State
1904	Rogers	405.20	Bank of Rogers
1908	Rosalie	412.09	Rosalie State
1904	Roseland	633.72	Roseland State
1891	Rulo	373.39	Bank of Rulo
1908	Rushville	1195.71	Union Bank—1195.71
1884	Salem	354.54	Bank of Salem
1917	Sarben	242.02	Sarben State
1917	Sargent	1482.72	Farmers State
1883	Sargent	719.81	Sargent State
1891	Saronville	319.71	Farmers State
1887	Schuyler	3630.22	Banking House of Folda
1902	Scotia	1156.57	Bank of Scotia

[fol. 8191]

1915	Scottsbluff	1717.26	Platte Valley State
1918	Scribner	1356.88	Farmers State
1872	Seward	1278.15	State Bank of Nebr.
1909	Shelby	924.45	Shelby State
1908	Shubert	391.84	Citizens Bank
1895	Shubert	595.71	Farmers State
1925	Sidney	2497.48	American Bank of
1919	Sidney	1890.35	Liberty State Bank
1913	Silver Creek	532.39	Farmers State Bank

EXHIBIT No. 53—Continued

Year chartered	Place of business	1/4 of 1%	Name of bank
1905	Smithfield	315.74	Farmers State Bank
1907	Snyder	331.49	Farmers & Merchants
1920	South Sioux City	1037.37	Nebraska State
1901	Spalding	1542.59	Security State
1922	Spencer	781.98	Spencer State
1908	Springfield	907.32	American State
1900	Springview	433.11	Stockmans Bank
1916	St. Edward	653.96	First State
1910	St. Libory	466.56	St. Libory State
1888	St. Paul	1607.29	Citizens State
1879	St. Paul	1365.22	St. Paul State
1908	St. Mary	335.46	Citizens State
1890	Stamford	893.00	Stamford Bank
1913	Stanton	1025.15	Elkhorn Valley State
1915	Staplehurst	412.22	Farmers State
1909	Stapleton	716.87	Bank of Stapleton
1901	Stapleton	450.19	Farmers State
1901	Steele City	441.46	Farmers State
1888	Steinauer	728.15	Bank of Steinauer
1916	Stella	240.20	Farmers State
[fol. 819p]			
1886	Stella	605.63	The State Bank
1902	Sterling	851.80	First State
1917	Stoddard	118.55	Farmers State
1887	Stratton	1001.67	Commercial Banking Co.
1926	Stratton	299.07	State Bank of Stratton
1919	Stromsburg	559.43	Farmers State
1882	Stromsburg	1420.88	Stromsburg Bank
1924	Sunol	349.33	Farmers State
1900	Surprise	348.30	St. Bk. of Surprise
1912	Sutherland	380.10	American State
1910	Sutherland	606.45	Farmers State
1894	Swanton	333.83	Bank of Swanton
1907	Swedeburg	489.91	St. Bk. of Swedeburg
1883	Syracuse	589.20	Bank of Syracuse
1884	Table Rock	648.56	St. Bk. of Table Rock
1884	Talmage	1226.61	Bank of Talmage
1912	Talmage	330.54	Farmers State
1902	Tecumseh	747.50	Farmers State
1909	Tecumseh	882.49	First State
1892	Tecumseh	843.90	Tecumseh State
1892	Tekamah	710.80	Burt County State
1905	Tekamah	1288.15	Farmers State
1919	Thayer	298.63	Farmers State
1897	Tobias	745.52	Citizens State
1912	Tobias	336.68	Tobias State
1918	Trenton	554.60	Citizens State
1917	Trenton	866.00	State Bank of
1905	Trumbull	354.71	Farmers Exchange
[fol. 819q]			
1910	Tryon	260.03	Tryon State
1905	Uehling	678.34	Farmers State
1906	Uehling	716.45	Logan Valley Bank
1928	Ulysses	216.91	Ulysses State

EXHIBIT No. 53—Continued

Year chartered	Place of business	1/4 of 1%	Name of bank
1908	Union	674.28	Bank of Union
1908	University Place	1147.31	Citizens State
1907	Upland	596.88	Peoples Bank
1883	Utica	907.08	Merchants Bank
1915	Valentine	1381.33	Nebraska State
1915	Valley	603.21	Farmers State
1899	Valley	828.23	Valley State
1889	Valparaiso	1024.70	Oak Creek Valley Bank
1919	Venango	365.56	Farmers State
1909	Venango	376.20	Venango State
1902	Verdigre	1056.77	Knox County Bank
1911	Verdigre	897.61	Verdigre State
1890	Verdon	744.68	Verdon State
1901	Virginia	238.60	Citizens State
1904	Wabash	114.70	Farmers State
1893	Wahoo	1476.04	Citizens State
1909	Wahoo	827.69	Nebr. State Savings
1918	Wallace	520.79	Farmers State
1919	Walton	338.99	Walton State
1904	Washington	534.36	Washington State
1901	Waterbury	340.42	Waterbury State
1924	Waterloo	257.28	State Bank of
1880	Wauneta	1122.93	Wauneta Falls Bank
1925	Wausa	1153.48	Commercial State
1892	Wayne	3563.91	State Bank of Wayne
[fols. 819r-820a]			
1895	Weeping Water	701.07	Nebr. State Bank
1885	Western	717.08	Saline County Bank
1906	Weston	681.04	Farmers & Merchants
1886	Weston	1216.50	The Weston Bank
1889	West Point	2047.11	Nebraska State
1912	Whitman	340.67	First State
1883	Wilber	1583.04	Saline State
1916	Wilber	1278.02	Wilber State
1905	Wilcox	380.09	Exchange Bank
1917	Wilsonville	354.29	Home State
1898	Wilsonville	990.86	Wilsonville State
1922	Winside	1079.97	Citizens State
1892	Winside	1234.73	Merchants State
1906	Winslow	1400.18	Winslow State
1913	Wisner	1351.75	Wisner State
1886	Wood Lake	372.81	Wood Lake Bank
1920	Wood River	792.85	Farmers State
1910	Wymore	651.96	Farmers & Merchants
1906	Wynot	787.63	Farmers State
1905	York	2693.38	American State
1895	Yutan	699.06	Bank of Yutan
1887	Beaver Crossing	769.50	State Bank of
1886	Benkelman	656.47	Bank of Benkelman
1902	Bladen	276.58	The Exchange Bank
1917	Bladen	238.58	Service State
1905	Bladen	512.62	State Bank of
1925	Cowles	476.63	The Cowles State
1907	Palmer	776.56	Loup Valley State
1893	Red Cloud	892.40	Peoples Bank
1909	Red Cloud	603.28	Webster County
1906	Rosemont	311.53	Bank of Rosemont
1907	Gordon	1352.66	Gordon State

[fol. 821] Mr. Payson D. Marshall, called by the defendants on surrebuttal, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

3660 Q. Mr. Marshall, referring to the aggregate items that you produced here this morning and to the item, "Paper more than six months past due" aggregating $1,022,000, you may state whether, immediately following the examiners' reports the question of removing or adjusting that paper was taken up with the several banks.

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper surrebuttal.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. We later received reports as to their adjustment of such paper.

Mr. Flansburg: Move to strike out the answer as not responsive.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: Answer "yes" or "no".

A. Yes.
3661 Q. You may explain to the court the nature of that class of paper.

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as having been gone all over on the cross examination of this witness.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. That paper consists of notes which are six months [fol. 822] past due and demand paper, demand notes which are more than—have run more than twelve months from their date.
3662 Q. And can you state to the court your experience in the Department and as a banker the reasons why, the main reasons, why the paper exists in that condition?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as no foundation laid, not not proper surrebuttal.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3663 Q. Mr. Marshall, from these examiners' reports and the data there contained with respect to this class of paper is there anything to indicate the value of it?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as no foundation laid, not proper surrebuttal and not the best evidence.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. No.

3664 Q. You may state from your experience as a banker and from your contact with the Banking Department whether the permitting of paper to become past due in this regard is a common practice with bankers to force the payment by the bad debtor, of the paper?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as calling for the conclusion of the witness, no foundation laid and not proper surrebuttal.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

3665 Q. On the disclosure, Mr. Marshall, of this class of paper and the amount held by the respective banks and particularly with reference to these examiners' reports that [fol. 823] you testified to, you may state to what extent that paper has been disposed of by renewal or collection?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as no foundation laid, no showing this witness has examined his records, calling for pure speculation on his part.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

3666 Q. Mr. Marshall, from your contact with the Department as chief examiner are you able to state approximately the present situation with reference to this particular class of paper?

Mr. Flansburg: We make the same objection, no foundation laid.

The Court: Objection sustained. You ought to make a showing of how much he has studied the matter.

Exception.

3667 Q. Mr. Marshall, what are your duties in the Department and have they been for the last two years with respect to these examiners' reports?

A. Largely correspondence relating to the recommendations of the examiners pertaining to their various examinations of the banks.

3668 Q. Now as to the paper under discussion: have you following the receipt of these reports by the examiners taken up that particular paper with the banks in which it was listed?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as repetition.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3669 Q. Do you know, Mr. Marshall, from your corres- [fol. 824] pondence with the bank and otherwise from the data of your Department to what extent the banks carrying this particular $1,022,000 of paper took action upon it, approximately?

The Court: He may answer "yes" or "no."

A. No.

3670 Q. Do you know with respect to a part of it?

A. Yes.

3671 Q. You may state your information in that regard.

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as no foundation laid and no showing he has a record here to exhibit to us and from which we could cross examine.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

3672 Q. Were you familiar with these reports of the examiners as they came in?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as repetition.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3673 Q. And with the amount listed by these particular banks and respective banks?

Mr. Flansburg. Objected to as repetition, it has been gone over fully.

Exception.

A. Yes.

3674 Q. And do you know generally what banks have complied with your request as to renewing or collecting this class of paper?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as having been repeatedly asked and been answered.

[fol. 825] The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes.

3675 Q. Now you may state your knowledge in that respect.

Mr. Flansburg: Object as no foundation laid, nothing showing he has any data he will furnish from which we could cross examine.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3676 Q. Do you have in your department reports from the banks with reference to the disposition made of this paper?

A. Yes.

3677 Q. And have you examined those reports, that is, have they come under your observation?

A. Most of them.

3678 Q. Now, are you able, from the information that you gained from those reports, to give information here as to the disposition by certain banks of their proportion of the paper listed in this aggregate?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as no foundation laid, no reports being in evidence here.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3679 Q. Have your received from these banks, Mr. Marshall, in your Department, statements and letters as to the disposition made of the items that constitute this million dollars?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as repetition.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes, upon a part of them.
[fol. 826] 3680 Q. From a part of them. Now, you are familiar with those reports, are you?
A. With most of them.
3681 Q. That is, as to the part you refer to?
A. Yes.
3682 Q. And do those letters and communications from the banks indicate the disposition that they have made of these particular items, to the extent you have examined them?
A. Yes.
3683 Q. Are you able to state, Mr. Marshall, from the information gleaned from those reports the disposition made of the part of the items constituting this amount?
A. Yes.
3684 Q. And approximately the extent of the items thus disposed of?
A. Yes.
3685 Q. You may state your information in that regard.

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as no foundation laid, no data here, no record which we can examine.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3686 Q. Is the data available in your Department as to such of this paper as has been either removed or collected following the examiners' reports?

Mr. Flansburg: We object to recalling this witness and keeping this case open.

3687 Q. I will ask this further question: These exami-
[fol. 827] ners' reports, as I understand it, have been received from time to time for a year past?
A. Yes.

3688 Q. And it is those examiners' reports received from time to time for a year past from which the aggregates you testified to were made?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper surrebuttal and having been gone over.

Mr. Abbott: I withdraw the question.

3689 Q. Now at the time that each of these examiners' reports is received through the year was there taken up in your Department the particular item as contained in the reports then received with respect to this class of paper and communication had with the bank with reference to it?

A. This class of past due paper?

3690 Q. Yes.

A. This classification of past due paper was taken from the quarterly reports made by the banks themselves and not by the examiners.

3691 Q. Now, following the receipt of those quarterly reports did the Department make demand on each of the banks to take care of that particular type of paper?

A. We do most of that through our examiners' reports.

Mr. Flansburg: Move to strike out the answer as not responsive.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

3692 Q. Mr. Marshall, what is the custom and experience of your Department as to whether or not this past due [fol. 828] paper reported in the call reports is uniformly removed or renewed, collected, prior to the periodical examination by the examiners?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not susceptible to cross examination, no foundation laid and speculative as refers to this witness.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3693 Q. Now, referring to the item of $1,100,000 which the examiners estimate to be worthless you may state whether, as contained in the examiners' reports, there is any action on the part of the banks with reference to con-

ceding the worthlessness of that paper or whether that is the examiner's own estimate of it, independent of any opinion of the banker?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper surrebuttal and no foundation laid.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3694 Q. Following the receipt of these examiners' reports from which this paper is listed, have you had correspondence with, and personal interviews, with the banks and bankers affected with respect to it?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as repetition.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes.

3695 Q. I will ask you whether or not, as to the considerable part of it, controversy exists as between your Department and the banks as to its value and the classification given it?

[fol. 829] Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as calling for the conclusion of the witness, not proper surrebuttal and no foundation laid.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3696 Q. Have you examined the records of your office and are you familiar with the correspondence with respect to the paper included in this classification, as between your office and the banks affected?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as repetition.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes.

3697 Q. And following the receipt of these examiners' reports have you had personal interviews with the bankers whose paper had this classification or with any of them?

A. Yes.

3698 Q. Are you able to state from your information and the interviews had by you with the bankers and from your correspondence with them, whether or not certain of the banks excepted to and resisted the classification of this paper as worthless?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper surrebuttal, no/ proper foundation laid, and immaterial.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3699 Q. Mr. Marshall, you may make a further examination of the records of your office with respect to the worthless paper and the probable loss on other paper and I will call you for further examination. Have you made a com- [fol. 830] pilation from the examiners' reports, at the request of the plaintiff here, of the losses on real estate?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial and not proper surrebuttal.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question.

3700 Q. Taking the reports of the banks themselves as classified and set out by you in Exhibit 37, do those banks have some assets that would not be disclosed in the reports as thus made?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper surrebuttal, we asked nothing about Exhibit 37 or other assets. And the further objection no foundation laid.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Witness excused.

Recess.

[fol. 831] Mr. Albert L. Schantz, called as a witness in rebuttal by the plaintiffs, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Gaines:

3701 Q. How long have you been actively engaged in the banking business?

A. Since November, 1912.

3702 Q. To what extent have you given your time to that business?

A. All my time.

3703 Q. With what bank have you been associated?

A. I am president of the State Bank of Omaha.

3704 Q. And its active executive officer during all that time?

A. Yes, sir.

3705 Q. Mr. Schantz, if you can tell, how many, approximately, of the state banks of Nebraska do business with that bank?

A. About one hundred and fifty.

3706 Q. And then, have you had business relations with others besides the one hundred and fifty?

A. Yes, sir.

3707 Q. In your business relations with the state banks, of what does that consist?

A. They carry accounts with us and some borrow money from us.

3708 Q. Does that require you to familiarize yourself with their financial status at the time loans are made?

A. Yes, sir.

3709 Q. Now, Mr. Schantz, what position have you held with respect to banking, other than being president of the State Bank of Omaha?

[fol. 832] A. I am a member of the Economic Policy Commission of the American Banking Association.

3710 Q. How many members on that?

A. Ten.

3711 Q. Name some of them.

A. Mr. McLucas, Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City, Chairman of the Board. Paul Warburg——

3712 Q. His position?

A. National financier and President of the Acceptance Corporation of New York City, Mr. Ayres, vice-president of the Cleveland Trust Company, considered the greatest economist in America.

3713 Q. Is Mr. Roberts a member?

A. Mr. G. E. Roberts, vice-president of the National City Banks——

3714 Q. And the names and description of the others?

A. Who is one of the greatest economists in America, Mr. Wolfe, vice President, Philadelphia Trust Company, Robert Hecht, President of the Hibernia Trust Company of New Orleans.

3715 Q. Now, in addition to your duties with your own bank, do you subscribe for and read the various journals and papers connected with banking?

A. Yes, sir.

3716 Q. This committee you speak about, do they have meetings at any time?

A. We have about four meetings a year and prepare [fol. 833] ourselves for those meetings by making studies of the matters coming up. They relate to the analysis of banks, chain systems, holding companies and any other matters of importance that come before the American Bankers Association.

3717 Q. Now, based upon your experience in your own bank and your knowledge of the conditions of the state banks of Nebraska and the result of your studies of the situation, have you an opinion and can you give an estimate, fairly accurate, of the percentage of losses of banks with respect to two items, their gross earnings and their deposits? You can answer that "Yes" or "no".

A. Yes.

3718 Q. Take based first upon the amount of deposits alone, what is the average loss or approximate average loss per year that arises as based upon the amount of deposits in the bank?

Mr. Ferneau: I object to that as no foundation laid, witness has not shown himself qualified to testify, and as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

Mr. Campbell: Same objection; Intervenors object further on the ground it is not restricted to the State of Nebraska and to the matters in issue here.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The Federal Reserve District of Kansas City, in which Omaha and Nebraska are located, the loss based on deposits show one and fifty-two hundredths per cent.

3719 Q. Loss based on loans and investments show loss?

A. Loss two and fifteen hundredths per cent.

3720 Q. Loss based on gross earnings?

[fol. 834] A. Shows sixteen and eight hundredths per cent.

3721 Q. And for what period of time have you computed it?

A. From June 30, 1924 to June 30, 1928.

3722 Q. Now, Mr. Schantz, from your experience in banking and from your studies are you able to state whether the loss from loans, as to whether or not the loss from loans is greater than from investments, such as bonds?

A. The loss from loans is greater than from investments, such as bonds.

Mr. Ferneau: Move to strike the answer as not proper rebuttal, not confined to the controversy here and not confined to the banks of Nebraska.

Mr. Campbell: The Intervenors join in the motion.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

3723 Q. In your bank in Omaha do you carry both classes of securities?

Mr. Ferneau: Object to that as not rebuttal and incompetent and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes.

3724 Q. To what extent are you carrying bonds and that character of investments as compared with loans?

Mr. Ferneau: Objected to as immaterial, and not proper rebuttal.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. About $2,100,000 in investments; about $3,200,000 in [fol. 835] loans and discounts.

3725 Q. How will the loss from what you term investments compare with the loss from loans?

Mr. Ferneau: Objected to as immaterial.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. We have no losses on bonds and our losses have been on our loans and discounts.

3726 Q. And is that generally true, the losses on loans are much greater than on bonds?

A. Yes, sir.

3727 Q. Do you know, from your acquaintance with the banking conditions in Nebraska, whether the banks in small towns carry investments as compared to loans?

A. The last two years some of the better banks, who were able to, have bought bonds and are beginning to bring up their bond account.

3728 Q. How about the majority of state banks?

A. The majority have no money to buy bonds, their money is tied up in loans and "other real estate".

3729 Q. Now, based upon profits, what would you have to say?

Mr. Ferneau: Objected to as not proper sur-rebuttal.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The net profits, based on gross earnings, for 1924, show 5.02% for 1926, 9.07% and for 1927, 10.04%.

3730 Q. The 1928 figures haven't been made?

A. No, sir.

3731 Q. And the paper you handed me is a Federal Reserve Bulletin?

[fol. 836] A. Yes, sir.

3732 Q. Is that sent out to banks generally?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Gaines: In connection with his examination I have here a publication by the United States Printing Office, issued by the Federal Reserve Board at Washington and from page 827 I offer in evidence, from the December, 1928, issue, I offer the following: "The summary for the fiscal year, 1928.—Member banks earned net profits——" (interrupted).

Mr. Ferneau: Objected as irrelevant, incompetent, and immaterial, not properly identified and not proper rebuttal.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Mr. Ferneau: We further object that this doesn't refer to conditions in this state, is not confined to conditions here but the conditions of all the United States.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors make the same objection and insist that none of this is material.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Mr. Gaines (continuing): "of $470,000,000 during the year ending June 30, 1928, an increase of about $30,000,000 over the preceding fiscal year. The banks' capital funds, at $5,362,000,000 in 1928, were $360,000,000 larger than in 1927, and the increased profits constituted about the same [fol. 837] rate of return on capital funds in 1928 (8.77 per cent) as was earned in 1927."

3733 Q. Now, Mr. Schantz, what is the meaning in banking terms of the term "capital funds"?

A. That is the invested funds, including capital and surplus.

3734 Q. Mr. Schantz, in your opinion, what will be the effect, upon the state banks of Nebraska, of the payment of what is known as the special assessment and its continuance for a number of years?

Mr. Ferneau: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, not rebuttal, no proper foundation laid, no qualification shown, calling for a mere conclusion and speculation of the witness.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors join in the objection and specifically object it is immaterial in this case what becomes of the state banks in Nebraska.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The large banks and all good banks will nationalize; all who can will nationalize and the balance will go out of business.

Mr. Ferneau: Move to strike out the answer as a mere speculation and no qualification shown to say what all of the banks will do.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

3735 Q. What, in your opinion, will be the effect of the continuance of the special assessment upon a large num- [fol. 838] ber, a majority, of the banks as to impairment of the capital of the present going state banks in Nebraska?

Mr. Fernau: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, no foundation laid, not proper rebuttal, the witness is not qualified to answer, the witness has not shown sufficient knowledge to testify.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors make the same objection and particularly as to its materiality.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I think four hundred banks will be operating with impaired capital.

Mr. Ferneau: I move to strike the answer for the same reasons as given in the objection.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

3736 Q. Mr. Schantz, have you the comptroller's report, the comptroller of the currency of the United States' report for 1928?

A. Yes.

3737 Q. Have you made an investigation and an accounting of the money deposited in the national banks of Nebraska, based upon that report?

A. Yes, sir.

3738 Q. Give the statement and the date to which it is made and banks in the cities as compared with the banks outside.

Mr. Ferneau: Objected to as immaterial and not proper rebuttal.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

[fol. 839] A. At the close of business, October 23, 1928, that was the official comptroller's report,—(interrupted).

By Mr. Ferneau:

3739 Q. Do you have that report with you?
A. This is taken from it.

Mr. Ferneau: Object to this testimony unless the report is here for our investigation.
The Court: I will overrule the objection.

Exception.

A. At the close of business, October 3, 1928, it shows in the State of Nebraska, one hundred fifty-nine banks reporting, out state banks one hundred forty-eight. It shows deposits of $87,351,000. Lincoln, four banks reporting $25,410,000; Omaha, seven banks reporting, $102,880,000, making a total in the State of Nebraska in one hundred fifty-five national banks, total deposit of $215,641,000.

3740 Q. Now, can you state approximately, the same period, the amount of deposits in the state banks in Omaha?

Mr. Ferneau: Objected to as immaterial, not proper rebuttal, no foundation laid.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. At the close of business September 20th, that is the time the state made their call, 1928, 739 banks reporting.

3741 Q. I asked for Omaha; approximately how much were the deposits in the state banks of Omaha?
A. About twelve million.

[fol. 840] 3742 Q. A paper has been introduced in evidence here, Exhibit 50, purporting to be a letter from the Fremont State Bank, signed by Dan V. Stephens, President, or a publication in the Fremont Tribune. Will you state whether you have ever seen that before?
A. No, sir.

3743 Q. Did you have anything to do with the preparation of that article?
A. No, sir, I did not.

3744 Q. You are not a subscriber for the Fremont Tribune?

A. No, sir.

3745 Q. Now, Mr. Schantz, one other matter in connection with your former testimony. You spoke about having purchased some receivers' certificates. Have you made an investigation as to that?

A. Yes, sir.

3746 Q. Just state the correction or whatever it is.

A. I purchased $50,000 worth of receivers' certificates that were dated April 18th and registered April 21st.

3747 Q. Of what year?

A. 1927. They were sent to me in July of the same year and I paid $50,000 principal and the interest from the time of registration to the time I received them.

3748 Q. Were those the last receivers' certificates that you purchased?

A. Yes.

3749 Q. Your attention has been called to a series of publications in the Omaha Bee in 1926. You remember the [fol. 841] newspaper articles?

A. Yes, sir.

3750 Q. State what part, if any, you took towards giving the information contained in those articles?

A. I gave none of the information.

3751 Q. Did you have anything to do with the preparation of those articles?

A. No, sir.

3752 Q. You knew of their publication?

A. Yes, but I was not very much in sympathy from the beginning; in fact, objected from the first.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors move to st-ike the answer from the word "yes".

Mr. Ferneau: Defendants join in the same objection.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3753 Q. Did you have anything to do with originating the plan?

A. No, sir.

3754 Q. Were you informed as to who was to give the data for the publication of those articles, before their publication?

A. Yes, sir.

3755 Q. Who?

A. The Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce, Mr. Kirk Griggs, and the Secretary of the Guaranty Fund Commission, Mr. Van Peterson.

3756 Q. Mr. Schantz, you have given an opinion, based upon your investigation of the Federal Reserve District, of a charge off every year for losses. Now state in your opin- [fol. 842] ion what would be the reasonable charge off or the necessary charge off for the state banks, confined to Nebraska, based upon their deposits?

Mr. Ferneau: Objected to as irrelevant, incompetent and immaterial, no foundation laid, no qualification shown and not rebuttal.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. One and one-half per cent.

Mr. Gaines: You may cross examine.

Cross-examination.

By Mr. Ferneau:

3757 Q. Mr. Schantz, what is included in charge offs?

A. Oh, bad notes, all sales of real estate, if it should happen to be sold at a loss, any judgment or any thing your examiner tells you to take out.

3758 Q. Have you examined the Federal Reserve Bulletin for December, 1928?

A. No, sir.

3759 Q. The Federal Reserve Banking System is composed of national banks and state banks as well?

A. There are not many state banks in the Federal Reserve District of Kansas City. We have trust companies who operate under state charters.

3760 Q. Your bank is a member of the Federal Reserve System?

A. No, sir.

3761 Q. Do you know how many Nebraska Banks are [fol. 843] members of the Federal Reserve System?

A. Two.

3762 Q. And state banks in other states in the Kansas City District?

A. I don't know.

3763 Q. You don't know anything about that?

A. No, sir.

3764 Q. I will ask you, Mr. Schantz, if the loss on loans, per one hundred dollars of loans, for the years ending June 30, 1927, and 1928, in the Kansas City District, for state member banks wasn't .38%? I am reading from page 877 of the December, 1928, Bulletin.

A. That is what page 877 shows.

3765 Q. And page 877 shows it correctly?

A. I would think so.

3766 Q. Now, the figure you have given was taken from 1924 to when?

A. June 30, 1924 to June 30, 1928.

3767 Q. Yes. Now your figures don't correspond with these, do they?

A. Yes, they do, if you average it over a period of years.

3768 Q. The figures you gave were averaged from 1924 to 1928?

A. Exactly what I said.

3769 Q. You estimate conditions have improved greatly since 1924?

A. Yes, sir.

3770 Q. I am speaking about state banks?

A. State banks, I don't think, have taken their loss.

Mr. Ferneau: Move to strike the answer as not responsive.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

[fol. 844] 3771 Q. What I want to know, Mr. Schantz, is about state banks. The reports of the Federal Reserve banks show there was a great improvement in charge offs from 1924 to 1928.

A. Are you speaking of Nebraska now?

3772 Q. I am speaking of the field you covered in your direct examination.

A. Yes, sir.

3773 Q. How much of an improvement was there?

A. The figures will show.

3774 Q. You tell me.

A. I will have to refer to the report.

3775 Q. Take your report and tell me how much improvement there was.

A. Page 877—you want loss for one hundred dollars of loans?—shows .38%.

3776 Q. Now, what was the figure you gave in comparison?

A. I made no figures on state banks alone.

3777 Q. Can you make figures?

A. I might, if I had time.

3778 Q. Do that for me.

A. I might do it some day.

3779 Q. Do it today.

A. I can't give it for that.

3780 Q. You mean you can't take these figures—you testified as an expert—from these tables and figures—you said you were a member of this board and you mean to tell me you can't separate the loss on loans of state banks from the national banks of the Federal Reserve System for the period?

[fol. 845] A. I can do so if you give me time. I can't do it immediately.

3781 Q. How long will it take you to do it?

A. It might take me several hours.

3782 Q. I would like to have you make that computation.

A. All right.

3783 Q. You testified you didn't separate the state banks from the national banks in the figures you gave?

A. I included all the banks in the Kansas City Federal Reserve District.

3784 Q. That means national and state banks and trust companies?

A. National and state banks and trust companies.

3785 Q. Let's take it on that theory. You may take your bulletin that you testified from and turn to page 877. I will ask you if that bulletin doesn't show that for the years ending June 30, 1927 and 1928 that the loss on loans, per

one hundred dollars of loans for all member banks was .52%?

A. The loss on loans, per one hundred dollars of loans, this is based on loans.

3786 Q. What did you give on your direct examination?

A. I gave, *on* the period examined, June 30, 1924 to June 30, 1928, loss based on loans and investments, 2.15%.

3787 Q. Now, then, let's take it—what was it for 1924 on all member banks of the Federal Reserve District, what was the percentage on loans, on one hundred dollars of loans?

A. For 1924 you want it?

3788 Q. Yes.

A. I can't give it on the loans. I can give it on the vol- [fol. 846] ume of losses.

3789 Q. I want the loss per one hundred dollars of loans.

A. I can't give it to you on one hundred dollars of loans.

3790 Q. You testified to it, didn't you?

A. No.

3791 Q. You said it was an average?

A. It was an average.

3792 Q. Where are the figures from which you got your average?

A. I left them at home; this is an analysis of my work sheets.

3793 Q. Can you give me the figures on 1925?

A. I can't give you any figures without my work sheets.

3794 Q. How much of a decrease was there from 1924 to 1928?

A. The decrease showed the latter part of 1927 and 1928.

3795 Q. How much was there?

A. Considerable.

3796 Q. How much?

A. I can't answer that.

3797 Q. You haven't got any figures here to answer my question?

A. I can't answer you from this report.

3798 Q. You mean to tell me you are not able to separate it?

A. I got my information from the Comptroller's reports I have at home.

3799 Q. Have you any here?

A. No, sir.

3800 Q. You haven't any information here to show how you arrived at this average?

A. Why, some.

[fol. 847] 3801 Q. What was the information from the Comptroller's report?

A. I haven't got it here except as given over a period of years.

3802 Q. Have you got any figures to show us how you averaged it up?

A. Yes, I have at home.

3803 Q. Everything is at home except this sheet that you have drawn your conclusion from?

A. It isn't a conclusion, it's an answer.

3804 Q. It is based on the report?

A. It is based on the reports over a period of years and averaged.

3805 Q. And you have none of those with you?

A. No, sir.

3806 Q. For the period ending June 30, 1928, as shown by this book you testified from in your direct examination—I wish you would turn again to page 877. That shows the loss on loans per one hundred dollars of loans for national member banks to be .63%, doesn't it?

A. Yes, sir.

3807 Q. And for the same period it shows loss on loans per one hundred dollars of loans, for state member banks to be .38%?

A. Yes, sir.

3808 Q. Now, you testified, did you, as to the percentage of loss on investments, invested capital?

A. Yes, sir.

3809 Q. Take that sheet that you have—before I get to that, how did you arrive at your percentage of loss on in-

[fol. 848] vestments or on invested capital?

A. Read it from the book here.

3810 Q. You testified to it, you testified to three different classifications.

A. Oh, that is what you are getting at.

3811 Q. How did you arrive at your percentage of losses on investments?

A. I did not testify to loss on investments.

3812 Q. How much less were they than on loans as shown by this that you testified to? How much was the loss?

A. I testified that our loss on our bond accounts were nothing and our loss came through loans.

3813 Q. How much were your losses?

A. Based on what?

3814 Q. Based on your loans?

A. Loss based on loans or deposits or gross profits?

3815 Q. I am asking you about loans.

A. What year?

3816 Q. 1927.

A. About one and three-fourths per cent.

3817 Q. What was it for 1928?

A. I will have to work that up, the loss on loans? (figuring)

3818 Q. Yes, sir, that is what I am asking you about now.

A. About two and one-fourth per cent.

3819 Q. Now how much was it on your gross earnings for 1927 and 1928?

A. You want them separately?

[fol. 849] 3820 Q. Yes, sir.

A. In 1928, about twenty-four per cent. About twenty-one per cent in 1927.

3821 Q. Now, you testified that the percentage of loss on gross earnings as shown by the Federal Reserve report was sixteen and eight-tenths per cent, as I understood you.

A. The average is sixteen and eight-hundredths per cent from June 30, 1924 to June 30, 1928.

3822 Q. What was it in 1928?

A. We haven't separated our figures.

3823 Q. There was a large decrease, wasn't there, from 1924 to 1928?

A. It has been going down.

3824 Q. And 1928 was the lowest period from 1924 down?

A. Yes.

3825 Q. And you don't have any figures to show what it was in 1928?

A. No, sir.

Mr. Gaines: I propose to show by an official bulletin on the Nebraska National Banks for the year that you ask and

3826 Q. This compilation you get includes national and state banks?

A. It includes all member banks of the Kansas City District.

3827 Q. There has been a large decrease in the percentage of loss on loans and gross earnings and deposits and investments since 1924, hasn't there?

A. Yes, sir, in the Federal Reserve District.

3828 Q. Now, can you tell the court how marked that decrease has been?

[fol. 850] A. Not without having figures, I haven't separated my years.

3829 Q. It was the largest on all those items in 1924, wasn't it?

A. No, it wasn't.

3830 Q. What effect did the deflation period or the deflation we went through have to do with the percentage of loss?

A. Considerable.

3831 Q. How much?

A. I couldn't answer that in percentages.

3832 Q. When did the deflation begin to show seriously in losses to banks?

A. In 1921.

3833 Q. And continued for what period?

A. I don't think it is through yet?

3834 Q. It began to hurt banks in 1921?

A. Yes.

3835 Q. Has it lessened in any degree?

A. The good banks have taken out their losses and the others couldn't take them out so they still have them to charge out.

3836 Q. Where they couldn't take them out they still have them to charge out. Mr. Schantz, did you get your data from this Federal Reserve Bulletin or from some other bulletin?

A. I got it from the Comptroller's report, at home.

3837 Q. You didn't use this for any of your compilations?

A. No, sir.

Mr. Ferneau: I desire at this time to move to strike out the testimony of the witness for the reason it is testimony

[fol. 851] from a memorandum which he says was made from a Comptroller's report. He don't have the report here and we are entitled to that to cross examine.

The Court: I think it is on the plaintiff to produce it here.

Exception.

3838 Q. A report for what year is that, Mr. Schantz?

A. It covered reports from June 30, 1924 to June 30, 1928.

3839 Q. Is that one book or several books?

A. No, several.

3840 Q. How many?

A. Probably a dozen or fifteen.

Mr. Fernean: We should be able to get these books and we should like to have them.

The Court: It is on the plaintiff or the witness to produce these reports, there isn't any question about that.

Mr. Abbott: No sir, that is the law.

The Court: The motion to strike out is overruled.

Exception.

3841 Q. Was there any other data that you used, except the comptroller's reports for the years indicated, to make your compilation?

A. No, sir.

3842 Q. That was the only books you used?

A. That and the analysis brought out by Mr. Stronck and Company of Chicago who make a business of analyzing the comptroller's reports and of analyses pertaining to banks.

3843 Q. Do you have that here?

[fol. 852] A. Yes, sir.

3844 Q. We would like to have access to that too, so we can use it with the other to prepare for cross-examination. Now, Mr. Schantz, if I understand you, you said you had nothing to do with the article in Exhibit 50?

A. Yes, sir.

3845 Q. That was entirely Mr. Stephens' own doings?

A. I had nothing to do with it, never saw it before.

3846 Q. Did you prepare any statements concerning this Guaranty Law and send them out over the name of your bank?

A. No, sir.

3847 Q. You never did?

A. I prepared no statements.

3848 Q. Who prepared the statement that you did send out?

A. I sent out one statement prepared by Mr. Stephens and published at Fremont.

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as we made no examination along that line.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3849 Q. Now, Mr. Selhantz, referring to these advertisements: your attention was directed to Exhibit 13 which consists of a series of advertisements in the Omaha Bee; you bank signed those advertisements, didn't it?

A. No, sir.

3850 Q. Isn't the name of your bank attached to those advertisements?

A. Not with our authority.

3851 Q. You mean to say someone signed those without your authority?

A. I understand our name appeared to one of those and [fol. 853] it is not with our authority.

3852 Q. It is the last one of the series that the name of your bank appears on?

A. Yes.

3853 Q. And you mean to say it was put there without your authority?

A. Yes.

3854 Q. Who put it on?

A. The newspaper.

3855 Q. Who paid for it?

A. I paid my share, I donated it.

3856 Q. You paid your share for the Twenty-six or Twenty-seven advertisements that appeared in the Omaha Bee?

A. Yes, sir.

3857 Q. You have read the advertisements as they appeared in the Omaha Bee?

A. I did not.

3858 Q. You did not read them?

A. No, I was not interested in them, I was not in sympathy with them.

3859 Q. What were you paying the Omaha Bee for when you paid them for the advertising?

A. I made a donation and told them so at the time.

3860 Q. Who did you make a donation to?

A. Mr. Wilson, the advertising editor of the Bee.

3861 Q. He told you what he was going to do?

A. Yes, and I said I didn't sympathize with it, that it didn't meet with my approval and finally I said "If you are so insistent and the bankers want it I will just donate what-[fol. 854] ever our share is."

3862 Q. Yes, and you signed the contract for the advertisements before they were published in the paper?

A. Yes, sir.

3863 Q. You signed the contract before any of these advertisements were published in the paper, agreeing to pay the pro rata share?

A. I signed the contract, I don't remember whether it was before or after.

3864 Q. How much did you pay?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as immaterial.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Between five and six hundred dollars.

3865 Q. And you mean to testify that you didn't authorize your bank's name to be signed and didn't know it was to be put on there?

A. Yes, sir, I mean to say I didn't authorize it.

3866 Q. Were you present at those meetings at Fremont?

A. Yes, sir, at two different meetings.

3867 Q. That was before the publication?

A. That was the time the copy was submitted, with Mr. Griggs and Mr. Peterson.

3868 Q. And they were submitted to you?

A. I was sitting in the room; I heard the conversation.

3869 Q. You were there with Mr. Stephens?

A. I was there with a number of other bankers.

3870 Q. You mean to say——

A. I heard them discuss one or two of the advertisements [fol. 855] and Mr. Griggs cut out some things he didn't want in them.

3871 Q. Were you at more than one meeting?

A. I think I was at two meetings.

3872 Q. When they had these advertisements there under discussion?

A. That was part of the discussion.

3873 Q. The first time, how many did they have?

A. I couldn't answer that.

3874 Q. How many did they have the second time, in Fremont?

A. I don't know.

3875 Q. What did they read the second time at Fremont?

A. Whatever they had prepared or completed since the other meeting, read them as they had them prepared, and Mr. Wilson made a statement.

3876 Q. They told you they were going to advertise in the Omaha Bee?

A. Yes, sir.

3877 Q. That the banks were going to?

A. Yes, sir.

3878 Q. At that time did you make any statement to them telling them you didn't want your bank's name on there too?

A. No, sir, I didn't know it was to be on there.

3879 Q. What were you at Fremont for?

A. I told you to see the first two or three advertisements.

3880 Q. Didn't you ask them what they were going to do?

A. No, I wasn't running the advertising campaign.

3881 Q. What did you to Fremont for?

A. Because I was invited there.

3882 Q. Who were the bankers who were invited there, too?

A. I can't name all of them.

[fol. 856] 3883 Q. Can't you name any of them?

A. I can't tell who was there.

3884 Q. Was Mr. Dan Stephens there?

A. Yes, sir.

3885 Q. Was Mr. Seelenfreund there?

A. I don't remember, he may have been.

3886 Q. Can you tell anyone else who was there?

A. I said I didn't remember. I know Mr. Stephens was there. He seemed to be the host and served the lunch.

3887 Q. How many bankers were there?

A. I don't know.

3888 Q. Which one of these advertisements did they read to you?

A. The first two, possibly the first three.

3889 Q. Now what did you tell them?

A. I told them nothing. I had no remarks to make. I was not in sympathy with it and I wasn't there to criticise or approve.

3890 Q. Now, when you first learned your name had been on these advertisements, that is when did you first learn your name had been put on these advertisements?

Mr. Gaines: Object to the question because it contains the statement "on these advertisements". The statement was on the last one of this series of advertisements.

No ruling.

A. When my attention was called to it.

3891 Q. When was your attention called to it?

A. When the paper was issued.

[fol. 857] 3892 Q. Did you, at any time after you learned that your bank's name was on the last of the series of these advertisements up to the present time, repudiate anything that is in these advertisements?

A. No, sir.

3893 Q. Did you ever tell any of your depositors or your customers that there was anything in these advertisements that you disapproved of?

A. There was no good reason why I should. No, I didn't discuss the advertising with my customers.

3894 Q. Did you inquire of anyone when you discovered the name of your bank—who put it on and who was responsible for it?

A. No, sir.

3895 Q. You claim it was on there without your consent?

A. Yes, sir.

3896 Q. Didn't you naturally want to know who put it on there?

A. The newspaper put it on. It was too late then to take it off.

3897 Q. Do you know the newspaper put it on?

A. I suppose they did.

3898 Q. Will you tell me whether you signed the contract before your name was put on this advertisement or afterwards?

A. I signed the contract but I can't tell whether it was before this or afterwards. The date would show.

3899 Q. Was it before the advertisement appeared?

A. I can't remember that.

3900 Q. Have you got the contract?

A. No, sir.

[fol. 858] 3901 Q. What did you do with it?

A. We don't keep those contracts.

3902 Q. Have you got anything to show the date of that contract?

A. The Bee should have that.

3903 Q. You say Mr. Griggs, who was then head of the Department of Trade and Commerce, was at Fremont when these advertisements were discussed?

A. He was here when I was there.

3904 Q. Now the only thing Mr. Griggs was suggesting was that there be nothing put in these advertisements that would cause conflict between the state and national banks? Isn't that so?

Mr. Gaines: We object as no cross examination. I asked nothing about the conversations.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3905 Q. Mr. Schantz, in this page which is the last of a series of advertisements in the Omaha Bee in which your bank's name appears as one of the banks, there appears this: "The men who told the story that no other state can tell are the men who control and operate the state banks in Nebraska. A group of these Nebraska state bankers felt that this story should be told to the people of the state and to the people of other states. They felt that such a record should be known to all, that there might come to Nebraska the benefits to which a strong financial foundation

rightfully entitled her. They raised the funds, they laid out the plans and directed the writing of the chapters in [fol. 859] this Nebraska story that has gripped the attention of the nation. The names of the banks which they control and operate are therefore here presented in bringing to a close the story that no other state can tell." You read that, didn't you, before it was put in the advertisement?

A. No, sir.

3906 Q. Didn't you read it when the advertisement was gone over?

A. When the advertisement appeared it was brought to my desk and I read it.

3907 Q. That was true?

A. I don't know.

3908 Q. You mean to tell me you don't know whether that story was true, that I have just read one of the chapters?

A. I don't know, it may have been true at that time.

3909 Q. You mean to tell me that part which said that the banks raised the funds, laid out the plans and directed the writing of the chapters in this Nebraska story is not true?

A. I mean to say that is not true.

3910 Q. How do you know that is not true?

A. Because I had nothing to do with it. I am answering for myself; you are asking me.

3911 Q. You had nothing to do with it except paying for it?

A. That is all.

3912 Q. Did Mr. Stephens talk to you about this?

A. No, sir.

3913 Q. Do you know how many banks' names were attached to that advertisement?

[fol. 860] A. I told you before I was not in sympathy with it, gave it no attention and simply made a donation and I told Mr. Wilson so.

3914 Q. You mean to say you didn't know what banks were interested in it?

A. No.

3915 Q. Of course, you knew Mr. Stephens' bank was interested in it?

A. Yes, sir.

3916 Q. And you don't know what is in those advertisements?

Mr. Gaines: Object to that as repetition.
The Court: I think he has answered that.

Exception.

3917 Q. Do you know what is in those advertisements and did you before you brought this law suit?
A. I never read those advertisements, just glanced through them generally.
3918 Q. Do you know whether it is true?
A. It may have been at the time.
3919 Q. You don't know whether it was true at the time or not?
A. I don't know; I had nothing to do with passing on those articles.

It now being four thirty o'clock p. m. the court took an adjournment until the following day, February 14, 1929, at ten o'clock a. m.

[fol. 861] Thursday, February 14, 1929, ten o'clock a. m., court convened pursuant to adjournment and the following proceedings were had and done:

Mr. Albert L. Schantz, having been previously sworn, resumed the stand for further cross examination.

By Mr. Ferneau:

3920 Q. Mr. Schantz, I want to ask you if you can name any other bankers that were at Fremont, except yourself and Mr. Stephens?
A. No, I don't recall anyone else but there were a number of them.
3921 Q. You don't recall any at all?
A. No.
3922 Q. How were those advertisements displayed to you there?
A. They were displayed one at a time by Mr. Wilson, I think.

3923 Q. How were they displayed?

A. I presume they were held up in front of us.

3924 Q. I want to know all about how it was done.

A. I gave it very little attention and I might have been out smoking a cigar.

3925 Q. Were you out in the lobby?

A. I might have been.

3926 Q. I will ask you again, how were the advertisements displayed to the bankers in that conference?

A. I can't answer, I don't know.

[fol. 862] 3927 Q. You testified yesterday that two of them were read to you, didn't you?

A. Two were read before the one meeting, as I explained, when I was there.

3928 Q. Didn't they place them on the wall and display them that way?

A. Not that I recall.

3929 Q. You don't recall that?

A. No.

3930 Q. You signed a letter, didn't you, agreeing to these advertisements?

A. I don't remember.

3931 Q. Don't you know you did?

A. I do not.

3932 Q. There was such a letter signed and sent out to these bankers telling them you had agreed to these advertisements?

A. I don't know, I don't recall any.

3933 Q. Will you say you didn't sign such a letter?

A. No, sir, I will not.

3934 Q. If you did, when did you sign it?

A. I told you I don't remember signing such a letter.

3935 Q. You say that these advertisements, as I understood you, were prepared by Mr. Griggs?

A. The advertisements,—if I made any statement I would say they were prepared by Dunn and Wilson of the Bee newspaper and submittted to Mr. Griggs and Van Peterson for approval and censure.

3936 Q. And what did you bankers have to do with it?

A. Nothing but pay our part.

[fol. 863] 3937 Q. Now, getting back to your testimony concerning the per cent of gross earnings, have you got

the Comptroller's report you took this from with you?

A. Just a minute.

3938 Q. Now, you testified yesterday you took those from the Comptroller's report and from that alone.

A. No, sir.

3939 Q. Now you testified you figured these out from the comptroller's reports, didn't you?

A. I testified I got these from Stronks' reports, who get them from the Comptroller of the Currency, they are compiled by them and that is what we bankers rely on.

Mr. Ferneau: I move to strike out the witness' testimony of figures received from compilations of private firms as not official public reports and hearsay and not the best evidence. He testified he took these from the Comptroller's reports which were supposed to be a public document. There is no one here to testify to the truthfulness of these compilations and for the further reason I move to strike out all his testimony concerning profits because it now appears he claims to have made the figures from this compilation rather than from these reports.

By Mr. Haines:

3940 Q. Mr. Schantz, the paper I hand you, which has been marked Exhibit 56, purports to be prepared by H. M. Stronk Company and prepared from the Comptroller's re-
[fol. 864] ports. Is that paper one that is sent to bankers?

A. This paper is sent to bankers.

3941 Q. Is it recognized or accepted by bankers as an authority covering the statements of what it contains?

Mr. Ferneau: Objected to as no foundation shown and Exhibit shows it is made by a private concern; there is nothing to show it is correctly compiled.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes.

3942 Q. How long have these diagrams, similar to this been published?

Since 1921.

3943 Q. You have received them at your bank since that time?

A. Since 1922.

3944 Q. Are they a paid service?

A. Yes, sir.

3945 Q. Now you have some other data prepared by him?

A. Yes, sir.

3946 Q. I hand you a paper marked Exhibit 57 which purports to be a Comparison and Percentages of Expenses to Gross Earnings for Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the year ending June 30, 1927, and compiled by Stronck and Company. Are those diagrams sent to you and other banks as a part of a service?

A. Yes, sir.

3947 Q. A paid service?

A. Yes, sir.

3948 Q. Are those calculations contained in those several sheets recognized by bankers as accurate?

[fol. 865] Mr. Ferneau: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, no foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes.

3949 Q. And accepted by them in their business?

Mr. Ferneau: We make the same objection.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes.

3950 Q. And handing you Exhibit 58, which purports to be the same thing for 1926 from the same Company, I will ask you, is your testimony the same concerning it?

Mr. Ferneau: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, no foundation laid.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir.

3951 Q. And I hand you Exhibit 59, which purports to be the data for the year 1924 and ask you if that is one of the same character of diagrams?

Mr. Ferneau: Object as no foundation laid, incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes.
3952 Q. Diagram, Exhibit 59, is received by your bank as a part of a paid service?

Mr. Ferneau: We make the same objection.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes.
3953 Q. Is it accepted by the banks as an accurate state-
[fol. 866-869] ment and used by them in connection with their business?

Mr. Ferneau: Object as no foundation laid, incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir.
3954 Q. The figures you have offered as to percentages of net loss to gross earnings, was it taken from the instrument you have just identified?
A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 870] By Mr. Ferneau:

3955 Q. You testified yesterday you used the Comptroller's Reports for your data, or part of it?
A. I testified that the information I am giving comes from Stronck and Company who issue weekly bulletins to the Comptroller's reports.
3956 Q. Do I understand you to say you didn't use these reports at all in your compilation?
A. I used the weekly bulletin.
3957 Q. Are you testifying you didn't use these reports at all?
[fol. 871] A. I used the weekly bulletins, only.

By Mr. Ferneau:

[fol. 872] 3958 Q. Now, Mr. Schantz, what we have talked about the percentage of losses on deposits; now where did you get the data for the other percentages you gave?

A. Which other percentages?

3959 Q. The percentages on deposits and on loans and on earnings.

A. The losses based on loans and investments and on total deposits, that is my own compilation.

3960 Q. No, I am asking you, you gave them generally in the Kansas City District yesterday.

A. On loans and investments I didn't mean the Kansas City District, that is based on Nebraska and is my own observation.

3961 Q. What did you testify to regarding the Kansas City District?

[fol. 873] A. The net profits based on gross earnings and the loss based on gross earnings.

3962 Q. Now I asked you considerable about losses on loans in the Kansas City District, per one hundred dollars of loans. Do you know what that is for the period ending June 30, 1927 and to June 30, 1928?

A. I think it is marked in that book you have there.

3963 Q. You testified from this book yesterday?

A. You showed me a book and asked me to repeat a figure.

Mr. Gaines: I had the same book on direct examination.

By Mr. Ferneau:

3964 Q. Now it shows the loss for one hundred dollars of loans for all member banks is fifty-two hundredths per cent, doesn't it?

A. That means all member banks in the United States, covering all Federal Reserve Districts. There is a separate compilation of the Kansas City District.

3965 Q. It shows in 1927 all member banks, fifty-three hundredths per cent, doesn't it?

A. That covers all banks in the United States Federal Reserve District.

3966 Q. And it shows state member banks thirty-three hundredths per cent?

A. Yes, sir.

3967 Q. For 1928 state member banks thirty-three hundredths per cent and for 1927 thirty-eight hundredths per cent; now the same compilation shows loss for one hundred [fol. 874] dollars of investments for all member banks is forty hundredths per cent?

A. For all banks in the United States.

3968 Q. All banks for 1927 the same, forty hundredths per cent and for national bank members in 1928, forty-three hundredths per cent and in 1927, forty-five hundredths per cent and for state member banks in 1928, thirty-four hundredths per cent and in 1927, twenty-nine hundredths per cent. Now that is all member banks over the United States?

A. Yes, sir, all the way through.

Mr. Ferneau: As a part of the cross examination I want to offer in evidence that part of the Federal Reserve Bulletin of December, 1928, on page 877: the heading which I desire to offer is "All member banks, 1927–1928; National member banks, 1927–1928; State member banks, 1927–1928" and under the column of member banks offer that part of it which says "Losses on loans per one hundred dollars of loans" and the other part which says "Losses on investments per one hundred dollars of investments".

Mr. Gaines: Object as counsel is now offering in evidence what he has just read and it is not proper cross examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 60 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at Page 912 hereof.

3969 Q. Mr. Schantz, I desire to call your attention to [fol. 875] the Federal Reserve Bulletin of December, 1928, page 879. On that page it shows compilations of the Federal Reserve Districts of the entire United States.

A. In separate districts.

3970 Q. Yes. Now, calling your attention to the Kansas City District, under the headings of 927 and 1928, that would be for the years ending June 30, 1927 and June 30,

1928. Calling your attention to that part of it which shows losses on loans per one hundred dollars of loans for the Kansas City District, it shows for 1928 one and twelve hundredths per cent on one hundred dollars of loans?

A. Yes, sir, on loans.

3971 Q. And in 1927, one and fifty-seven hundredths per cent, doesn't it?

A. Yes, sir.

3972 Q. Now the same compilation for the Kansas City District shows losses on investments, per one hundred dollars of investments, thirty-three hundredths per cent for 1928 and for 1927 thirty-nine hundredths per cent?

A. Yes, sir.

3973 Q. Now, you might explain what is meant by investments?

A. Loss on bonds.

3974 Q. That is the reason the loss on investments is so very low as compared with the other losses?

A. Yes, sir.

3975 Q. Now, why did you give the percentage of loss on deposits alone in your compilation you gave Mr. Gaines?

A. I separated it in two ways, giving the loss on invest- [fol. 876] ments and loans and for total deposits. I do that for our own information.

3976 Q. You said you got your information for percentages on deposits from these bulletins. Did you get your information on the percentages on gross earnings from those?

A. Yes, sir.

3977 Q. That is all you got from those?

A. Yes, sir.

3978 Q. You didn't get any other data from those at all, except on gross earnings?

A. That is all.

3979 Q. You didn't figure it on loans and investments?

A. No, sir, that is my own compilation for the state of Nebraska.

3980 Q. Do you mean to tell me your testimony yesterday was confined to the state of Nebraska on all your percentages except on gross earnings?

A. I mean my own observation.

3981 Q. Answer my question.

Mr. Gaines: Read the question again.

Question read.

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross examination.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3982 Q. Did you use any other data for your percentages of losses on gross earnings, except these books I have mentioned?

Mr. Gaines: We object as the testimony has been withdrawn and this is not proper cross examination.
[fol. 877] The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

3983 Q. Now, did you use any publication with reference to your other percentages?

A. You refer to losses on loans and investments and on deposits?

3984 Q. Yes.

A. No, I used my own judgment.

3985 Q. Did you use any data of any kind?

A. I took it from the knowledge of my own banks and the banks we are doing business with.

3986 Q. The knowledge you have of your own bank; how many banks did you say you did business with?

A. About one hundred fifty in Nebraska.

3987 Q. And how many of those do you loan money to?

A. About forty five.

3988 Q. And the others deposit money in your bank, only?

A. At times they borrow.

3989 Q. But about forty five of them are borrowers?

A. Yes, sir.

3990 Q. Now, what information do you have as to the condition of those banks who borrow money from you?

A. I talk those matters over with their officers when they come in to borrow money; we talk over losses, expenses and earnings.

3991 Q. Now is that all you have?

A. Yes, sir.

3992 Q. You have no official data, no report of any kind?

A. No, sir.

[fol. 878] 3993 Q. You have to take their word for it?

A. Our man out in the state sometimes examines those banks and makes a report.

3994 Q. How many banks has he examined in the last year?

A. Oh, I would say eight or ten.

3995 Q. Now the other banks that deposit money with you; you have no occasion to look into those banks, do you?

A. No, but we discuss our banking affairs together; they give me information concerning themselves.

3996 Q. You have no official reports, no official data to base it on?

A. No, sir.

3997 Q. And your opinion you gave yesterday as to the percentages of losses to deposits in Nebraska is based on what those bankers told you?

A. It is based on my own opinion.

3998 Q. Your opinion is based on what they told you?

A. In connection with my knowledge of our own bank.

3999 Q. As compared to the other banks, it is just what they told you?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Ferneau: I move to strike the witness' testimony out as to percentages of state banks in Nebraska, percentages as to deposits and earnings for the reason no proper foundation was laid, witness has shown no qualification, it is based entirely on hearsay except as to his own bank and that he has already testified to—as to percentage of loss [fol. 879] in his own bank—it is hearsay, the testimony coming only from forty banks and is not based on any official or written report but simply hearsay and the same is wholly hearsay and incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

Mr. Campbell: Intervenors join in the motion.

The Court: Let the testimony stand for what it is worth. I will receive the testimony and overrule the motion.

Exception.

4000 Q. Now, Mr. Schantz, these forty banks or approximately forty banks that borrow money from you, when have any of your examiners been there to those banks?

A. Our man makes a trip through the state about six times a year and calls on the banks.

4001 Q. When was the last time?

A. About three weeks ago.

4002 Q. How many banks did he visit?

A. Oh, I guess he visited eight or ten on the trip.

4003 Q. In what part of the state are these forty banks that borrow money from you?

A. In different parts of the state, they cover the entire state.

4004 Q. And yesterday you testified—I want to get an understanding of this—you testified today that the only percentages you gave yesterday concerning the Kansas City District was confined to the percentage of losses on deposits?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not properly reflecting the testimony of the witness.

[fol. 880] No ruling.

4005 Q. What was your testimony as to the percentage of charge offs in the Kansas City District yesterday?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4006 Q. You confined it today to what items?

A. Based on the Kansas City District, four items.

4007 Q. Four items?

A. Yes, sir.

4008 Q. You are testifying to four items in the Kansas City District?

A. The percentages based on gross earnings——

Mr. Gaines: Object as that has gone out of the record.

4009 Q. What percentage did you give for the charge offs on earnings in the Kansas City District, yesterday?

Mr. Gaines: Object as he is asking for all our testimony; the record speaks what he testified to.

No ruling.

4010 Q. What was the percentage of charge offs compared to gross earnings in the Kansas City District from June, 1927 to June, 1928?

Mr. Gaines: Object as not proper cross examination, this witness having no testimony before the court as to charge offs based on gross earnings; that was all eliminated.
[fol. 881] The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4011 Q. And the percentage of losses to deposits in the Kansas City District?

A. The only percentage I have on losses based on total deposits is one and fifty two hundredths percent and that is my opinion based on the state of Nebraska and conditions as I think I know them.

4012 Q. And the only data you have for that is what you testified to?

A. Yes.

4013 Q. Did you take any data from the Comptroller's reports?

A. No, sir.

4014 Q. Did you take any data from the Government reports?

A. No, sir.

4015 Q. That is a compilation from what the bankers told you?

A. This is my information gathered through the year.

4016 Q. How did you get that information?

A. It is based on conversations with bankers of the state who come in and talk with me.

4017 Q. What years are you covering?

A. I am covering from 1924 to 1928.

4018 Q. What was it in 1924?

A. That is an average from 1924 to 1928.

4019 Q. What was it in 1924?

A. I haven't got my figures.

4020 Q. Did you have it in your figures?

A. Yes, I presume so.

4021 Q. What figures did you base it on?

[fol. 882] A. I took the figures I had gathered in conversations with others bankers and the figures on my own bank and they are higher than these.

4022 Q. Can't you tel me anything about 1924?

A. No, sir.

4023 Q. You put those figures down and averaged them?

A. Yes, sir.

4024 Q. Where are those figures?

A. I didn't keep those, I simply got my average.

4025 Q. You got your average; can you make those figures for me?

A. Why I suppose I can.

4026 Q. Will you do that?

A. I don't think they will differ much from one year to the other; this is purely my opinion.

4027 Q. But you had, when you arrived at an average, you must have had figures for each year?

A. Yes, and there wasn't much difference between those years.

4028 Q. What was it for 1925?

A. I don't think it will change much.

4029 Q. Well, what was it?

A. I can't tell you.

4030 Q. What was it for 1926?

A. I can't tell you.

4031 Q. The real truth about it is you didn't have any figures?

A. That is not the truth.

4032 Q. Well, I wish you would make figures to show it.

A. This is my opinion of the average losses based on [fol. 883] total deposits.

4033 Q. Can't you give me any figures?

A. That is my estimate based on my judgment.

4034 Q. Just your own judgment?

A. My judgment and general conditions.

4035 Q. You testified that the percentage of charge offs to gross earnings was sixteen and eight hundredths per cent, yesterday.

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross examination in the present state of the record.

No ruling.

4036 Q. You testified that the percentage of charge offs to loans in the Kansas City District are two and fifteen hundreths percent?

Mr. Gaines: Object as calling for recollection of the testimony.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A Yes, sir.

4037 Q Upon what figure did you base that?

A On the knowledge I have of my own bank and the knowledge of other banks about what the charge offs are, based on loans and investments.

4038 Q You testified in regard to the Kansas City District?

A If so it is not correct, it is based on Nebraska.

4039 Q If you did so testify it was not correct?

A If I did testify to that it should have been Nebraska.

4040 Q Now, Mr. Schantz, can you tell me what the percentage was of charge offs to deposits that you testified to, in 1927?

[fol. 884] A I gave you the average for four years, in my judgment one and fifty-two hundredths percent. I can't tell you what it was in 1927.

4041 Q You have no figures here concerning that?

A No.

4042 Q You have no data from which you got that estimate, showing how you figured that?

A No, sir, that is my judgment and my opinion.

4043 Q It is just your opinion, based on the same testimony you have given, on what somebody told you?

A On my visits with bankers and the facts in our own bank.

4044 Q I asked you yesterday about when the trouble from the deflation period started here in Nebraska, and the Kansas City District.

A I don't remember your asking me but I can answer, about 1920.

4045 Q And it has continued down to the present time?

A Yes.

4046 Q What effect did that deflation have on Nebraska banks?

A About the same it had on other banks—agricultural values were reduced.

4047 Q. Did it cause them to take excessive losses on account of it?

A. Yes.

4048 Q. It was an abnormal period?

A. Yes.

4049 Q. From 1920 to 1928 was an abnormal period, as far as banks were concerned?

A. Yes.

4050 Q. And an abnormal period as far as losses were concerned?

[fol. 885] A. Yes.

4051 Q. Can you tell me how much should be added to the percentage of losses on account of the deflation?

A. No, I don't care to make any estimate.

4052 Q. Would it be one-half?

A. I don't care to make any estimate.

4053 Q. What was it in your bank?

A. The Department has the figures.

4054 Q. How much did it increase the percentage of loss in your bank?

A. I can't tell that without figures or without my books. I haven't them here.

4055 Q. What states are included in the Kansas City Reserve District?

Mr. Gaines: Object as immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Nebraska, Kansas City, Oklahoma, Wyoming, Denver, part of Colorado, the northern part of New Mexico.

4056 Q. Would the average percentage of losses, charge offs, to deposits and gross earnings over the country be about the same as Nebraska except for this deflation period or would Nebraska be about the same as the others, with that exception?

A. I think the agricultural sections carried the heaviest losses during the entire period.

4057 Q. What I want to know, Mr. Schantz, would the percentage of losses to gross earnings and deposits and investments be about the same for Nebraska as the rest

of the country, except for these abnormal losses on account of this deflation?

A. They were far in excess in the agricultural sections.

[fol. 886] 4058 Q. That would include Nebraska?

A. Yes, sir, Nebraska is agricultural, the entire section is agricultural.

Mr. Ferneau: Will you please read the question?

Question read.

A. No, I think the losses are greater in this section of the country than in the eastern sections.

4059 Q. Then greater in Nebraska, of course?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Ferneau: I would like to have the witness make me figures on which he bases his opinion, for each year from 1924, down. I think I am entitled to have it for cross examination.

The Court: Yes, I think he is entitled to that.

Mr. Gaines: What you want are the figures on the four years based on deposits, based on loans, based on investments. You see the gross earnings have been eliminated.

[fol. 887] Mr. Albert L. Schantz resumed the stand for further cross examination.

By Mr. Ferneau:

4060 Q. Did you make those figures, Mr. Schantz?

A. Yes, I have them.

(Mr. Ferneau takes paper from witness.)

4061 Q. Mr. Schantz, what was the percentage of losses to deposits in your bank in the year 1926?

A. Based on deposits?

4062 Q. Yes, sir.

A. About one and three-fourths per cent.

4063 Q. What was it on loans? Give me the amount of deposits and losses for 1926.

A. Deposits, $6,300,000. Losses, $110,000.

4064 Q. Now the loans for 1926?

A. $4,600,000.

4065 Q. And the losses were the same, $110,000?

A. Yes.

4066 Q. Did you actually charge that off in 1926?

A. Yes.

4067 Q. What were your loans for 1925?

A. $4,600,000.

4068 Q. What was your loss for 1925?

[fol. 888] A. About $88,000.

4069 Q. What were your deposits for 1925?

A. $6,200,000.

4070 Q. Now, did you actually charge off $88,000 in 1925?

A. Yes, sir.

4071 Q. Do your loans include bond investments too?

A. No, sir.

4072 Q. What was it in 1924, your deposits?

A. $6,000,000.

4073 Q. And what were your losses?

A. About $82,000.

4074 Q. And what were your loans?

A. $4,300,000.

4075 Q. You actually charged off $82,000 in the year 1924, did you?

A. Yes, sir.

4076 Q. How much bond investments did you have in 1926?

A. $1,130,000.

4077 Q. Now, how much of the loss of $110,000 in 1926 did you apportion to bond loss?

A. None.

4078 Q. None at all. What were your bonds in 1925?

A. $1,125,000.

4079 Q. And in that year did you apportion any of the loss to bonds?

A. None.

4080 Q. In 1924 how much were your bond investments?

A. $715,000.

4081 Q. None of that was apportioned to loss, no losses in your bonds?

A. No, sir.

4082 Q. Now, Mr. Schantz, I believe you testified yester-
[fol. 889] day that approximately three hundred state banks, if they should pay this assessment for any appreciable length of time would suffer capital impairment and could not continue in business?

A. That is the information I received from Mr. Bliss' office.

4083 Q. I am asking you if you so testified?

A. Yes, sir.

4084 Q. Is that true?

A. I don't know.

4085 Q. Are you testifying as to what somebody told you or to what you know from your own information?

A. That is the information Mr. Bliss gave me.

4086 Q. That was just what Mr. Bliss told you, you had no other information?

A. I knew there were a good many banks that were not making earnings.

4087 Q. Do you have any information except "what somebody told me"?

A. I get my knowledge from conversations with bankers in bankers' meetings and bankers who call at my own bank.

4088 Q. This conversation with Mr. Bliss is the one you have already related?

A. Yes, sir.

4089 Q. Now, your testimony in this regard is based on what you claim Mr. Bliss told you and what the other bankers told you?

A. Yes, sir.

4090 Q. That would be confined to the forty or fifty banks who borrow money from you?

A. I wouldn't say that.

[fol. 890] 4091 Q. Well, how many banks?

A. A very large number; we meet them in conventions and there isn't a day that bankers are not calling on me, whether they do business with me or not.

4092 Q. You are not testifying from any figures of any kind on that?

A. No, that is from my knowledge gained from conversations with these bankers.

4093 Q. Nor from any written reports?

A. No, sir.

4094 Q. Now, when did you first learn of the condition of the Guaranty Fund?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4095 Q. You issued a pamphlet over your signature concerning the Guaranty Fund Law, in 1928?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4096 Q. I will ask you if in that report which—or if in a report which you issued over your signature, if you didn't refer to these advertisements and say in substance that "we can continue to say 'the story no other state can tell' "?

Mr. Gaines: Object unless counsel shows the paper so he can ascertain whether it contains his signature before he answers.

The Court: He is entitled to see the document.

(Mr. Ferneau produces paper.)

A. Yes, I quoted in this document "the story no other [fol. 891] state can tell".

4097 Q. That document was issued over your signature?

A. Yes, on March 10, 1928.

4098 Q. And how much did you circulate it, how widely was it circulated?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross-examination.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I ordered two thousand.

4099 Q. What did you do with the two thousand?

A. Laid them on the counter in the bank.

4100 Q. Now, in that pamphlet didn't you state that the

4106 Q. How did the bankers come to adopt this phrase?

A. I couldn't tell you that.

4107 Q. How did you come to adopt it?

A. Because it was being used at that time.

4108 Q. You mean to tell me you didn't adopt it because it was in that advertisement?

A. No, I didn't.

4109 Q. Isn't that the first advertisement that it ever appeared in concerning the state banks in Nebraska?

A. We wouldn't know without seeing the advertisements

4110 Q. You mean to say you haven't ever seen them?

A. I mean to say I don't know whether it appears in the first one.

4111 Q. When did the bankers first begin to use this "The Story No Other State Can Tell"?

Mr. Gaines: Object as he can't answer for anybody but himself.

No ruling.

A. I don't know.

4112 Q. What did you mean by it when you put in this pamphlet, "We can continue to say 'The Story No Other State Can Tell' "?

A. I meant exactly what the pamphlet reads and believed it at the time.

4113 Q. When you used this phrase, "We can continue to [fol. 895] say the 'story no other state can tell' "?

A. That was a phrase being used at that time generally.

4114 Q. What did you mean by it?

A. What it reads.

4115 Q. Did you have any purpose in putting it in there?

A. Just what it reads and no other purpose.

4116 Q. What did you mean, the story you referred to?

A. That they had paid their depositors up to that time.

4117 Q. They hadn't paid their depositors up to that time.

A. I think they had.

4118 Q. You say in the pamphlet there was a ten million dollar deficit?

A. Ultimately, yes; that was my opinion.

Mr. Ferneau: I believe that is all.

Examined by Mr. Campbell, for the intervenors:

4119 Q. Mr. Schantz, did you furnish this to other banks in the state?

A. No, sir.

4120 Q. But you did give it to your depositors?

A. It was laid on the counter in our bank.

4121 Q. It was laid there for your depositors?

A. It was laid on the counter and if they wanted to take it they could.

4122 Q. That was on the counter where the depositors wrote out their checks?

[fol. 896] A. Yes, sir, and our statement, appears there, our call statement.

4123 Q. Now, what was your purpose in preparing this pamphlet and placing it on the counter of the bank?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross examination.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4124 Q. Mr. Schantz, did you at that time, that is in March, 1928, believe that a special assessment of five-tenths percent on average daily deposits would drive the stronger banks of the state to nationalize and the rest to liquidate?

A. Yes, sir.

4125 Q. You believed that at the time you prepared this pamphlet?

A. Yes, sir.

4126 Q. When did you first believe that?

A. When the losses began to mount into much larger figures.

4127 Q. Fix the date.

A. I can't.

4128 Q. Fix the year?

A. I can't give you the year?

4129 Q. Was it prior to 1920?

A. I would say about the time this pamphlet was published. That expressed my opinion at that time; I believe that is the only time I expressed my opinion in writing.

4130 Q. My question is, when did you first have an

opinion that this assessment would cause the strong banks to nationalize and cause the rest to liquidate?

A. About the time that pamphlet was written.

[fol. 897] 4131 Q. About March, 1928?

A. Yes, sir.

4132 Q. Had you had such an opinion prior to that date?

A. No, I don't think so.

4133 Q. Now, when did you first—did you ever express such an opinion?

A. Not that I remember before that date.

4134 Q. Have you at any time since March, 1928, until you testified on this trial made a statement to the effect that the assessment would have such an effect?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to unless he confines it to his testimony. I didn't ask him about any prior assessments.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. If the assessments were continued they would have that effect; I may have said that.

4135 Q. When and where?

A. I don't recall that.

4136 Q. Do you recall ever having made such a statement until you testified at this trial?

A. No, I don't recall.

4137 Q. Mr. Schantz, do you mean by your opinion stated in your direct examination, that this assessment, if continued would have that effect?

A. Yes, sir.

4138 Q. I hadn't quite formed the question. Do you mean to say it would be the sole cause in making the strong banks nationalize and in liquidating the balance of the [fol. 898] banks of this state?

A. I mean if the assessments are continued the only thing a strong good bank, if they are continued, could do would be to nationalize. They can't continue paying these assessments over a long time and keep the doors open.

4139 Q. Mr. Schantz, will an assessment of six-tenths of one percent on the average daily deposits close the doors of your bank?

Mr. Gaines: Object to that; we didn't ask a question as regards his bank.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. We would refuse to pay the special assessments and would nationalize.

4140 Q. Mr. Schantz, is that the position of the strong banks of this state?

Mr. Gaines: Object to that unless he knows, it is calling for hearsay testimony.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Some of the other large, strong banks in this state have told me they would be compelled to nationalize.

4141 Q. Is that the position of the strong banks, plaintiffs here, as you understand?

A. Some of the large, strong banks have made that statement to me.

4142 Q. Now, Mr. Schantz, will you answer the question as I originally asked it: could your bank pay this assessment without liquidating?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross-examination. [fol. 899] The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4143 Q. Did you mean to state that the strong banks would nationalize as a matter of public policy or do you mean to say they would nationalize as a matter of necessity?

Mr. Gaines: Object to that as the witness has not put it that way, except as to his opinion of what they will do.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. From my opinion, from what they told me they will nationalize.

Mr. Campbell: Read the question again.

Question read.

A. I don't know what their motive would be.

Mr. Gaines: We make the further objection, the word "necessity" may be one thing to one man and another thing to another man.

No ruling.

4144 Q. Mr. Schantz, do you mean that to survive the strong state banks will be forced to nationalize or do you mean that in your opinion they would prefer to nationalize if these assessments are continued?

A. In my opinion they haven't much choice in order to meet the competition of the national banker on the opposite corner.

4145 Q. Now would it be your statement then, that they would nationalize as a matter of necessity, to escape insolvency?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross examination.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

[fol. 2000] A. To meet the competition of the national banks who are not paying this special assessment the best state banks would have to, in doing business.

4146 Q. I don't believe you understood my question; at least you didn't answer it.

A. I would think it was good business judgment to nationalize.

4147 Q. Then you would not state it would be a matter of escaping insolvency?

A. It might be with some banks.

4148 Q. But not with all, is that correct?

A. Yes.

4149 Q. Mr. Schantz, would the assessments made in 1921, 1922 and 1923, each year being more than six-tenths of one per cent, cause any bank, any strong state bank, to nationalize?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross examination; he expressed his opinion only as to the future, if the assessments were continued.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as calling for hearsay testimony, pure conclusion.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I don't know.

4150 Q. Mr. Schantz, is it the amount of the assessment that in your opinion would cause the strong banks to nationalize and render the balance insolvent?

A. Yes, sir.

4151 Q. Is there any size assessment that could be made, [fol. 901] in your opinion, that would not have that effect?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as speculative.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4152 Q. Would an assessment of one fourth of one per cent, in your opinion, have that effect?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as speculative.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4153 Q. What assessment did you refer to when you said that in your opinion it would cause the strong banks to nationalize and the liquidation of the balance?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as repetition.

No ruling.

A. The extra assessment of one half of one per cent per year.

4154 Q. Were you in any way referring to the regular assessment of one-tenth of one per cent?

A. No, sir.

4155 Q. Now, is it your opinion that any assessment in excess of one-tenth of one per cent per annum upon the average daily deposits will cause the strong state banks to nationalize and the rest to liquidate?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as speculative and having been ruled on.

The Court: Overruled, but I think this cross examination

has been rather sweeping; we have been three and a half hours on it.

Exception.

A. I believe any assessment that will ask the good, solvent state banks to pay the losses of the incompetent or the [fol. 502] dishonest banker will not meet with the approval of the better state bankers.

Mr. Campbell: I move to strike the answer as not responsive to the question.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Campbell: Will you read the question.

Question read.

A. I can't speak for the bankers on that subject.

Mr. Campbell: I move to strike out the answer as not responsive.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

4156 Q. Mr. Schantz, were you speaking for the bankers of this state when you stated that, in your opinion, the present assessments, if continued would wipe out the state banks of the state?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not proper cross examination and does not reflect the testimony of Mr. Schantz.
The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

4157 Q. Mr. Schantz, without speaking for the bankers of the state you may state whether, in your opinion, any assessment in excess of one-tenth of one per cent will drive the strong state banks to nationalize and the weaker ones to liquidate?

Mr. Gaines: Object as he can't give an opinion on that.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't know.

4158 Q. Mr. Schantz, which state banks do you refer to [fol. 903] when you state that in your opinion they would nationalize?

Mr. Gaines: Object to that question. He has never stated any specific bank would do it.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. A number of banks but I can't give you their names.

4159 Q. Now, will you take the list of banks plaintiffs herein and point out the ones that in your opinion will nationalize if this assessment is continued?

Mr. Gaines: Object as it isn't fair to ask a man to give his opinion as to what some other man will do.

Mr. Campbell: Withdraw the question.

4160 Q. Are you able to state which the strong banks were that you referred to when you said they would nationalize?

Mr. Gaines: Object. He should be required to pick out any specific banks and state their name.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. No.

Mr. Gaines: Object to the question because he has never said they would nationalize.

4161 Q. Are you able to state to what state banks you refer when you said in your opinion they would liquidate if the assessments were continued?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as not reflecting the testimony of the witness.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. No.

4162 Q. Do you mean the present assessment would have [fol. 904] that effect or do you mean a continuation of the assessment would have that effect?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as his statement did not differentiate.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The present assessment and a continuation of the extra assessments.

4163 Q. In your opinion would the present assessment, standing alone, have that effect?

A. I can't answer that question, I don't know.

4164 Q. In your opinion, would the present assessment with a continuation for the year 1929 of two additional assessments have that effect?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as purely speculative.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I don't know.

4165 Q. When, in your opinion, would these assessments have that effect?

A. I don't know.

4166 Q. Mr. Schantz, did you state you were on a committee with Mr. Paul Warburg and Mr. Roberts?

A. Yes, the Economic Policy Commission.

4167 Q. That committee has to do with studying the economic policies from the bankers' standpoint, does it not?

A. Yes, sir.

4168 Q. How long have you been on that committee?

A. About six months.

4169 Q. Who appointed you to that committee?

A. The president of the American Bankers Association. [fol. 905] 4170 Q. Who is that?

A. Frank B. Hazelwood.

4171 Q. Now, prior to your appointment on that committee you were an advocate of the Guaranty Fund system?

A. No, I wouldn't say so.

4172 Q. Will you say that you have not in the past been an advocate of the Guaranty Fund system?

A. I don't advocate the Guaranty Fund system, I operate under the Guaranty Fund system.

4173 Q. Mr. Schantz, have you not in the past, at any time, been a believer or a professed believer in the bank Guaranty Fund Act?

Mr. Gaines: Object as not cross examination.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I have always considered that fundamentally the bank guaranty law was unsound where the good banker paid the debts of the poor banker.

4174 Q. Do you state now that you have always taken the position that the bank guaranty fund law was an unsound proposition?

Mr. Gaines: Object as not proper cross examination.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. My opinion was that fundamentally the guaranty law, where the good bankers guaranty the deposits of the poor banker is fundamentally unsound.

4175 Q. Are you the only one on that committee that has operated a bank under that system?

A. Yes, sir.

[fol. 906] 4176 Q. Those men have joked you a good deal about the system and where you came from, have they not?

A. They have not; it has not been discussed.

4177 Q. You have changed your attitude since you became a member of that committee, have you not?

Mr. Gaines: Objected to as repetition.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4178 Q. Mr. Schantz, you are one of the plaintiffs in this action, are you not?

Mr. Gaines: It is conceded that the bank is, not Mr. Schantz.

4179 Q. Your bank is one of the plaintiffs in this action, is that correct?

Mr. Gaines: I object, that is not correct, you shouldn't ask his opinion of that. I conceded that, why go into it with him?

A. I didn't try to organize them.

1183 Q. What did you do?

A. We act as a committee to do whatever the bankers ask us to do.

1184 Q. What did you do?

A. We employed attorneys to protect our interest in this matter.

1185 Q. Didn't your committee, of which you were a part, invite every single state bank in this state to participate in this proceeding?

A. It was purely voluntary on the part of the banks.

Mr. Campbell: Move to strike out the answer as not responsive.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

A. It was purely voluntary on their part.

Mr. Campbell: Move to strike the answer as not responsive.

A. We sent out a circular letter telling what we were doing.

4186 Q. And in that circular letter did you not invite [illegible] them to participate and join in the proceedings?

A. If they wished to.

4187 Q. And in that invitation to join did you not report to these state banks of this state that the question involved was the assessment against the capital stock and the assessment should be made against stockholders instead of the banks?

Mr. Gaines: Object as this is not throwing further light upon his interest, his interest is already admitted.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4188 Q. And didn't you report to them that if they did not join with your banks and your banks prevailed that those that did not join would have to continue paying the assessments?

Mr. Gaines: The same objection last made.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Campbell: That is all.

Witness excused.

[fols. 909-912] Mr. ALBERT L. SCHANTZ, called as a witness in surrebuttal by the intervenors, testified as follows:

By Mr. Campbell:

4189 Q. Mr. Schantz, you spoke of having purchased receivers' certificates. Were you an officer of the Agricultural Loan Association that issued certificates in 1921 and 1922?

Mr. Gaines: Object as not proper surrebuttal, not proper to ask those questions at this time.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes.

4190 Q. What was the amount of the certificates issued by that Association those two years?

A. About two million, five hundred thousand.

4191 Q. Do you recall what interest rate they bore?

A. No, sir.

Mr. Campbell: That is all.

Witness excused.

Recess.

[fol. 912a]

EXHIBIT 60

December, 1928, Federal Reserve Bulletin

Table 3.—Ratios—All Member Banks, by Federal Reserve Districts, Years Ending June 30, 1927 and 1928

	Federal Reserve District											
	Boston		New York		Philadelphia		Cleveland		Richmond		Atlanta	
	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927
Amount per $100 of earning assets:												
Interest earned.....	$5.09	$5.13	$4.84	$4.87	$5.26	$5.40	$5.54	$5.63	$5.68	$5.76	$6.07	$6.13
All other earnings..	1.02	.87	1.33	1.30	.96	.84	1.04	1.04	.80	.78	1.10	1.05
Gross earnings..	6.10	6.00	6.17	6.17	6.23	6.24	6.58	6.67	6.48	6.54	7.17	7.18
Interest on deposits.	2.41	2.37	2.00	1.99	2.03	2.01	2.56	2.52	2.18	2.12	2.15	2.08
Interest on borrowed money	.08	.08	.08	.07	.09	.09	.07	.08	.13	.16	.19	.24
Salaries and wages.	1.02	1.03	1.14	1.14	1.08	1.09	1.18	1.21	1.26	1.30	1.52	1.53
Taxes.....	.24	.24	.22	.27	.34	.31	.40	.37	.41	.44	.49	.50
All other expenses..	.63	.62	.66	.68	.62	.62	.64	.67	.72	.71	.97	.96
Total expenses.	4.38	4.34	4.10	4.16	4.17	4.13	4.85	4.85	4.70	4.72	5.32	5.26
Net earnings....	1.73	1.65	2.06	2.01	2.06	2.10	1.73	1.82	1.78	1.81	1.86	1.92
Total losses.....	.72	.79	.46	.42	.47	.39	.51	.61	.73	.66	.95	.97
Recoveries	.21	.17	.11	.12	.15	.13	.10	.11	.15	.10	.21	.18
Net losses.....	.51	.62	.35	.30	.32	.27	.41	.50	.58	.56	.74	.80

EXHIBIT 60—Continued

	Federal Reserve District											
	Boston		New York		Philadelphia		Cleveland		Richmond		Atlanta	
	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927
Net addition to profits	1.22	1.03	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.84	1.32	1.32	1.20	1.26	1.11	1.13
Other ratios:												
Earning assets per $1 of capital funds..	6.55	6.62	6.33	6.46	4.77	4.90	6.07	6.00	5.59	5.48	5.94	6.11
Net profits per $100 of capital funds..	7.96	6.83	10.84	11.05	8.27	9.00	8.02	7.91	6.71	6.88	6.61	6.88
Losses on loans per $100 of loan.....	.61	.58	.32	.29	.44	.26	.40	.46	.61	.61	.89	.96
Losses on investments per $100 of investments... ...	.64	.91	.53	.39	.28	.36	.34	.52	.57	.30	.36	.28
	Chicago		St. Louis		Minneapolis		Kansas City		Dallas		San Francisco	
	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927
Amount per $100 of earning assets:												
Interest earned....	$5.17	$5.28	$5.54	$5.64	$5.67	$5.71	$6.15	$6.19	$6.47	$6.66	$5.72	$5.69
All other earnings..	1.23	1.14	.89	.89	.78	.74	.94	1.02	.82	.81	1.10	1.07
Gross earnings..	6.40	6.42	6.43	6.53	6.45	6.45	7.10	7.21	7.29	7.46	6.82	6.75
Interest on deposits..	2.14	2.12	2.05	2.07	2.37	2.38	2.10	2.11	1.70	1.69	2.36	2.31
Interest on borrowed money	.08	.08	.18	.18	.04	.05	.07	.07	.10	.16	.07	.08

Salaries and wages.	1.30	1.32	1.32	1.33	1.40	1.12	1.69	1.69	1.78	1.88	1.58	1.53
Taxes	.43	.41	.40	.49	.33	.35	.42	.42	.52	.56	.26	.29
All other expenses..	.83	.82	.77	.79	.78	.78	1.03	1.04	.98	1.04	.98	.90
Total expenses..	4.78	4.74	4.73	4.86	4.92	4.98	5.31	5.33	5.08	5.34	5.24	5.11
Net earnings....	1.62	1.68	1.70	1.66	1.53	1.47	1.79	1.88	2.22	2.13	1.58	1.64
Total losses.....	.52	.53	.61	.72	.93	.98	1.14	1.49	1.38	1.35	.83	.75
Recoveries	.12	.13	.19	.20	.29	.22	.33	.35	.35	.32	.17	.16
Net losses.....	.40	.40	.42	.52	.65	.75	.82	1.13	1.02	1.03	.66	.59
Net addition to profits	1.22	1.28	1.28	1.15	.89	.72	.97	.75	1.20	1.10	.91	1.05
Other ratios:												
Earning assets per $1 of capital funds..	6.91	6.97	6.55	6.46	7.73	7.60	7.54	7.46	5.44	5.10	8.24	8.38
Net profits per $100 of capital funds..	8.41	8.95	8.39	7.42	6.87	5.44	7.33	5.57	6.52	5.59	7.53	8.79
Losses on loans per $100 of loans.....	.45	.43	.58	.64	1.09	1.17	1.12	1.57	1.28	1.31	.60	.65
Losses on investments per $100 of investments	.20	.29	.22	.21	.23	.28	.33	.39	.17	.26	.40	.21

[fol. 913] Mr. Gaines: Plaintiffs rest in rebuttal.

Mr. Kirk Griggs, called by the defendants in surrebuttal after being first duly sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

4192 Q. State your full name.
A. Kirk Griggs.
4193 Q. Where do you live, Mr. Griggs?
A. In Omaha.
4194 Q. What is your occupation?
A. President of the Occidental Building and Loan Association.
4195 Q. How long has that been your ocupation, approximately?
A. A little over two years.
4196 Q. Prior to that time what was your occupation?
A. Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce for the State of Nebraska.
4197 Q. During what period were you Secretary?
A. From January, 1925 to January, 1927.
4198 Q. While you were Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce was your attention called to the—in 1926 to the matter of the publishing of a series of advertisements in the Omaha Bee?
A. Yes, sir.
4199 Q. Are you acquainted with Mr. Schantz who preceded you on the witness stand?
[fol. 914] A. Yes, sir.
4200 Q. Do you know Mr. Dan Stephens?
A. Yes, sir.
4201 Q. In connection with those advertisements did you come in contact with Mr. Schantz and Mr. Stephens?
A. Yes, sir.
4202 Q. You may state where and when and under what circumstances.

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not surrebuttal.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4203 Q. Did you attend a meeting in Fremont in which those advertisements were all discussed and which Mr. Schantz and Mr. Stephens attended?

A. Yes, sir.

4204 Q. Do you recall about the date of that meeting?

A. It was probably in June, 1926.

4205 Q. Now you may state what Mr. Schantz and Mr. Stephens did at that meeting with respect to these advertisements?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not surrebuttal.

The Court: You should get right to the point; this should be very limited and your questions should be almost leading, calling attention to what you want.

Exception.

4206 Q. Did Mr. Schantz, at this meeting in Fremont, participate in the discussion with respect to these advertisements?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as calling for conclusion of the witness and not proper surrebuttal.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. He was in the meeting, I cannot tell you just how much he discussed it.

4207 Q. At this meeting in Fremont did the persons [fol. 915] present, including Mr. Schantz and Mr. Stephens congregate around a table and put this list of the Bee advertisements up in reflected light and examine and comment on those advertisements?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper surrebuttal, being general and an involved, leading question.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. They were given the opportunity to comment on it. I know Mr. Stephens commented to considerable length. I can't say as to what was said by Mr. Schantz; they were all given an opportunity to discuss it.

4208 Q. In that meeting did Mr. Schantz, in the reflected light there, look over these advertisements and the pictures that were a part of them?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as leading.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir. I would like to qualify that just a little bit. These pictures were all placed before us. We were seated before them and he was given the same opportunity to see them that we were. Of course, I cannot say that he was there all the time.

4209 Q. And were they turned over one by one?

A. They were turned one at a time and discussed one at a time.

4210 Q. And in the discussions there were the suggestions of Mr. Schantz and Mr. Stephens acceded to?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as assuming facts not proved.

[fol. 916] Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question.

4211 Q. At this meeting did Mr. Schantz and Mr. Stephens and the others present all agree finally on the form those advertisements would take?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as calling for a conclusion and leading.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question.

4212 Q. Did Mr. Schantz make any objection to those advertisements at that time in the manner that they were finally agreed upon?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as assuming that they were finally agreed upon.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. No.

4213 Q. And where was that meeting held?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as immaterial.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4214 Q. Were the advertisements published in the form that they were agreed upon at that time?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper surrebuttal.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4215 Q. You saw those advertisements as published, did you, Mr. Griggs?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as immaterial and not surrebuttal.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4216 Q. Did you prepare any of these advertisements?
[fol. 917] A. No, sir.
4217 Q. Did you furnish any of the written matter that was to go into them?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not surrebuttal.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. No, sir.
4218 Q. Do you know whether or not at the time of their publication there was a letter signed by Mr. Schantz and others with reference to the publication of them?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper surrebuttal.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Just prior to the publication there was such a letter.
4219 Q. Have you made a search, Mr. Griggs, to locate a copy of that letter?
A. Yes.
4220 Q. And have you been able to locate a copy of that letter?
A. I have not.
4221 Q. You may state, as near as you can, the contents of this letter to which Mr. Schantz' signature was attached and give the contents of this letter.

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not proper surrebuttal.
Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question.

4222 Q. Just prior to the publication of the advertisements was there a letter signed by Mr. Schantz and others that was circulated generally, commendatory to the plan and inviting the banks to join in the publication?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as calling for the contents [fol. 918] of a written instrument and not the best evidence.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. There was a letter endorsing the move.
4223 Q. And to which Mr. Schantz' name was attached?
A. I seem to recollect Mr. Schantz headed the list.
4224 Q. And is that the letter you referred to as the one you had been unable to find a copy of?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as immaterial.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir.
4225 Q. Now, Mr. Griggs, immediately after you went into office in the year 1925 was there any meeting of bankers with you at which Mr. Schantz was present and with reference to the then state of the Guaranty Fund?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper surrebuttal.
The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir.
4226 Q. Where was that meeting held?
A. At the Governor's office in the Capitol Building at Lincoln.
4227 Q. And about when?
A. About—I would say about the 20th of January, 1925.
4228 Q. And who was present besides Mr. Schantz?
A. There were quite a few representative bankers, both national and state bankers from all over the state.
4229 Q. You may give the names, as far as you recall them.

[fol. 919] Mr. Flansburg: Object as not proper surrebuttal.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Exception.

4230 Q. Now what did you say at that meeting to Mr. Schantz and the others present with respect to the then state of the Guaranty Fund?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as no foundation laid, and not proper surrebuttal.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

4231 Q. State in your own way, Mr. Griggs.

A. I said I had just come into the office and had made a resume of the condition of the state banks as shown by the examiners, the reports of the bank examiners, and I in a general way outlined as near as I could the condition of the state banks at that time.

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not responsive. Move to strike out the answer as not responsive.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the answer. Will you please read the question again.

Question read.

A. I told them I had made a resume of the condition of the state banks, that I wanted them told the condition at once and asked for their advice as to handling the situation.

Mr. Flansburg: Move to strike out the answer as not responsive.

The Court: Sustain the motion to strike out. Get the point you want and challenge his attention to that.

Exception.

4232 Q. What did you say to Mr. Schantz and others [fol. 920] there present as to the liabilities and probable liabilities of the Guaranty Fund?

A. I told them that I figured the losses then existing, payable out of the Guaranty Fund, would amount to over six million dollars.

4233 Q. And what did you say to them as to the number of banks in your judgment involved?

A. Definitely and probably involved, about two hundred fifteen.

4234 Q. Was your interest in these advertisements as you stated it to the meeting at Fremont, one of not having the advertisements contain anything that would produce conflict between the state and national banks?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as assuming a fact not proved, not proper surrebuttal.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. The discussion along that line was prior to the meeting at Fremont.

423 Q. And when was that?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not proper surrebuttal.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4236 Q. What was your reason for being at Fremont when these advertisements were all considered?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not proper surrebuttal.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4237 Q. Now, following your estimate that you made to the bankers in January, 1925, was there a special condition that ensued in 1925 and recurred in 1926 that added largely [fol. 921] to those losses?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not proper surrebuttal.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4238 Q. What happened in 1925, if anything, that added largely to the estimate that you had made with respect to the liabilities against the Guaranty Fund?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not surrebuttal.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4239 Q. Was there a partial crop failure in Nebraska in 1925 that added largely to the estimate of the losses you had made on the particular banks and matters to which you had made the estimate?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as not proper surrebuttal.
The Court: Let him answer.

Exception.

A. There was a partial crop failure which influenced the losses increasingly.

4240 Q. Now, in 1926 was there an almost total crop failure over a large share of southern Nebraska which added radically to the estimate of losses that you had made on the particular banks?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as leading, assuming a fact not proved and not proper surrebuttal.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. The same as that in 1925 would apply to 1926.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

[fol. 922] Cross-examination.

By Mr. Flansburg:

4241 Q. At the time you made this statement in January, 1925, that there was six millions of liabilities against the Fund you also made the statement there were four million assets, did you not?

A. I intended to give them the net losses.

4242 Q. Mr. Griggs, did you not make a speech in October, 1925, to the state bankers association in which you stated the deficit in the Guaranty Fund was only two million dollars and that the state would be cleaned up in two years?

A. I made a statement that with the whole-hearted cooperation of all members of the Guaranty Fund Commission that the situation in Nebraska could be cleared up in two years. I don't remember what I said but if I said anything—I can positively state that I never said the loss was only two million dollars.

4243 Q. Now, Mr. Griggs, I will ask you if in that speech

you didn't say that the liabilities against the Guaranty Fund were approximately six million dollars and that there were assets that could be applied to those liabilities and after the application the deficit would be around two million, three hundred thousand dollars?

A. No, I did not.

4244 Q. You did not make that statement?

A. I am positive I did not.

4245 Q. And did you say the deficit would not exceed three mililon?

A. No.

[fol. 923] 4246 Q. Do you have the publications of the Nebraska State Bankers Association?

A. No, I do not have them.

4247 Q. Do you have a copy of that speech?

A. I wouldn't say for sure.

4248 Q. Can you produce it?

A. I can if I have it. I can produce a paper right now.

4249 Q. I am asking you about this speech.

A. This speech is in it.

4250 Q. Will you produce it?

A. Yes, sir. (Witness does so.)

4251 Q. You do not have any paper with you giving the full text of your speech made on that occasion?

A. No, I haven't. I haven't read that; unless it is there I don't know where it would be. I never retain any of them personally. I may have the full text of my speech somewhere in my correspondence.

4252 Q. But not with you?

A. Not with me.

Mr. Flansburg: That is all.

Redirect examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

4253 Q. You furnished counsel here the newspaper account of the speech?

A. Yes, I think the most part of it. I haven't read it, I don't remember just how much there is of it there.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

[fol. 924] By Mr. Abbott:

4254 Q. And how much did you give the net loss as?
A. Between six and seven million.

By Mr. Flansburg:

4255 Q. Will you furnish me a copy of that speech?
A. If I have it I will.

Witness excused.

Mr. Hotz: Intervenors ask Mr. Marshall, considering that he was requested on his direct examination by intervenors to supply the record.

Mr. Payson D. Marshall, recalled for further direct examination by the intervenors, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Hotz:

4256 Q. Mr. Marshall, have you figured the amount of Receivers' Certificates that were issued in 1923 and 1924 as shown by the books and records of your Department?
A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not surrebuttal.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. I have had it figured.
4257 Q. What are those amounts?
A. The total Receivers' Certificates issued during the [fol. 925] year 1923 as shown by the books of the Department is $1,709,552.41. For the year 1924 the total is $2,305,776.93.

4258 Q. Now, can you give us the compilations of the assessments for 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924, between what was given on Exhibit No. 44 and the full amount of the assessment, if the full amount had been levied?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as immaterial.
The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. Yes.

4289 Q. Give it, please.

A. For the year 1921 that amount is $503,778.78. The amount for 1922 is $435,808.64. For 1923, $777,848.25. For 1924, $503,733.68. That is all, according to my computation.

4260 Q. Calling attention to Exhibit 62, did you compile that or was it compiled under your direction from records in your Department?

A. No.

Surrebuttal

Examined by Mr. Abbott for the defendants on surrebuttal:

4261 Q. Referring to the examiners' reports that you examined and from which you produced the totals you have heretofore testified to on behalf of the plaintiffs as to worthless paper and paper upon which there was a probable loss, did you at the same time that you prepared that list and [fol. 926] that compilation make a record of the date of the examiners' reports from which you obtained the data?

A. Yes.

4262 Q. Now, you may give me the earliest period of examiners' reports that you examined?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper surrebuttal; it is proper cross examination.

Mr. Sorenson: If that is the case we will ask to reopen the case and let this evidence in.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. There were a few in 1927.

4263 Q. How many?

A. Sixteen.

4264 Q. How many examiners' reports of examinations made the first three months of 1928?

A. Eighty-four.

4265 Q. How many in the second three months of 1928?

A. One hundred eighty-nine.

4266 Q. How many in the third three months of 1928?

A. Two hundred thirty-two.

4267 Q. How many in the fourth three months?

A. One hundred seventy-seven.

4268 Q. How many in 1929?

A. Twenty-five.

4269 Q. Mr. Marshall, since you were on the witness stand before have you made an examination of the correspondence in your office as between that Department and these banks with respect to these examiners' reports and the items referred to?

[fol. 927] Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper surrebuttal.

The Court: It is not offered as surrebuttal. This is reserved, as I understand it. Objection overruled.

Exception.

A. Do you mean all the banks?

4270 Q. No, generally.

A. Yes, a partial examination.

4271 Q. Now, those reports and letters come under your Department, do they?

A. Yes, sir.

4272 Q. But the letters themselves, largely, are written by Mr. Bliss?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: That is all.

Witness excused.

[fol. 928] Mr. Clarence G. Bliss, called by the defendants in surrebuttal, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

4273 Q. You have been in the court room, Mr. Bliss, and heard the testimony of Mr. Marshall with respect to the examiners' reports he examined and from which he compiled the figures of the examiners' estimate of worthless paper and probable loss on paper?

A. Yes, sir.

4274 Q. Now, you have heard his testimony, have you, with respect to the periods during which those examiners' reports came in?

A. Yes, sir.

4275 Q. Now, following the receipt of those examiners' reports and about the dates of the reports, did you do anything with reference to the particular reports and the items referred to?

A. Yes, sir.

4276 Q. What did you do?

A. We either received a report from the banks that they—(interrupted).

4277 Q. State just what you did and what the banks did.

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as not proper surrebuttal.

The Court: He may answer.

Exception.

A. We had some controversy with the banks as to those items—(interrupted).

Mr. Flansburg: Move to strike out as the witness' con-
[fol. 929] clusion "as to controversy with the banks."

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4278 Q. Try to state it, Mr. Bliss, without drawing conclusions, just state what you did and what the banks did.

A. The banks' reports—(interrupted).

Mr. Flansburg: Object to his testifying to any reports unless they are here.

Mr. Abbott: Withdraw the question.

4279 Q. Can you state from your personal knowledge and independent of the records what was done as between you and the banks following the receipt by you of the examiners' reports and as of about the date of the several reports?

A. Yes, sir.

4280 Q. Now, you may go on and state.

A. Each of those reports as they come in from the examiners regarding the bank, provide for a later report to be made by the bank. A bank makes a later report and if they don't do that, then we call them into a conference and arrange for the handling of those items.

4281 Q. And is that what you have done in connection with these items?

Mr. Flansburg: Object as calling for the witness' conclusion.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. Yes, sir, so far as the reports have come in since the examinations.

4282 Q. And have there been conferences with the bankers with respect to those items?

[fol. 930] A. Yes, sir.

4283 Q. You may state the facts within your personal knowledge as to the position of the banks generally with respect to them?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as calling for a surmise.

Mr. Abbott: Strike it out.

4284 Q. Now, commencing back in the early part of 1928 and with reference to the reports that had theretofore come in in 1927 and continuing down to date, have the last reports been taken up with the banks?

A. Yes, with the exception of the last few that have come in.

4285 Q. Excepting the last few. Have there been conferences through that period with the banks with respect to the reports?

A. Yes, sir.

4286 Q. And in those conferences have there been adjustments as between you and the banks as to items contained in the examiners' reports, whereby the same were eliminated as not within the classification placed on them?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, no sufficient foundation laid, not proper surrebuttal, calling for the conclusion of the witness.

The Court: It isn't offered as surrebuttal as I understand it. Overrule the objection.

Exception.

A. Yes, there have been adjustments, the banks have——

Mr. Flansburg: Object, move to strike out after the [fol. 931] word "adjustments".

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4287 Q. And have there been removed from those items during that period by payment and by security, those objectionable items?

A. Yes, sir.

4288 Q. Now, have you made a calculation as to the approximate amount of the items classified as worthless and probable loss that were removed from the banks, either by payment or by removal or by adjustment prior to the commencement of this suit?

Mr. Flansburg: Objected to as entirely immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

A. I have made an estimate.

4289 Q. Yes, and you may state that estimate, Mr. Bliss.

Mr. Sidner: Before the estimate is made I ask leave to cross examine on foundation.

The Court: Go ahead.

By Mr. Sidner:

4290 Q. What did you make your estimate from?

A. Just the number of these banks that come in during the year.

4291 Q. How many banks do you examine.

A. Of the seuven hundred twenty-six?

4292 Q. As a basis for your estimate, how many did you examine?

A. We checked up two-thirds.

4293 Q. From what did you check?

[fol. 932] A. From the reports in our files.

4294 Q. You mean the reports after the examiners' reports come in?

A. Yes.

4295 Q. Where are those reports?

A. In the office.

4296 Q. Do you have them with you?
A. No, they are in the office.

Mr. Sidner: We object as no foundation laid unless the reports are produced as a basis of cross examination.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

By Mr. Abbott:

4297 Q. Now, Mr. Bliss, you I believe testified you took care of this proceeding?
A. Yes, I hold these conferences with the banks.
4298 Q. And some of it was by oral conference there in your office?
A. Practically all of it.
4299 Q. Practically all of it. Was some of it by oral reports or was it all in writing?
A. The banks always report in writing what they have done, what they have accomplished.
4300 Q. Does this data to which you refer cover a voluminous amount of correspondence?
A. An immense amount of correspondence.
4301 Q. It is correspondence you handle personally and are generally familiar with?
A. I regard it as very confidential with the banks.
— — And from your personal knowledge and independent of any reference to this record, are you able to state the [fol. 933] approximate amount and percentage of these two items they classify as worthless and probable loss that have been disposed in the *the* manner I have indicated?
A. I can make my own personal estimate, that is the best I can say.
4302 Q. You may state.

Mr. Sidner: Object as no foundation laid and calling for speculation. No examination shown of the voluminous correspondence for the purpose of estimating how much.
The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: We offer to prove by the witness on the stand that of the approximately four millions that was esti-

mated as worthless and as probable loss by the examiners that more than one-third of it was either paid, secured, or determined by the Department not to be worthless or a probable loss and prior to the commencement of this suit and that we had determinations made throughout the period from the commencement of the examiners' reports down to January 1, 1929.

Mr. Sidner: We make the same objection, no foundation laid, the offer being broader than the question.

The Court: Sustained.

Exception.

4303 Q. Mr. Bliss, did you hear Mr. Stephens testify here day before yesterday in which he stated you said to him if the special assessments continued you would have two-[fol. 934] thirds of the banks on your hands?

Mr. Sidner: Object as this witness testified on direct examination and we asked him nothing on cross examination.

No ruling.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence as surrebuttal in connection with Mr. Schantz' testimony as to the per cent of net loss to gross earnings that portion of Exhibit No. 56 marked with a lead pencil and a cross immediately below the portion offered in evidence by Mr. Gaines and showing the average for all the national banks in the United States with respect to the same period and matters he offered in the same exhibit.

Mr. Sidner: Object as not proper surrebuttal.

Mr. Abbott: I don't believe it is a part of surrebuttal, it probably should be offered as a part of our case in chief.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as being no part of their case in chief.

The Court: Overrule the objection and let it go in as a part of the case in chief.

Exception.

Mr. Abbott: And from the same Exhibit No. 56 we offer in evidence the part enclosed in lead pencil and marked with a capital "A" together with the heading thereof

showing the per cent net additions to profits, to capital and surplus of the national banks in Nebraska, Lincoln and [fol. 935] Omaha for the years 1921 to 1928, inclusive, and being the same years covered by Plaintiffs' offer of this same exhibit.

Mr. Sidner: Object as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 56 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 910 hereof.

Mr. Abbott: We also offer in evidence Exhibit No. 61 being an abstract of the reports of the banks as of June 30, 1928, the end of the eighteen months' period to which other Exhibits offered by all parties to this case apply.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial, no foundation laid. Objected to on every ground at this stage.

4303 Q. Mr. Bliss, calling attention to Exhibit No. 61 you may state whether or not that was prepared by your office?

A. Yes, sir.

4305 Q. And is that one of the files of your office?

A. Yes, sir.

4306 Q. And is that a correct abstract of the reports of the commercial and savings banks of the state of Nebraska at the close of business June 30, 1928?

A. Yes, sir.

Mr. Abbott: We now offer it in evidence.

Mr. Sidner: Objected to as incompetent, irrelevant and [fol. 936] immaterial.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 61 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 937 hereof.

4307 Q. Calling your attention to Exhibit No. 62 you may state, if you know, whether that is a correct list of the banks

operated by the Commission as of January 16, 1929, the date taken over by your department, the town and the bank?

A. It is a list of the banks now operated by the commission, that were turned over to them.

4308 Q. That is a correct list of the banks not in receivership?

A. Yes, sir, as shown by our office.

Mr. Abbott: We offer Exhibit No. 62 in evidence.

Mr. Sidner: Object as entirely immaterial, the list of these banks.

The Court: Overruled.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 62 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 938 hereof.

Witness excused.

[fols. 937-938a] Exhibit No. 61 Received in Evidence

Abstract of the Reports of the Commercial and Savings Banks of the State of Nebraska at the Close of Business June 30, 1928, 746 Banks Reporting

Resources

Loans and Discounts	$179,157,398.62
Overdrafts	378,847.39
Bonds and Securities	37,185,289.64
Judgments and Claims	975,256.24
Banking House, Furniture & Fixtures	6,321,305.03
Other Real Estate	10,168,629.15
Due From Banks	45,939,037.45
Cash	10,032,930.99
Bankers' Conservation Fund	541,046.36
Lawful Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank or other reserve agents	237,401.07
Current Expenses, Taxes and Interest Paid	115,080.02
Total	$291,052,221.96

Liabilities

Capital Stock		19,432,000.00
Surplus Fund		6,125,967.13
Undivided Profits		2,477,824.01
Dividends Unpaid		26,357.89
Individual Deposits Subject to Check	$103,468,448.49	
Demand Certificates of Deposit	8,670,790.62	
Time Certificates of Deposit	119,871,752.96	
Savings Deposits	19,121,634.10	
Due to Banks	9,928,772.95	
		261,061,399.12
Notes and Bills Rediscounted		315,124.95
Bills Payable		1,529,328.73
Depositors' Guarantee Fund		84,220.13
Total		$291,052,221.96

Reserve, 21%.

[fol. 939] Mr. Payson D. Marshall, called by the defendants for further surrebuttal examination, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

Direct examination.

By Mr. Abbott:

4309 Q. Mr. Marshall, after Mr. Schantz testified here yesterday did you and several men in your Department make an examination of the reports of the Comptroller and prepare a statement giving certain data with respect to the percentage of losses of banks?

A. Yes.

4310 Q. What years did you examine the Comptroller's reports with respect to that, Mr. Marshall?

A. 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928.

4311 Q. And is this Exhibit 63 a correct abstract of the Comptroller's reports as to the data recited hereon?

A. I believe it is correct.

4312 Q. Yes. It was made by you and your assistants, was it?

A. Yes.

4313 Q. Now, take the last two columns, that is the last column of dates apply only to the column next to it?

A. Yes, the column at the left of it.

4314 Q. And the remainder of the page covers the other years given, does it?

A. The years at the left side of the page.

Mr. Abbott: We offer in evidence Exhibit No. 63.

Mr. Sidner: As far as it applies to the whole United States it is not proper surrebuttal. We simply examined [fols. 940 & 941] on the Kansas City District and Nebraska.

Mr. Abbott: Then we offer it as part of our case in chief.

The Court: It is accepted.

Exception.

Exhibit No. 63 received in evidence, is attached to and made a part of this Bill of Exceptions, appearing at page 941 hereof.

Witness excused.

[fols. 942-945] Mr. Clarence G. Bliss, recalled by the defendants for further direct examination in surrebuttal, having been previously sworn, testified as follows:

By Mr. Abbott:

Q. Mr. Bliss, you heard Mr. Stephens' testimony here day before yesterday as to some date upon which he stated you said to him "If the special assessments continued you would have two thirds of the banks on your hands"; do you recall that?

A. I heard his statement.

Q. Did you ever make that statement to Mr. Stephens, in substance or in fact?

A. No, sir.

Witness excused.

Defendants rest.

Testimony closed.

[fol. 946] SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

STATEMENT OF POINTS TO BE RELIED UPON AND DESIGNATION OF THE PARTS OF THE RECORD TO BE PRINTED—Filed Mar. 18, 1930

Comes now the appellant in the above entitled cause and adopts its assignment of errors as its statement of points to be relied upon, and represents that the whole of the record, as filed, is necessary for the consideration of the case, with the exceptions as noted below, and that the entire record should be printed by the Clerk except for the following omissions:

Volume 2

Omit all of Exhibit 2 except the title page thereof and the last 3 lines of page 50 and all of page 51.

Omit all of Exhibit 5 except the title page and the 4th line to and inclusive of the 14th line on page 4 and the last paragraph on page 12.

Omit all of Exhibit 9.

Omit all of Exhibit 11 except the first 3 lines on page 19, [fol. 947] and except lines 17 to 21 inclusive on page 80, and except the first paragraph on page 98, and except the last paragraph on page 99 and the first 2 lines on page 100.

Omit all of Exhibit 12.

Omit all of page 199 to page 203 inclusive, and omit the first 13 lines on page 204.

Omit all of page 239 and page 239a.

Omit all of Exhibit 28 of Exhibit No. 13, shown on page 266.

Omit all of Exhibit 29 of Exhibit No. 13 shown on page 267.

Omit all of Exhibit 30 of Exhibit No. 13 shown on page 268.

Omit all of Exhibits 31 and 32 of Exhibit No. 13 shown on page 269.

Omit all of Exhibit 33 of Exhibit No. 13 shown on pages 270 and 270a.

Omit all of Volume 2 subsequent to page 270a.

Volume 3

Omit all of Volume 3 down to page 281.

Omit the last 9 lines on page 382, and from thence on to the words "Dan V. Stephens" on page 388.

Omit Exhibit "B" of Exhibit 17 shown on page 392.

Omit Exhibit "C" of Exhibit 17 shown on page 393.

Omit Exhibit "E" of Exhibit 17 shown on page 406.

Omit Exhibit "A" of Exhibit 17 shown on page 412.

Omit all of pages 432 to and inclusive of page 432d.

Omit Exhibit "I" of Exhibit 17 shown on page 433.

[fol. 948] Omit all of pages 433a to and inclusive of page 435b.

Omit all of page 440 after the first 9 lines.

Omit all of Exhibits N 1, N 2, N 3, N 4, N 5 and N 6 shown on pages 441 to 446 inclusive.

Omit the exhibits on pages 447, 449 and 450.

Omit the first 9 lines of page 451.

Omit all of pages 453, 454, 456, 457, 458, 460, 461, 462 and 468.

Omit all of page 469 except the last 7 lines.

Omit Exhibit "O" on page 471.

Omit the first 6 lines on page 472.

Omit Exhibit "P" on page 474.

Omit page 490 and page 518.

Omit page 583 to and inclusive of 583ww.

Omit all exhibits on pages 586 and 587.

Omit all of pages 589 and 589a and Exhibit 36 on page 590.

Omit all of pages 601 and 602 and the first 10 lines on page 603.

Omit pages 604 to 608 inclusive.

Omit all of Volume 3 subsequent to page 610.

Volume 4

Omit all of the first part of Volume 4 down to and including page 620a.

Omit the last 14 lines on page 636.

Omit all of page 637, except the last 4 lines.

Omit all of pages 683, 684, 684a, 702 and 703.

Omit pages 724 to 3nd inclusive of 724ff.

[fol. 949] Omit Exhibit 50 on page 727.

Omit all of page 799 after the first 14 lines.

Omit all of page 800 after the first 10 lines.

Omit all of page 801 after the first 15 lines except print the last 2 lines.

Omit all of page 802 after the first 8 lines.

Omit the last 5 lines of page 811.

Omit pages 812 and 813.

Omit Exhibit 54 on page 820.

Omit all after the first 11 lines on page 866 to and including the first 19 lines on page 870.

Omit all of page 871 except the first 2 lines.

Omit the first 15 lines on page 872.

Omit the last 7 lines on page 878 and the first 10 lines on page 879.

Omit the last 13 lines on page 886.

Omit the first 5 lines on page 887.

Omit exhibits on pages 910, 911 and 912.

Omit all of page 933 after the first 6 lines.

Omit page 934.

Omit the first 18 lines on page 935.

Omit Exhibit 62 on page 938.

Omit Exhibit 63 on page 941.

Omit all of pages 943, 944 and 945.

Frank H. Gaines, Howard A. Flansburg, S. S. Sidner, Counsel for Appellant.

[fol. 950] STATE OF NEBRASKA,
Lancaster County, ss:

I, the undersigned, attorney for defendants and appellees in the above entitled matter, hereby acknowledge receipt of a copy of statement of points and designation of portions of record to be printed, and acknowledge the service of the same upon me this 13th day of March, 1930.

C. A. Sorensen, Attorney for Defendants and Appellees and for Willis M. Stebbins, Intervenor.

The undersigned acknowledge receipt of copy and due service of statement of points and designation of portions of record to be printed on this 13th day of March, 1930, and enter appearance for the parties represented by them.

Clinton J. Campbell, William J. Hotz, Attorneys for Mary E. Gandy, James H. Covey, Theodore H. Buelt, Huffman & Seymour, Inc. (a Corporation), Leonard N. Seymour, John Halbur, and Frank A. Hebenstreit.

[fol. 951] The undersigned acknowledge receipt of copy and due service of statement of points and designation of portions of record to be printed on this 13th day of March, 1930, and enter appearance for the parties represented by them.

Roper & Fuller, Attorneys for Frank Palmer, James M. Stephens, Robert L. Brown, Laura A. Smith, Fred Woodruff, Burr R. Stroman, Matta Palmer, Blanche Modlin, J. J. Brown, Executor of the Last Will and Testament of William R. Brown, Deceased; Lillian W. Palmer, Arthur M. Smith, Trustee; James D. Wolfe, John D. Modlin, Catherine L. Stroman, and Osa Stephens.

The undersigned acknowledge receipt of copy and due service of statement of points and designation of portions of record to be printed on this 13th day of March, 1930, and enter appearance for the parties represented by them.

W. L. Cropper, W. W. Wenstrand, W. L. Donovan, Attorneys for Edward Lincoln, George W. Harding, and Henry M. Lubbe.

[fol. 952] [File endorsement omitted.]

[fol. 953] SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

DESIGNATION OF ADDITIONAL PARTS OF THE RECORD TO BE PRINTED—Filed Mar. 29, 1930

Comes now the appellees in the above entitled cause and ask that there be included in the record to be printed by the Clerk the following additional portions thereof (so far as the same pertains to Exhibits being almost wholly additional portions of particular Exhibits asked to be printed by appellant;) please print:

Volume 2

Print pages 48 and 49, and all of page 50 except the last 3 lines, of Exhibit 2 page 66.

Print that part of Exhibit 5, page 68, after the title page to-wit: "the last 9 lines of page 1 and all of page- 2 and 3."

Volume 3

Print pages 453, 454, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 468.
Print the first page of Exhibit 36 page 590.
Print pages 604, 605, 606, 607, 608.

Volume 4

Print the last 14 lines of page 636.
Print all of page 637.
Print the last 7 lines of page 878 and the first 10 lines on page 879.
[fol. 954] Print the last 13 lines on page 886 except the last 4.
Print all of page 933 after the first 6 lines.
Print all of page 934.
Print the first 18 lines of page 935.

C. A. Sorensen, Chas. E. Abbott, Attorneys for Appellees.

The undersigned acknowledge receipt of copy of Designation of Additional Portion of Record to be Printed on this 28th day of March, 1930.

—— ——, Attorneys for Appellants.

[fol. 955] [File endorsement omitted.]

Endorsement on cover: File No. 34,881. Nebraska Supreme Court. Term No. 750. Abie State Bank, appellant, vs. Arthur J. Weaver, as Governor of the State of Nebraska; Clarence G. Bliss, as Secretary of the Department of Trade and Commerce; Willis M. Stebbins, as Treasurer, etc., et al. Filed March 18, 1930. File No. 34,881.